

Suits Episode Guide

Episodes 001-134

Last episode aired Wednesday September 25, 2019



© www.usanetwork.com



© 2019 www.tv.com



© 2019
www.usanetwork.com



© 2019 www.imdb.com



© 2019 www.tvrage.com



© 2019 www.tvking.com



© 2019 www.celebdirtylaundry.com



© 2019 www.buddytv.com

The summaries and recaps of all the Suits episodes were downloaded from <http://www.tv.com> and <http://www.usanetwork.com> and <http://www.imdb.com> and <http://www.tvrage.com> and <http://www.tvking.com> and <http://www.celebdirtylaundry.com> and <http://www.buddytv.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a \LaTeX file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text 😊!

This booklet was \LaTeX ed on September 27, 2019 by footstep11 with create_eps_guide v0.62

Contents

Season 1	1
1 Pilot	3
2 Errors and Omissions	5
3 Inside Track	7
4 Dirty Little Secrets	9
5 Bail Out	11
6 Tricks of the Trade	13
7 Play The Man	17
8 Identity Crisis	19
9 Undefeated	23
10 The Shelf Life	27
11 Rules of the Game	31
12 Dog Fight	35
Season 2	37
1 She Knows	39
2 The Choice	43
3 Meet the New Boss	45
4 Discovery	47
5 Break Point	49
6 All In	53
7 Sucker Punch	55
8 Rewind	57
9 Asterisk	59
10 High Noon	61
11 Blind-Sided	63
12 Blood in the Water	65
13 Zane vs. Zane	69
14 He's Back	71
15 Normandy	73
16 War	77
Season 3	79
1 The Arrangement	81
2 I Want You to Want Me	83
3 Unfinished Business	85
4 Conflict of Interest	87
5 Shadow of a Doubt	89
6 The Other Time	93
7 She's Mine	95
8 Endgame	97
9 Bad Faith	99
10 Stay	101
11 Buried Secrets	105

12	Yesterday's Gone	107
13	Moot Point	109
14	Heartburn	111
15	Know When to Fold 'Em	113
16	No Way Out	115

Season 4 119

1	One-Two-Three Go...	121
2	Breakfast, Lunch And Dinner	123
3	Two in the Knees	125
4	Leveraged	127
5	Pound Of Flesh	129
6	Litt The Hell Up	131
7	We're Done	135
8	Exposure	137
9	Gone	141
10	This Is Rome	145
11	Enough Is Enough	149
12	Respect	151
13	Fork in the Road	155
14	Derailed	159
15	Intent	163
16	Not Just A Pretty Face	167

Season 5 171

1	Denial	173
2	Compensation	175
3	No Refills	177
4	No Puedo Hacerlo	179
5	Toe to Toe	181
6	Privilege	183
7	Hitting Home	185
8	Mea Culpa	187
9	Uninvited Guests	189
10	Faith	191
11	Blowback	193
12	Live to Fight...	197
13	God's Green Earth	199
14	Self Defense	201
15	Tick Tock	203
16	25th Hour	205

Season 6 207

1	To Trouble	209
2	Accounts Payable	211
3	Back on the Map	215
4	Turn	217
5	Trust	219
6	Spain	223
7	Shake the Trees	225
8	Borrowed Time	229
9	The Hand That Feeds You	231
10	P.S.L.	233
11	She's Gone	235

12	The Painting	239
13	Teeth, Nose, Teeth	241
14	Admission of Guilt	243
15	Quid Pro Quo	245
16	Character and Fitness	249

Season 7 **253**

1	Skin in the Game	255
2	The Statue	257
3	Mudmare	259
4	Divide and Conquer	263
5	Brooklyn Housing	267
6	Home to Roost	271
7	Full Disclosure	273
8	100	277
9	Shame	281
10	Donna	283
11	Hard Truths	287
12	Bad Man	289
13	Inevitable	291
14	Pulling the Goalie	293
15	Tiny Violin	295
16	Good-Bye	297

Season 8 **299**

1	Right-Hand Man	301
2	Pecking Order	303
3	Promises, Promises	305
4	Revenue Per Square Foot	307
5	Good Mudding	309
6	Cats, Ballet, Harvey Specter	311
7	Sour Grapes	313
8	Coral Gables	315
9	Motion to Delay	317
10	Managing Partner	321
11	Rocky 8	323
12	Whale Hunt	325
13	The Greater Good	327
14	Peas in a Pod	329
15	Stalking Horse	331
16	Harvey	333

Season 9 **335**

1	Everything's Changed	337
2	Special Master	341
3	Windmills	343
4	Cairo	345
5	If the Shoe Fits	347
6	Whatever It Takes	349
7	Scenic Route	351
8	Prisoner's Dilemma	353
9	Thunder Away	355
10	One Last Con	357

Actor Appearances

359

Season One

Pilot

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Thursday June 23, 2011
Writer:	Aaron Korsh
Director:	Kevin Bray
Show Stars:	Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane)
Guest Stars:	Sean Meehan (Suit), Teddy Coluca (Worker), Ivan Martin (Dealer #1), Jeremy Dash (Dealer #2), Aaron Schwartz (Interviewee #1), Pressly Coker (Interviewee #2), William Goulet Kean (Interviewee #3), Patrick Murney (Young Man), Hunt Block (Rival Attorney), Elizabeth Wood (Front Desk Receptionist), Jennifer Ikeda (Young Woman), Richard M. Hughes (Grey Hair), Herman Chaves (Bellman), Tyrone Mitchell Henderson (Procter), Chloe Cmarada (Lisa), Mark Dold (Rene), Christopher Durham (Mr. Hunt), Andrew Pastides (Clifford Watkins), Marcella Lowery (Dr. Shrager), Suzan Perry (Old Woman), Jurgen Hooper (Gary), Rob Yang (Technician), David Wohl (Guest Star), Julie Ann Emery (Vanessa), John Bedford Lloyd (Gerald), Kristen Bush (Joanna), John Dossett (Mr. Dockery), Anthony Gaiamo (Herman), Dagmara Dominczyk (Nancy), Matt Servitto (Mr. Hunt's Lawyer), Vanessa Ray (Jenny), Rebecca Schull (Mike's Grandmother), Tom Lipinski (Trevor)
Production Code:	S101
Summary:	Mike Ross has always dreamed of becoming a lawyer but life has taken him in a different direction. However, when an unexpected opportunity presents itself, he soon finds himself becoming the new associate at one of Manhattan's top corporate law firms. There is only one problem – he doesn't actually have a law degree.



Harvey Specter is the best closer in New York City. He's at the top of his game closing mergers, acquisitions and even divorces; it's in his blood. As a result of his success, Harvey is offered a promotion to senior partner at his firm, Pearson Harden. With that promotion, however, Harvey will need a little help. His boss, Jessica Pearson, has enlisted him in a hunt for a new associate.

Mike Ross isn't your average Harvard Law School student... he's not even enrolled there. But that doesn't stop him from taking the bar exam for Harvard

graduates as a way to make money on the side. Mike is a prodigy; simply put, he's brilliant. He also has a photographic memory: if he reads something, he remembers it for life.

But Mike's grandmother is sick, and in order to help her, he needs to raise a lot of money. That's where his pot-dealing best friend comes into play. In a botched drug deal, Mike must escape drug-buying thugs. He serendipitously flees the scene and falls into a round of Harvey Specter's associate interviews. While Mike's in hiding, it doesn't take long for him to impress Harvey. And with that, the finest law duo in the toughest law town is born.

Mike gets situated at his new job at Pearson Hardin, acquainting himself with those who will help him and those who will stand in his way. Harvey throws Mike his first case, a "pro bono" sexual harassment suit involving a CEO. But will Mike's need to raise twenty-five thousand dollars and his "bad influence" best friend get in his way? If Harvey is going to stay on top of his game, he'll have to keep Mike motivated and honest.

Errors and Omissions

Season 1
Episode Number: 2
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday June 30, 2011
Writer: Sean Jablonski
Director: John Scott (I)
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna)
Guest Stars: Maurice Godin (George), John Boyd (Gregory Boone), Currie Graham (Judge Donald Pearl), Nazanin Boniadi (Lauren Pearl), Eric Ladin (Wyatt), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Production Code: S102
Summary: Harvey finds his past coming back to haunt him during a case when a Judge treats him unfairly in court for sleeping with his wife. However, it soon become clear that's not entirely true. Meanwhile, Mike is faced with an ethical dilemma when Louis forces him to do something that could hurt his and Harvey's relationship, in order to secure a new high profile client.



Mike and Harvey are representing Wyatt, a venture capitalist who invented a satellite phone that fits in a pocket. Instead of sitting in on the high-stakes investor meeting, Harvey tells Mike to file the patent update. Mike takes a short cut by getting a fellow associate, Gregory, to help file the patent update in exchange for proofing Gregory's active brief. But the brief turns out to be thousands of pages long. To make matters worse, when Mike doesn't finish the brief after an all-nighter, Gregory doesn't follow through with filing the patent update. And Harvey is steamed when he finds out that another party has beaten Mike to the chase by filing the patent first.

other party has beaten Mike to the chase by filing the patent first.

But it's not just Mike who is making the multi-million dollar investment sale harder than it has to be. After harsh penalties are brought against Harvey for showing up late to court and using a cell phone, Harvey confronts the honorable Judge Pearl with questions about this rash hostility. Back in the judge's quarters, Harvey goes pale when Pearl tells him he doesn't like him professionally or personally because Harvey slept with his wife.

Now, both Mike and Harvey must do damage control by heading off their patent opponent with a high-risk interference claim and also by confronting the judge's wife who might not be as honest as she looks.

Inside Track

Season 1
Episode Number: 3
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday July 7, 2011
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna)
Guest Stars: Titus Welliver (Dominic), Julian DeZotti (Devin), Vanessa Ray (Jenny), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Rebecca Schull (Mike's Grandmother), Hamish McEwan (Robert Stetzen)
Production Code: S103
Summary: Although Jessica tries to rein in Harvey, he goes rogue when he needs to fix a crisis with a client. Meanwhile, Mike learns he has to host a dinner for the rookies and asks Rachel for help.



At a car show, Harvey introduces Mike to the CEO of the first client he brought to Pearson Harden. But the new head of McKernon Motors, Robert Stensland, shocks Harvey when he announces a plan to sell their factory land here in the U.S. and move manufacturing overseas. As a lawyer and a racing-junkie, Harvey knows that these plans will jeopardize the company's relationship with the firm and the quality of their engines.

Harvey tasks Mike to find a flaw in the company's bylaw that will solve this problem. It only takes him one all-nighter to discover that Robert Stensland is actually still only the interim CEO of McKernon Motors and that he has to be offi-

cially voted in by the board in order to move the factory. Mike and Harvey just have to find the right man to replace Stensland. But will Louis and Jessica stand in Harvey's way?

Meanwhile, Harvey is thrown an initiation party for making senior partner, and Louis asks Mike to organize the traditional "rookie dinner." When Mike goes to Harvey for help in picking out a restaurant, he gets a better idea about what it means to be a lawyer and how to build up a strong work ethic.

Dirty Little Secrets

Season 1
Episode Number: 4
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday July 14, 2011
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Dennie Gordon
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Guest Stars: Ben Lewis (Seth Keller), Donald Burda (Judge Renee Aubuchon), Christina Chang (Vivian Tanaka), Paulino Nunes (Karinski), Suzanne Coy (Judge Elizabeth Schelling), Kim Roberts (Glenda), Nahanni Johnstone (Sales Agent), Christian McKenna (ALS Man), Sheila Boyd (ALS Patient #1), June Ng (ALS Patient #2), Kevin Power (ALS Patient #3), Anthony Starke (Colin Church), Matthew Lemche (Frank), Sharon Leal (Lisa), Russell Hornsby (Quentin Sands), Clinton Walker (ALS Patient #4)
Production Code: S104
Summary: When a pro-bono case comes up, Mike is eager to take it on; but he soon finds that it won't be that easy to win. Jessica struggles to stay detached from a client that Harvey is defending, as it's someone she knows from her past.



Harvey finds out that a class action suit has been filed against his firm's newest client, Quentin Sainz. It turns out Sainz's company made a drug that extends the lives of ALS sufferers (Lou Gehrig's Disease), but a small number of users claim the drug caused liver failure. Harvey is reluctant to take on the class action suit because he assumes there's no way they can win, but Jessica reassures him by revealing that she knows and trusts Sainz because he used to be her husband.

After razzing Jessica about her marriage, Harvey tells her to stay out of his way if he's going to successfully defend this client. Taking the reigns, Mike and Harvey head into negotiations and are

blindsided with a \$250 million lawsuit from the victims' ambulance-chasing lawyer, Collin Church. Sainz scoffs at the number and Harvey tells the slimy lawyer that there's no chance they'll be receiving that kind of settlement. Now, if Harvey and Mike are going to make their much smaller offer stick, they'll need to find out how effective this medicine really is.

Meanwhile, Mike takes on his own pro bono case for the first time. Mike meets his client Frank, who is being pressured out of his apartment by a landlord who won't take care of a bed bug infestation, among an assortment of other problems. Mike takes charge and has the bureaucratic City Housing Preservation office take a look at the problem. But when Mike strolls into his first court case, he could be in for a big wake-up call.

Bail Out

Season 1
Episode Number: 5
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday July 21, 2011
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Kate Woods
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Recurring Role: Tom Lipinski (Trevor)
Guest Stars: Sharon Leal (Lisa Parker), Donald Burda (Judge Renee Aubuchon), Christina Chang (Vivian Tinaka), Ben Lewis (Seth Keller)
Production Code: S105
Summary: Jessica asks Harvey to represent her ex-husband, who is facing a pharmaceutical side-effects lawsuit. Meanwhile, Mike is given a pro-bono housing court case involving bedbugs.



An enebriated Trevor jumps a Port Authority fence and is arrested. Mike bails him out and Harvey, in turn, helps Mike. They both settle Mike's \$50,000 debt in spite of the strain it could put on their relationship. They then send Trevor to Montana to keep him out of sight for awhile.

To add to their legal troubles, Harvey's driver is involved in a car accident while Harvey and Mike are in the car, and they must both deal with the lawsuit that ensues. Luckily, the cab driver admits fault, which lets Harvey's driver off the hook.

On the upside, the duo is successful when they help a client to close a deal that gets her toy company out of trouble

and allows her to maintain ownership of her company.

Tricks of the Trade

Season 1

Episode Number: 6

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday July 28, 2011
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Terry McDonough
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Guest Stars: Sharon Leal (Lisa Parker), Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith), Ben Lewis (Seth Keller), Christopher Stadulis (Cop #1), Donald Burda (Judge Renee Aubuchon), Max Topplin (Herold Jakowski)
Production Code: S106
Summary: Harvey and Mike work to save a woman wrongly accused of insider trading. Mike helps Rachel study for the LSAT, only to find out she is on the brink of discovering his closely guarded secret.



The scene opens with Becky and Harvey talking and she is not happy with the deal. She tells that he has to have Ms. Stone sign an important document. Harvey walks out and meets Mike in the hall. He asks if he can stand in and he says that he can. Rachel walks by and Mike pretends to be in an intellectual talk with Harvey which she ignores. Harvey and Mike meet with Gabby Stone and Harvey tells her that they have made a deal to reduce her sentence to 11 months from the Department of Justice's original deal of 7 years. Her crime is profiting on a \$10 Million stock that turned out to be an illegal Trade. She says that she didn't know that it was illegal, but her employer says dif-

ferently. She tells that she doesn't have the resources to fight this and accepts the proposal that Harvey is presenting, but she is not going to thank anyone. Harvey and Mike walk out with their clients and they thank him for reaching a deal that ends this. He says that it is no problem and tells Mike to watch her as Gabby's lawyer and he sign the paperwork.

Mike goes into the room where Gabby is and she asks if he is worried that she is going to sign the deal or not. She tells that her father had his funding cut and that she was going to go to Wall Street to see if she couldn't make money before going to be a teacher. Now she is going to have to worry if felons are allowed to teach. Mike offers to get her a glass of water. In the hall, Mike meets Rachel and asks who her friend was. She tells that she is Teresa and she says that she is trying to get an internship. However, their talk is interrupted when Mike realizes that Gabby took off. Harvey goes into the office and Mike says that he is sorry. He shows that she left behind her cell phone. Harvey says that he has to go talk to the DOJ and smooth things over. Gabby's phone gets a text and it says that a guy named Bradley wants to meet up with her at the Hudson. Harvey talks to Becky of the DOJ and she says that she is going to go after Harvey's clients. However, he says that the case against them is no-existent now. They just have to find Gabby and everything will be fine. Harvey asks where Mike went off to.

Meanwhile, Mike meets Bradley Regar at the basketball court and Bradley asks if he is from the DOJ. Mike hints around it, but doesn't really say that he is. He asks where Gabby went and he tells that she went back to the company that is pressing charges on her. He thanks him and walks away. Mike calls Harvey and they meet up at the building. However, they find Gabby in the back room trying to find her 'Tip Sheet' that told her about the stocks. Mike tells that Gabby isn't guilty because her actions don't point towards that. Mike asks how Rachel's friend, Teresa's, internship went and she tells that she didn't get it. She says that she is going to be a paralegal because she can't pass the LSATS. Mike sits down and his colleagues tease him about losing Gabby. Louis comes up and asks what they are talking about and says that they don't tease employees even if they are incompetent. He has one of the employees come to his office and he tells them that he is to pick up his phone when he calls no matter what. Louis sees two tickets to King Lear. Meanwhile, Harvey is talking to Jessica and tells that there is something going on with Gabby's case. Louis comes in and asks when they are going to get dinner. Jessica is shocked, but says that she will have dinner with him.

Later, Harvey meets with Dean, the owner of the company that has the charges against Gabby and says that there are some things that don't match up. He says that he wants to look around and Dean says that he can. Mike shows Rachel the LSATS book and tells her that he can help her study. She agrees to allow him to help her. Mike and Harvey go to the Trader's and talk to Sam, the head manager, and he says that he doesn't feel bad about Gabby's case and says that he mentored her. Mike looks at Gabby's desk and finds a picture. He puts it in his suit coat. Meanwhile, Harvey talks to Sam about the 'Tip Sheet' and there are electronic copies and he gives them up. However, when Harvey asks about the Trades for the year, he denies and threatens Harvey that he will bury him, but Harvey fights back and tells that he will take Sam down if he wants to fight back. Mike is impressed with Harvey and the way he fought back in the argument. However, Harvey is not happy with that because they need the Trades. Later, Mike tutors Rachel on her LSATS and she isn't happy that she is not going to get every question right. Mike says that no one gets every question right. He says that Rachel can afford to let a few trick questions go and tells about his experience with Achievement Tests and that there is no 100% on it.

Harvey teases Jessica that she likes King Lear and Jessica says that everything doesn't have to be about 'Top Gun'. Later, Burt Kimble comes over and gives the Trades to Harvey, but he throws them away and says that Burt is hiding something and tells that Mike is going to have to get the lists to the Trades. Later that evening, Mike calls Harvey and says that he is going to a bar where the Traders like to go to. He gets there and recognizes Vince Landis and other people too. He walks up to Vince and tells that he knows him. Vince buys it and they start talking about their best Trades that they made that were not authorized. Bradley Regar comes in and Mike leaves quickly. He calls Harvey and tells him that he has the list and that he is coming over. A drunken Mike knocks on Harvey's door and Harvey takes the lists and says goodnight. Meanwhile, Rachel has dinner with Teresa and asks how she turned it around with the LSATS. Teresa says that she paid a guy \$1,000 to take the LSATS for her. Mike gets a call from his friend Scott who says that he has a customer for him. He asks the girl's name and Scott says that it is Rachel. He says that he isn't going to take it.

The next day, Mike and Harvey visit Gabby in jail and show the lists of Trades. They realize that they are all under \$10 Million. However, when Gabby had a \$10 Million Trade, it was flagged by the DOJ. She says that she suspected something and went to Burt Kimble and he said that everything was fine with the Trade. Mike calls Scott and tells him to tell Rachel that he will take her as a client. In the car, Harvey wants to look at Gabby's lawyer because things don't match up. Mike drafts up everything that Harvey is going to need quickly and says that he cares about Gabby. Later, Rachel is in the park and Mike meets up with her. She asks what he is doing there and he says that he wanted to clear his head. She says that she is there for the pretzels. Mike tells that he is thinking of Gabby and how she made one mistake and now it is costing her life. Meanwhile, Harvey goes to Nick's office, Gabby's lawyer, and asks how much Burt paid him. He tries to deny it, but when Harvey threatens the involvement of the DOJ, he gives in. Harvey goes up to Dean and tells that he has to get rid of Burt because he is a cancer. Burt tries to defend himself, but Harvey says that he was giving illegal 'Tip Sheets'. However, Dean says that Burt is fired and Harvey says that the DOJ is coming for him and that he will get more time. Dean tells that he didn't know anything about this and Harvey says that it is his job to know.

Gabby gets out of jail and she says that she is grateful for them to believe in her. Mike gives Gabby the picture and she thanks them again. Later at dinner, Louis tells that he had fun with Jessica. She tells that Louis is a great worker and tells that Harvey and him need to stop the rivalry and she says that Harvey is a bigger asset to the firm, but Louis is a listener. Harvey thanks Jessica is for the Yankee Game tickets, but she tells that they are for him and Louis. Mike goes home and Rachel thanks him for going out of his way for the LSATS. He says that it is alright and he says that he made the right choice to hold off on taking the LSATS. However, Rachel figures out that Mike is the 'Test Genius'. Mike admits it and she tells that she can't believe that he would do that and leaves. He tries to tell her that is not the whole story.

Play The Man

Season 1
Episode Number: 7
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Thursday August 4, 2011
Writer: Erica Lipez
Director: Tim Matheson
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter)
Guest Stars: Ben Hollingsworth (Kyle Durant), Vanessa Ray (Jenny), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Hal Ozsan (Jones Debeque), Max Topplin (Harold), Sterling Jarvis (Daniel Vega)
Production Code: S107
Summary: Mike takes on Louis' protégé during a mock trial, but his conflict with Rachel could hurt his chances of winning. Elsewhere, Harvey works on a merger between two hotel chains, but his past with the opposing counsel complicates matters.



The scene opens with Mike almost running into Rachel on his bike. She tells that she isn't going to tell that he cheated and that he doesn't have to do that. They get into the office and no one is there. Rachel says that Mike forgets everything. Meanwhile, Harvey meets with Jones, his client. He says that he knows that he is trying to merge with Vega. Mike and Rachel go to find that they are doing a Mock Trial. Louis tells that they are going to get their roles. Kyle and Mike and are going against each other and Lewis says that Kyle was champion of Mock Trial several years in a row. Later, Harvey gives Mike an assignment and gives advice on the Mock Trial. He says that he needs to

create a scenario that is going to make him win. Mike goes up to Kyle and says that he is not going to trial and wants to settle. Kyle says that he is more than happy to settle. They shake on it.

Harvey meets with Jones and Vega. He says that he doesn't make a deal until his lawyer comes in. Dana Scott, Harvey's old acquaintance, comes up and they go up to talk about the deal that is going to happen between Jones and Vega. Harvey and Dana exchange arguments and then they start to kiss and get 'busy'. Later, the Mock Trial is underway and Mike says that they are going to settle. However, Kyle says that they are ready to move forward. Mike realizes that he was just blindsided. Harvey and Dana get back to paperwork and they talk about their two clients. Dana says that Vega has more properties and Jones says that he has more potential. She says that she isn't going to show the private books until they have a signed deal. Harvey says that they don't have a deal and Dana says that if they show her their books, she will show him theirs. Mike says that Kyle is not playing fair and Kyle says that he better watch his back in this case. They get back into trial and Mike calls the case a Defamation of Character. Jessica allows it and tells that they have until Friday to come up with their case.

Harvey goes up to Donna and she asks if he came out on 'top'. He asks why she didn't tell that Dana was the lawyer. She says that she didn't want him to get performance anxiety. Harvey says that he still got it and they are going to be able to see their books. Mike is in Harvey's office and he says that Harvey gave him the worse advice. Harvey tells him that the real world is not going to allow for things to go his way. Mock Trial is to see what type of lawyer he is going to be. Mike goes out and walks up to Donna. She is crying and Mike says that Harvey can be really mean sometimes. However, it is an act so that Mike will call her as a witness. He says that she is in. Kyle comes up and is insulting. She tells Mike to go to a person who is willing to help him no matter what. Mike goes up to Jenny and she tells that she can't believe that he has been living a lie and she says that is awesome. She asks if he can trust her and he says that he can. Later, Dana goes to Harvey's place with the documents. Meanwhile, Mike gets pointers from Jenny and she tells him to be himself. They kiss and then get 'busy'.

Back at Harvey's, he recognizes from the kiss that he has been beaten. He gets up and tells that she is celebrating her win because she hid something in the negotiations. She denies it and leaves. At the firm, Mike says that they don't want to merge, Vega wants to take over. Harvey says that they are going to put Jones' hotels on the market to show that they are undesirable. The next day, Jenny gets to the office and asks for some water. Kyle comes up and says that the winner gets the girl. He says that he is not going to make a deal with him again. Harvey and Louis make a bet. Harvey goes up to Mike and asks how he is. Meanwhile, Rachel and Jenny talk. Harvey tells that Mike needs to use Kyle's cockiness against him. Mike sees Rachel talking to Jenny and he is nervous. Later, the Mock Trial is underway and Donna is over-dramatic with her role and winks at Mike. Kyle tries to object but he is shut-down. Jenny takes the stand and they get a good role going. However, Kyle shuts it down.

Harvey stops Dana from leaving and says that she tricked him and that he is impressed. Harvey says that he has put three of Jones' properties are for sale and he says that they will get anything to stop this. He tells that they are going to get the clients together and they are going to bring up the original deal. Back in the Mock Trial, Rachel is on the stand and Mike tells Donna that she is going to play the woman. He attacks her with the fact that she didn't want to tell the truth and says that she can't cut it. Rachel yells with emotion that she can cut it. Mike goes up to Kyle and begs for the settlement. However, Kyle says that he wants to see if he will break her. Mike says that he is not going to proceed and allows Kyle to beat him in the Mock Trial. Jessica asks Mike to come to her and she tells that he is naive and soft, two qualities that they are not looking for at Pearson and Hardman.

Harvey and Dana sit down with Jones and Vega and Harvey says that they just want to make sure that everyone is happy. Dana tries to tell that Harvey just wants more hours, but Vega says that he wants to hear what he has to say. Harvey says that it is most important that both companies win and both men agree to go on the original deal. Mike gets into Harvey's office and he asks what he is celebrating. Harvey says that he was worried about hurting his girlfriend and Harvey says that he doesn't have what it takes and Mike says that he is trying to be a good person as well. Harvey says that he calls it how he sees it. Harvey meets Dana at the bar and she says that she is fired from Vega and that her firm isn't going to like it. Dana says that she is getting married and that she is going to do it. Harvey says that he sorry that he won and Dana says that he should never be sorry for that. Meanwhile, Mike goes over to Rachel and she thanks him for not attacking her. She says that she is sorry that she has been treating him bad and says that she just expects more from him and walks away.

Identity Crisis

Season 1
Episode Number: 8
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday August 11, 2011
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Norberto Barba
Show Stars: Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Guest Stars: Richard Zeppieri (Elliot Perkins), Laura De Carter (Sylvia Perkins), Max Topplin (Harold), Robyn Thaler Hickey (Inez), Paula Newsome (Lucille Jackson), Amanda Crew (Lola Jenson), James Morrison (Jerome Jenson), Tim Russ (Robert Geller)
Production Code: S108
Summary: Harvey and Louis are forced to work together to go after an investment firm that ripped off a nonprofit. But Louis, anxious to make a good impression, inadvertently hurts the case. Elsewhere, Mike tries to contain a modern-day Robin Hood whose actions are damaging a client's business.



The scene opens with Jessica and Harvey going up to Lucille Jackson of 'Stable Shelters', a company who lost all their money for investing in Anthony Mazlo's company. Harvey tells Lucille that he is working on it to get her a settlement worth while. Jessica tells that Harvey is imposing Elliot Perkins, Mazlo's right hand man today. Meanwhile, the paralegals are going over Lucille's case and Mike laughs of the receipts that Mazlo has for Greece. Rachael laughs and says that her first time was in Greece. Louis comes over and tells them that they are to work, not giggle and flirt. Harvey comes in and says that he needs Mike to come because Jerome Jensen is there

and he needs him. Louis tries to put his foot down, but it doesn't work. Harvey and Mike meet with him and he says that he is worried about his daughter. He shows a fake ID that Lola had and says that he needs them to check into it. Louis comes up to Donna and says that Harvey needs to be deposing Elliot Perkins and tries to interrupt his meeting. Donna stops him by mentioning a day only he knew about. He folds and leaves.

Louis decides to start to deposition by himself and starts drilling into Perkins like he is a high-security criminal. His lawyer tries to stop the attack and Perkins asks for a break, but Louis says that he can't have it. Meanwhile, Mike says that Lola looks sweet, but Harvey says that she is not as sweet as she looks. He says that he is busy with the Mazlo case and asks Mike to take this one. He agrees. Harvey walks through the hall to find that Perkins is getting wheeled out on a stretcher. Harvey goes up to Robert, Mazlo's attorney, and asks what happened. He tells him to ask Louis. Harvey goes into Louis' office and asks about Perkins. Louis says that he couldn't take the pressure and is faking a condition. Harvey gets a text that says that Perkins wasn't

faking anything. They go into Jessica's office and she is not happy. However, Louis tells that Perkins deserved it. Jessica tells that she needs to talk to Harvey alone. He leaves and Jessica tells Harvey that he is going to have to work with Louis on this case without fighting about it.

Mike comes up to Harvey and tells that the name is an employee of Clarity Drilling, the same company that Jerome owns. Harvey says that he is not interested, he just wants it fixed. Mike asks if Louis really killed a guy and Harvey sees that the rumor has already been started spearheaded by Louis himself of course. Harvey goes to his office to find that Louis is there. He is looking at Harvey's records and says that he is missing classics. Harvey asks what he wants and Louis says that he is trying to build up a report with him. Louis says that he wants to lie about what Perkins said. Harvey says that they are holding off on all meetings, despite what Louis thinks. Mike goes up to Lola and tells that forging a government document is hard to do. He tries to tell that her father is concerned and that she has to return the money that she has stolen. She shows Mike why she did it and says that the water that they are supplying has harmful chemicals in it. Mike realizes that the company that Lola created was Locksley LLC, just like Robin of Locksley or Robin Hood. She tells that she is not giving the money back, she is going to give it away.

Harvey goes to Rachel for more information and Louis walks in and says that Rachel is his paralegal. Louis tells that Mazlo and Robert are in the conference room. Harvey realizes that Mazlo knows that he has an advantage and he is pushing it. They meet with Mazlo and Robert and they ask to settle the case for \$15 Million. However, they don't accept it and tell them to leave. After the meeting, Harvey says that based on what Mazlo gave them, it shows that Perkins was innocent. Harvey sits down with Lucille and Jessica. He tells that Mazlo is offering \$15 Million, but they are not going to take it. Lucille tells that is a lot of money and says that if she doesn't jump on it, she will lose her business. Harvey says that he is not going to let Mazlo win. Jessica tells that they are waiving their fee to show that they are going to get her a better settlement. Louis has the paralegals get down to trying picking Mazlo's empire apart and tells Mike that he is going to be working on the Mazlo case. However, Mike tells that he answers to Harvey.

Mike goes up to Harvey and asks for his corporate credit card. Harvey says that if it smells like stripper, then he is fired. Mike takes Lola to Jerome and she asks why he is there. He says that they have apologized for contaminating the water. He tells Lola that she is a thief and tells that she is a criminal. Mike tries to calm the situation, but Lola walks away. Jerome asks if they paid the money back and he says that the money is irrelevant and says that he needs to fix their relationship. Later, Harvey visits Mrs. Perkins and says that he wants to bring Mazlo to justice. He tells that he needs to know what Perkins told him. Suddenly Louis comes up and she slaps Louis. She tells Harvey that the deal is off. Harvey is upset that he came and he says that he was trying to say sorry and Harvey says that he just cost them a witness. Later that night, Lola comes to Mike's apartment and tells him that he better back off her or she will reveal that he is a fake lawyer and that Harvard has no record of him graduating.

The next day, Harvey tells Mike that Lola is just trying to distract him. Meanwhile, Louis goes up to Mazlo's assistant and asks her to roll on Mazlo. He says that he will make it worth her while. She says that she will. She meets with Harvey and Louis and gives details of accounts in Dubai. Mike meets with Jerome and says that he is the problem of repairing his relationship with his daughter. He tells that his daughter is an adult and if she is not going to return the money, then he is going to have to press charges. Meanwhile, Harvey and Louis meet with Robert and tell that they know about the paper trail to Dubai. However, Robert reveals that the assistant was lying and that Louis offered her a job as assistant to Jessica. Harvey is upset that Louis did this and even more upset when they decrease the settlement by half. They go to Jessica and Harvey says that Louis brought Jessica's name into it. Harvey says that he needs time without Louis. She gives him until the end of the day. She tells that if Louis tries to bring her name into it again, he will be fired. Mike goes into Harvey's office and says that Jerome is ready to pull the trigger. He tells Harvey that they should have hacked Harvard to protect him and says that he has to fix his case.

Mike goes up to Lola and tells that she needs to look at a company that is in danger and rather than trying to bring down her father's company. She goes to Harvey's office with Mike and says that there are banks that could have Mazlo's money, but they can't find it. Jessica comes in and says that they need an expert on Financial Crime and that means that he is going to have to talk with Louis. Harvey finds him at a shooting range. He asks for Louis' help. Louis gets down to

the case and asks about what could possibly be the account where Mazlo would hide his money in. They find it without any problems hidden in multiple accounts. They sit down with Robert and Mazlo and tell that they found it and ask for the money and Mazlo's resignation. Harvey says that if Lucille doesn't get her money back today, the deal is off. Harvey gets congratulated for a good job and he tells that Louis helped a lot. Louis sees Harvey hug Lucille and she walks away. Louis goes up to him and asks why he cut him out. Harvey says that he didn't take the credit for what he did, but says that Louis' problem is that he would do it. Lola comes up and gives Mike a diploma from Harvey and she shows that he is protected now. He thanks her and she walks away. Rachel walks by and asks who she is. Mike tells that she gave him two tickets to Greece. She laughs and the episode ends.

Undeclared

Season 1

Episode Number: 9

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday August 18, 2011
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Felix Enriquez Alcalá
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Guest Stars: Julie Ann Emery (Vanessa), David Reale (Benjamin), Max Topplin (Harold), Ian Busher (Attorney #1), Bernadette Couture (Receptionist), Eric Close (Travis Tanner), Pooch Hall (Jimmy), Vincent Laresca (Kenny Verdasco)
Production Code: S109
Summary: An undefeated lawyer's shady tactics keep him one step ahead of Harvey, who must decide if he's willing to compromise his ethics to win the case. Meanwhile, Mike must defend Rachel from accusations of treason.



The scene opens with Rachel yelling at Mike to stop and he almost bumps into a coffee tray, but moves away just in time. She compliments his quick 'ballerina' moves and he says that he used to wrestle. Rachel laughs and says that she can't picture him fighting anyone. Mike tells that he could take her down, but she tells that he would be looking at her in tights and tells him that she is not wearing any underwear. Rachel goes to Mrs. Williams, a client along with others who are involved in a lawsuit against an oil company. Mike comes up and Mrs. Williams asks if they drew the short straw and have to deal with the oil company case. A man comes up to Mike and asks

to go to Harvey's office. Mike points him to it. Meanwhile, Jessica is in a deposition with the Oil Company getting sued for not capping an oil tank and giving cancer to a town. The star witness, Kenny, talks and says that he has lung cancer. The lawsuit is with Emerson Oil. He tells that he can't do anything like he wanted to all because they didn't cap their well. The man who asked where Harvey was walks through the door and gives one of the lawyers a folder.

The man goes up to Donna and lies to her so that she leaves. He walks into Harvey's office and introduces himself as Travis Tanner. He tells that he gave a folder to the lawyers of Emerson Oil and that they are going to be asking Kenny several questions to show that he doesn't have a chance against them. Harvey wants to know why he is there if they have it now. Tanner says that he was called in to 'fix' things and says that he knows about Harvey's Senior Year where Harvey was out of the game because of a shoulder issue. Harvey laughs and says that he is going to enjoy kicking his butt. Jessica takes Kenny to her office and tells him that he is going to have to keep his composure. Kenny says that he wants to make a settlement and Harvey comes in and tells him that is what they want. He says that he is going to fight for him. Harvey says that he wants

to take this case over the fact that Tanner brought up personal stuff. Harvey goes up to Mike and tells that he needs information on Tanner and Mike tells that he doesn't need that. Harvey says that Michael Jordan got to know his opponents and Mike says that he doesn't believe him until Harvey says that he can call him. Mike dials the number and when Michael Jordan answers, he hangs up and says that Harvey is insane.

Later, Louis goes up to everyone and tells them to meet him in the conference room. Harold, one of the associates, tells that he thinks that it is about their raises. He is thinking of getting a tattoo and says that he is way over-paying for his apartment. However, when Jessica comes in, she tells that this isn't about the raises. She says that someone leaked a list of witnesses to a rival firm called Wakefield-Cady. Louis tells all the associates that whoever turns in the person, they will get \$10,000. Mike gets back to Harvey's office and tells him what he found out about Tanner. He says that he isn't known because he wins cases for big corporations and then allows them to take the credit. Harvey asks how their case is different then the others. Mike says that they were spread over cities whereas this case is focused on one town. Donna comes in and tells that Tanner is on the phone. Harvey takes it and says that he wants to meet him in front of Apple Creek High School. Mike asks why that school and Harvey says that it is ground zero and he wants all the emotion behind him when he negotiates. Mike goes to his desk and sees Jimmy and Harold arguing. Mike tells that it is one of Louis' tests and that they need to get to work. Jimmy accuses Mike and Mike walks away. He sees the briefs that Louis wanted on Gulusca. He asks why they haven't been given to him and says that they are all ridiculous. Mike gives them to Louis and says sorry that they are late.

Harvey meets with Tanner and he tells that he doesn't care about the fact that their oil well was on the High School's land because he can see other things that are bad for them that are around the school too. Harvey says that it is more than that and Tanner says that the partners want to settle. However, when Harvey opens the paper, it is not a settlement at all. It is a challenge. Harvey calls Mike to get over to Kenny's house to make sure that Kenny doesn't cave. They get there and Kenny says that it wasn't Tanner who came over, but some other guy. He says that he came by and told that they a settlement and if they didn't take it, they were going to come after all of them. Kenny doesn't remember what the guy looked like. Harvey and Mike get back to the firm and Harvey says that he is calling in reinforcements. Louis calls Mike in his office and he says that he is proud of him and says that he weeded out the real person involved. Mike looks at it and hears Rachel getting suspended. Louis gives him the \$10,000. Mike goes out and tries to tell Rachel that he didn't turn her in and she tells that she didn't do it. Mike tries to convince Rachel to fight and she tells that she is going to stand up for herself.

Harvey goes to Vanessa, an old friend, and gives her some money. She tells that Tanner is clean, but he booked a conference room at a hotel. Harvey doesn't like it. Mike goes up to Donna and asks about employee codes and she tells that Rachel is a 5 year paralegal and got one from the IT department. Mike goes up to Benjamin in the IT department and asks about the employee numbers and if there is a way of other people to get them. Benjamin says that someone asked him for another employee's code. Mike tells that he is going to tell Ben every single number on the paper and he is going to tell who asked for the number. Mike walks away and calls Rachael. He leaves a message and says that it was Louis. However, at the same moment, Rachael is walking into Wakefield-Cady for a job interview. Mike and Harvey get to the hotel and they need to find the guy who was intimidating their clients. Mike walks in and finds Mrs. Williams and asks why they are all there. She says that they were called because there is a settlement offer. Tanner walks in and tells that he just came for the free juice. Harvey says that he knows that he can't talk to the clients, but he can talk to Harvey. He starts talking loudly and tells that \$25,000 is the settlement and he writes down his number. Harvey is outraged and Tanner says that he didn't mean for everyone to hear him. Harvey tells Tanner that he is coming after him.

Harvey goes into Jessica's office and says that if they could get a loan to cover the \$25,000 settlement, then they could get them to not settle yet. However, Jessica says that it is not possible. Mike talks to Rachael and tells that they can take Louis down and Rachael says that she took a job at Wakefield-Cady. She tells him that she is going to tell them everything she knows. Harvey goes up to Vanessa and she tries to give him a copy of Emerson Oil telling Tanner to intimidate the clients. However, Harvey says that he is not going to purge himself. Mike goes up to Donna and asks what she thinks of the list being leaked by Louis and she says that Louis would never do that. Mike and Harvey meet and Harvey asks what they have to do to get ahead of him. Mike

says that he has to do things that he wouldn't do. He meets with Tanner and tells him to make them a real offer and they will settle. Harvey calls Vanessa and tells that he is going to need the wire tap after all. Mike gets in the office and Jimmy gets the last cup of coffee. Mike tells that it is not cool. Jimmy asks if Mike is going to turn him in as well. Benjamin comes in and gives Mike the computer that he won and says hello to Jimmy, but calls him Louis. Mike realizes that it was Jimmy who leaked the list and pretended to be Louis. Jimmy says that Wakefield-Cady offered him a Junior-Partnership if he leaked the list. Mike tells him that he better turn himself in or else it is going to get him eventually.

Harvey meets with Tanner later and tells that he has a recording of Tanner talking with Emerson Oil and how they told him to intimidate the clients. He says that he is about to send a form stating that he doesn't know how he got it too. Tanner takes the deal and agrees to \$2 Million per client. They tell Kenny and he thanks them. Jessica tells Harvey that he did good. Later, Louis invites Rachael in her office and says that it is good to have her back. However, she gets him to apologize and give her a 10% raise before she takes the offer. She gets back to her office and Mike is there. She thanks him and tells him that he is going to stay and help her get her office back to where it was.

The Shelf Life

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday August 25, 2011
Writer: Sean Jablonski
Director: Jennifer Getzinger
Show Stars: Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross)
Guest Stars: Patrick Gallagher (Joe Spina), Andrea Parker (Tori), Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith), Ben Lewis (Seth Keller), Xuan Fraser (Judge Morrison), Chantal Quesnelle (Charisse), Matt MacDonald (Ben), Jamie Spilchuk (Rudy), Gregory Meyers (Waiter), Nigel Hamer (Host), Egidio Tari (Guard)
Production Code: S110
Summary: Harvey must keep Mike out of Jessica's line of fire when his empathy for a fired executive begins to jeopardize the firms' relationship with a client.



The scene opens with Harvey, Louis and Jessica at a Charity Event when Harvey sees that Tori, a client of theirs, is there. Louis asks if he smells like sausage and Harvey tells him that he doesn't. Louis goes up to a woman. Jessica comes up with Tori and introduces her to Harvey. She tells that she has a problem with one of her employees and would like them to handle it. Jessica says that they will do it. Meanwhile Mike is with Jenny and they are getting hot and heavy. Jenny says that that they need to slow down. He agrees on the fact that Trevor is to blame. Jenny sees an invitation to Harvard Alumni Ball and asks if he is going. He says that he isn't going to go to an

event where he doesn't belong. Lying about the Harvard Law School thing is bad enough. Jenny and Mike start to get 'busy' when Mike's cell phone rings. It is Harvey. Mike goes up to Harvey and Harvey says that they are going to fire Stan Jacobson, a Senior Accountant to their firm. Mike asks what he did and Harvey says that he lied about where he went to school and how he is a fraud. Mike asks if that could happen to him and says that he could be fired if Jessica found out. Jessica comes in and asks what she can't find out about. Harvey lies and says that Mike is a virgin. She tells that she is not surprised. However, Mike is nervous as he walks out.

The next day, Jenny comes in to the law firm and tries to get through security. Rachel comes in and Jenny asks if she can give the suit to Mike and says that she stayed over at his place and Mike didn't come home. Rachel says that she will give it to him. Rachel gets into the office and finds Mike on the floor sleeping. She kicks him and tells that Jenny gave him his suit coat. He changes and Rachel hangs back a little to watch. Mike gets into Harvey's office and says that he doesn't want to be there when they fire him. Harvey asks about the background check and Mike tells that he will look into it. Mike goes into Louis office and he asks Mike if he can tell what

happened to him. Louis tells him that he spent the night with the most beautiful woman last night. Mike is disgusted when Louis tries to tell what he did. Mike calls up the company that did the background check. They tell that they are not going to cooperate with them. However, he gets them to give it to him when he threatens with a lawsuit. Mike goes up to Stan and he says that he has been wanting to meet with Harvey for his balls. Mike is confused and Stan clarifies that he was talking about his autographed baseballs.

They get into Harvey's office and Harvey tells him that he is not there to discuss baseball, but to tell him that he is being let go. Stan is devastated and says that he has been good the entire time working for them. However, Mike shows a document that says that the background check that they ran on Stan is 5 years old. Stan realizes that Tori is trying to railroad him just like they did with Paula when she found some discrepancies. Harvey talks to Jessica and Tori and Tori says that he should have made Stan sign the severance package which included a confidentiality agreement. Jessica tells Tori that Harvey is going to get them the signature. After Tori leaves, Harvey tries to argue that something is not right. Jessica says that the company that Tori owns brings in \$10 Million a month. She orders Harvey to get the signature. She tells that Mike is to blame for showing the document to Stan. Harvey walks up to Mike and tells him to come with him. He tells Mike that he cannot sympathize with Stan just because you feel that Stan is just like him. He says that Jessica is not forgiving and will fire Mike if he doesn't watch it. Harvey goes up to Stan and tells that if he doesn't sign the agreement, then they are going to be forced to file a lawsuit on him. He says that he can't afford the law suit and agrees.

Mike answers the door at his place and it is Jenny. She asks why she left her at his place without anything. Mike says that he almost got fired. He says that he needs to find facts that their accountant is doing something bad and says that he traced it back to a law firm called Unger & Tracy and they won't take his calls. Jenny says that she thought that the lawyers ran in the same circles. Mike gets an idea to go to the mixer with other lawyers. Later, Jenny and Mike get to the mixer and they tell that Mike is not on the list. Jenny tells that Mike works for Harvey Specter and the guy taking roll tells them to go in and not to worry about anything. Back at the office, Jessica goes into Harvey's and thanks him for getting the signature. Harvey says that he doesn't like that Tori is possibly hiding something. He mentions a company called Abadine. She tells him that she is telling him not to look into this. However, it is clear that she is not going to stop him.

Mike mingles when he sees Brian Jennings, a lawyer for Unger & Tracy. He is about to go up when Louis comes up and says that it is a surprise to see Mike there. Mike is not able to get to Jennings. Harvey goes up to Judge Morrison and says that he needs a favor. Jenny comes up and talks to Louis date, Charisse. They walk up to them and Mike tells that he never had a chance to talk to Jennings. She excuses herself. Back in the judge's chambers, they find a lawsuit between Abadine. Harvey sees that Abadine is closed. Louis says that it is good that Mike got a date outside of the law office. Charisse says that she would love to see where Louis works. Jenny gives Mike the ID card of Jennings and tells him to get the documents he needs. Mike goes into the law offices and slyly walks in. However, he is caught looking at documents. Later, Harvey comes into the law offices of Unger & Tracy and the security guard tries to extort Harvey to get Mike from going to the police. Harvey tells that he knows of the security guard's tax fraud and says that he is going to make a donation to his 'little league' and leave. Mike asks how he does that and Harvey isn't interested in that and Mike asks if he found anything. Harvey says that he found that Tori has a 'Shelf Company', a company set for hiding assets. Harvey says that they need to find legal means to get the documents.

Mike gets into work and everyone is huddled around his desk. They are watching security footage of Louis getting slapped and then kneed in the stomach. They tell that Louis wants a restraining order from Charisse and needs the footage for evidence. Louis walks in and sees that they are watching the footage. He walks away angry. Later, Stan goes into Harvey's office and Jessica is there. They tell that they are filing a law suit against Tori for the Abadine case. Rachael goes up to Mike and asks why he is still working. He says that he is trying to find evidence that will implicate their accounting firm. Rachael says that he will dictate and she will type. She tells him that he saw the forms and that is good enough. Mike starts to dictate what he remembers verbatim. Afterward, Rachael says that Mike's mind is amazing. Rachael says that it is tough having a relationship with a lawyer and she leans in and kisses Mike. He is stunned. Louis comes in and asks what they are still doing there and says that there are no relationships in

the work place. Mike walks away. The next day, Rachael and Mike run into each other and Mike thanks Rachael for the typing. Harvey comes up and says that he needs the files.

Harvey goes into the conference room and Jessica and Harvey tell that they are no longer their law firm because they are going to be suing her for everything she has. Tori tries to play the 'friend card' and Jessica says that Tori has been stealing money from her law firm and that they are not friends. Stan is happy that he is going to get his job back, but Harvey says that he can't because he lied on his resume. Mike says that his best asset is his mind. Stan says that he should have never done it. Mike looks nervous and walks away. Harvey goes into Jessica's office and tells that he was right that they wouldn't catch him. He tells that Mike helped and Jessica says that she will give him the benefit of the doubt. Mike goes into Harvey's office and asks what they are going to do when he gets caught. Harvey says that he isn't going to get caught and says that Mike can make money without the job. Harvey says that if he wants the job to stop, all he has to do is tap out. Jenny comes into the office and Louis tells her that Jenny should pick up Mike more often because all the 'late nights' with Rachel. She is confused and Louis says that it is all the 'animal behavior'. Mike comes up and Jenny is a little standoffish.

Rules of the Game

Season 1
Episode Number: 11
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday September 1, 2011
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Recurring Role: Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith)
Guest Stars: Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Alicia Coppola (Alexandra Leads), Ben Hollingsworth (Kyle Durant), Alex Paxton-Beesley (Kelsey Price), Megan Fahlenbock (Madison Price)
Production Code: S111
Summary: Harvey's former mentor turns to his protégé when his office comes under investigation. Elsewhere, Mike and Louis try to settle a mogul's estate in the midst of family clashes; and Jenny worries that Mike is hiding something.



Harvey runs into old boss the D. A., Cameron Dennis (Gary Cole). Dennis is looking to move up in the world. He says he taught Harvey everything he ever learned. Mike is amused Harvey had a 'Harvey' of his own and Cameron recites several rules of Harvey's law trade Mike recognizes. Later Harvey is irritated Mike didn't notice the meeting was not a coincidence and that Dennis wants something.

Mike wants to know why the district attorney work experience does not show up on the company website for Harvey because he has never heard Harvey mention he worked there. Mike Ross researches this with Donna and gets a funny look.

Donna says not to bring it up, ever, with Harvey. Waling by, Harvey catches them talking secrets and they say they are discussing a case. Mike gets Rachel to look up in the legal files online and sees Harvey handled a record number of official cases as attorney of record. He was point man for Westlaw citations for Dennis.

Jessica asks Harvey and Louis to work both sides of an estate dissolution case. Two heiresses need the estate divided equitably. But Louis and Harvey quibble. Jessica insists they find a way to make each sister feel like she got what she wanted and they set up a Chinese Wall. In the interview, Louis hears the resentful sister talk about how the younger sister was the star. (This is similar to his role with Harvey and Jessica). Harvey identifies with the younger sister's entitlement through hard work.

Mike sees that the photo of Harvey from the D.A's office shows him much younger (and with a full head of blond hair). But Mike's girlfriend is anxious to dispel the doubts Louis raised and insists they double date with Rachel so she can see for herself there is nothing there.

Harvey comes to dinner with Cameron and gets waylaid in the restaurant by a federal investigator Alexandra (Alicia Coppola). She hints she'd like to talk more and Harvey confronts her

about meeting him while waiting for him to show up to meet with Dennis. The D.A. is getting probed for inventing and hiding evidence to put people away and Harvey is accused of being involved. Harvey has an uneasy dinner with Cameron, who emphasizes what a loyal employee (hunting dog) Harvey was.

Harvey cites specific cases where there could be trouble. Harvey says to Dennis that lines were crossed, and he knows it. If push comes to shove he won't perjure himself even for him. But Harvey is so worried about the matter he leaves the negotiation of the estate to Mike Ross, angering Louis.

Harvey is not comfortable turning on Dennis after all the years he spent being groomed by him to get where he is now. But the Grand Jury hearings start with Jessica defending Harvey. Harvey gives intelligent answers but soon it is apparent there is a lot he is not saying. Jessica says they may have to make a deal. Harvey must turn on Cameron to get clear of disbarment.

The estate case moves on. Mike thinks getting their heiress the paper is the goal, but Harvey realizes they have to make the other heiress think she won. Louis cruises the firm trying to overhear their strategy, after pretending to make up rules about the Chinese Wall. Louis wants a bet for the case and Harvey wagers ten days of Mike Ross' services against nothing. Mike is stunned. But when Mike faxes a case document which Louis could find later, Harvey is disgusted.

Harvey deals with being asked to testify against Dennis. Then Jessica wants to defend him. The federal dealmaker wants to bury Harvey unless he testifies against his old mentor who falsified evidence to put guilty men behind bars. Harvey is angry he has to betray his mentor. Harvey says to Jessica (who has had backstabbing meetings with Louis about Harvey) he would never betray Cameron just like he would never betray her.

Mike drops by Louis' office to discuss the division of assets. Louis is angry Harvey doesn't care enough to do it himself. Mike gives away the fact though his offers at compromise that the heiress Harvey represents wants the newspaper because the other girl wants it. Ross sniffs around and sees the tabloid staff adore the younger sister and they should secure the staff with employment contracts. Harvey barely pays attention.

Donna gives Harvey the official subpoena. Harvey asks her advice, startling Donna. Harvey stacks up files in his office from old cases of his at the D.A.'s office. Harvey wants to know what Donna thinks he should do, Donna having worked for him at the D.A.'s office as well as Jessica Pearson. Donna says she would tell them everything and throw a party. Donna says Harvey was loyal but Cameron Dennis was poison.

Mike walks into the meeting and reports on the value of the paper. Harvey listens. Mike Ross suggests they hire away all the staff from the tabloid the younger sister wants. As Harvey assents to this strategy, Louis sidles up and says he just locked in the tabloid staff to keep working there for fat employment contracts. Harvey is not very involved and Louis is victorious without a validating bit of thunder.

Donna and Mike pretend to forget to be confidential and talk about his strategy to settle the case. Mike is sure to leave document in the copier for Louis to find. A new buyer for the tabloid will pay cash. At the settlement signing, Mike acts smug and so does the young heiress. Louis and his heiress also smile and sign the estate agreement. Then Mike informs Louis the young heiress is the new buyer for the tabloid. Harvey is eager to collect on the bet something he doesn't care about but what Louis wants, his two tickets to Nixon in China (a hot New York play).

Jenny prys more into Mike's life, having moved in. Mike resents Jenny seeing into his brain. Mike tells Rachel because of what Louis said she has to double with them. Rachel is not best pleased but agrees, not wanting Louis to have the last word. They go on the double date. Mike resents the guy Rachel brings to the date, he is the winner of the mock trial Mike threw because he couldn't cross examine Rachel.

When Rachel and Jenny go to the ladies' room, Jenny insists on letting Rachel know that Mike got her out of a bad relationship with their best friend. Jenny says Mike had a thing for her for a long time and implies he has a habit of wanting the ungettable and testing the water of romantic impossibility. Rachel thoughtfully walks back to the table.

Meanwhile the other young attorney and Mike have been having words. The man has been hinting he will have sex with Rachel that night, noticing how Mike looks at her. He is thinking Mike wants her but can't get her. But he also cites the fact they can't get involved and wants to rub Mike's face in it. When the girls come back, he puts a move on Rachel. She is uncomfortable and she demurs, angering Mike into saying something. Jenny watches everything.

After the dinner Jenny says he couldn't take his eyes off her. (it is very obvious Mike and Rachel could lose their jobs getting involved because Louis is watching). Then Jenny says that she is available and Mike needs to make up his mind. (Ross has a history and a link to Jenny through Trevor).

Many of the associates are surprised Mike has not been fired, for being caught by Louis, watching his girlfriend nearly castrate him on the security cameras at his desk monitor. Mike is noncommittal. Louis comes into Harvey's office and says he won the bet. Donna calls Louis 'King Louis', a joke on his name. Angry about being called to answer for Cameron's methods, Harvey shouts at Louis for cheating.

Louis crossly points out that he won, because he buttressed the cost of the tabloid for the girl to buy by giving out such hefty salaries, earning his own heiress more money for the deal. Louis says he knew about the fake buy offer but Harvey barely cares and says the deal was a tie, to take Mike anyway. Louis says he has no use for Mike, he just wiped the floor with him. Harvey calls Louis 'Your Highness'.

But Jessica is not upset because she know Harvey has bigger problems. Donna visits Jessica and gives her information from when she worked at the D.A.'s with Harvey. Donna says she judges people by how they treat the lowly ones and Jessica has passed the test. Donna says Harvey didn't see what Dennis was doing for a long time. Harvey was trapped and needed a way out when Jessica proposed he come to her firm. Jessica tries to use the file to get Harvey a deal.

Mike tells Rachel the next day she provoked his feelings by deliberately choosing the one guy to date that would remind him of his own failure. because Louis won the case he won Mike but he farmed out his services so Mike is in the copy room reviewing errors on documents. Rachel accuses Mike of fostering the situation by flirting with her at work too. (Rachel thinks what Jenny said was true and Mike just wants what he can't have). But Mike points out she only acted interested when Jenny came on the scene. Rachel and Mike break up their work relationship when Mike asks her to stop touching him and flirting.

Harvey visits Cameron at home to talk to him about the situation. Dennis asks if Harvey is wearing a wire. Alexandra won't stop until she busts someone. Cameron Dennis relies on Harvey to cover for him. Then Harvey mentions specifics. Cameron at first pretends he doesn't know the case Harvey is being questioned about. Then Cameron starts reciting names. He remembers them all. Cameron says getting those men in jail at any price was winning. But Harvey walks away shaking his head.

Jessica tries to work a deal for Harvey but finds out that Cameron turned on Harvey and will make his own deal. Harvey ponders his past cases. Jessica visits Cameron with a file Donna gave her. She gives him a copy and says the original goes to Alexandra unless he cops a plea and gets Harvey out of the legal mess. Jessica says if Cameron ever comes after one of her people again she will send the file to Alexandra anyway.

Jessica informs Harvey of the win, but he is depressed about a young man he put in jail wrongly. This was his last case for Dennis and Harvey now wants to get him free.

Dog Fight

Season 1
Episode Number: 12
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Thursday September 8, 2011
Writer:	Aaron Korsh
Director:	Kevin Bray
Show Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt)
Recurring Role:	Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith)
Guest Stars:	Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Chi McBride (District Attorney), Ari Cohen (Detective Packel), Chad Connell (Jason Black), Morgan Kelly (Matt Bailey), Robert Verlaque (Judge Gus Benjamin), Neil Brown Jr. (Clifford Danner)
Production Code:	S112
Summary:	In the season finale, Harvey tries to free an innocent man but hits a wall when he goes to the district attorney, who seems more focused on preserving the system than seeking justice. Elsewhere, Trevor causes problems for Mike when he shows up on his doorstep.



Harvey can't get on the top end of the lawsuit. This is a re-opening of the wrongful conviction for the man he put away twenty years ago. Harvey meets with the convicted man, a Latino who only has four years left on his sentence. The man is not sure whether to let Harvey file the case, as it could get retried and more weight put on the sentence. Mike asks Harvey to leave the room and Mike tells Harvey his own story about what Harvey is willing to put on the line.

Harvey goes to court but the Justice representative threatens another trial and a stiffer sentence. All his arguments get shot down. The man mocks Harvey for not knowing what he is talking about. He

is also not charmed by Harvey. The opposing counsel sends a message to Harvey explicitly. But the District Attorney's office is mean to Harvey, paying him back for the surfacing of ancient evidence that got Cole between Alexandra's radar sights.

Harvey Specter doesn't know what he's talking about, of course, because Donna gave the evidence to Jessica for the deal. Harvey feels at a loss and tells Mike they will need some real evidence. Ross has to work with Rachel although they are in a feud. Rachel thinks Harvey has requested her services. Jessica questions what value Mike Ross has brought to the company and Harvey suggests he is playing the role for Mike Jessica played for him.

Jenny tells Mike he has to tell Trevor about their relationship before he finds out from someone else. Mike Ross continues to flirt with Rachel, who gets the wrong message. Mike gets help from Rachel on a case but then Mike has to talk her into helping him because Harvey is barking. Rachel and Mike can't stop the chemistry. Mike talks about freeing the man wrongly convicted and points out to Rachel her research is as important as the law the associates argue.

Harvey gets blindsided again by the cop whose evidence was used to convict the wrong man. The cop is angry at Harvey because he was pointed toward the bust by the District Attorney and can't believe Harvey is unwrapping the case these many years later. Harvey says the cop broke the law, and the cop says sometimes the good guy has to do a bad thing to get the bad guy. Harvey is pensive. He is doing the right thing but getting stonewalled.

Harvey confronts Donna at the office, completely threatening to fire her if she ever goes behind his back again. Donna says 'you're welcome'. Harvey takes up the matter with Jessica, who defends Donna and asks about the status of his current mission. Harvey says they need an expert in appeal court connection, and they both remember Louis' cousin work in the Appeals division. They both know Louis won't help, but Jessica says it is for the firm.

Donna approached Louis in a nearly see-through blouse looking for favors. Louis wants Donna under him, as his secretary. Donna offers herself for a few weeks. But Louis refuses to influence Harvey's appeal hearing, and Donna hands over tickets to the New York City Ballet for an impossible performance. When Louis whimpers, Donna adds that dinner with Mikhail Baryshnikov is included. Louis says 'Mommy'. Louis says no but can't let go of the tickets.

Harvey grills the cop under oath and he says he only returned the DNA on the murder victim's dress, not the other items that had been tested. Harvey presses for the DNA results of the camisole the dead woman had, with blood on it, found at the scene. But there is no legal reason to look for other DNA at the scene. The public defender shuts Harvey out. Harvey can't get the other evidence admitted. Harvey admits to Mike he has nothing to argue on.

Unable to make his arguments by the next day, Harvey provokes the client into hitting him by making vehement statements and getting a bruise on his face. This buys them 48 hours of time. The two men who knew the murdered woman show up in the court hallways, angry at Harvey. The issue is whether the letter written by the dead woman to an ex-boyfriend shows previous knowledge of the relationship with the jailed man.

Mike thinks about his own secret relationship and Rachel's and Trevor's reaction to it, and compiles a new theory. Mike realizes one of them must have a grudge and Harvey deduces one of them did it. How can they make them talk? Mike and Harvey show up at a bar and teases the two men, who get angry and start an argument. Harvey watches their reaction.

Harvey says the coward didn't testify at trial and Mike Ross comes up with a plan that involves Trevor. The weaker of the two men gets woken up in his home by an angry Trevor, swinging a bat. Then Trevor leaves the man goes downstairs to get something to drink and make a cellphone call. He looks up to find Harvey, Mike Ross and the cop watching from inside his house.

Mike Ross helps Harvey lay out how the cops singled out the jailed man because they had no knowledge another suspect was jealous. The letter was so the dead woman could tell her past lover so he wouldn't be angry about the dead woman's relationship, which the letter shows. Harvey accurately says that the attacks can only stop once justice is done. The man admits that he is afraid of his friend and that it was all the other man's idea and he will testify.

At the office, Donna had a drink with Rachel, saying that her feelings for Mike Ross are visible for the naked eye to see. Donna talks about work relationships knowingly. Rachel can't believe that Harvey and Donna have never had sex. Donna says that it changes everything and you can't go back. When Donna is in the restroom Rachel drunk-dials Mike's phone to say she is over him dating Jenny. Trevor picks up Mike's phone, hears the message, and becomes furious.

Harvey presents the letter evidence in the case, and gets the appeal. The opposition senses it was coerced by extralegal means. Next day in court, Harvey wins the appeals motion to retry the case. The defender coolly cites that Harvey did something wrong to get the letter into trial. Although Harvey has won, the man points out the bruise on his face he needed to put there to win. Harvey smiles ruefully.

At Pearson, Trevor waits in the hallway. Dressed in a suit, He confronts Jessica and says he knows something about Mike Ross she needs to hear.

Season Two

She Knows

Season 2
Episode Number: 13
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Thursday June 14, 2012
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna)
Guest Stars: Rebecca Schull (Mike's Grandmother), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Max Topplin (Harold), Natalie Krill (Sarah Hardman), Joanna Douglas (Myra Harrison), Tammy Isbell (Lesley Beckman)
Production Code: S201
Summary: Following Trevor's intrusion Harvey must make an important decision about how he'll go about guarding Mike's secret also, Harvey entrusts Mike to close a major lawsuit.



The episode begins with Mike walking into a restaurant to meet Jessica. He tells her that he is nervous; she tells him that she doesn't want him to lie. Cut to the next scene, Mike tells Harvey that he thinks that Jess knows the truth. But Harvey thinks otherwise, as Jess has invited most of the senior partners for dinner on their first year and so it is a good sign. Harvey wants to know about the status of his merger but Mike thinks that he being exposed is a more important issue. Next, Jess and Mike are having dinner. She tells him a bit about her past and now she wants to know about him. She wants to know about Harvard. Mike tells her about his life; but definitely not

the truth. She wants to know why law. He tells her that her parents died in a horrible accident.

He later found out that there was a restaurant that kept feeding his father alcohol despite being aware of his medical condition. He felt helpless and that is why he decided to take up law. Jess asks him to pay for the dinner and she leaves. But before leaving she states that Harvey was right! Jess arrives at the office and Harvey is waiting for her. He wants to know what is happening. She tells him that there was an allegation against Mike that he isn't from Harvard or any other law school. But she found his record squeaky clean. She knows that there is a record for Harvard; but there isn't one that proves that he has gone to any college on the face of earth. She knows that he is full of shit but she also figures out that he is very good at what he does; probably better than the two of them. But she wants Harvey to fire Mike.

Next day at work, Donna figures out that Jessica knows about Mike. Mike walks into the office, unaware of what is in store for him. Donna takes their leave and now it is on Harvey to break the news that he is firing him. Mike is in high spirits and he starts talking about the Squinton merger, where the woman thinks that the publishing stole one of her book ideas and she wants to file suit. Donna is watching the scene from her table. Harvey asks Mike to sit down

and they talk. Minutes later, Mike walks out. Donna tries to talk to him, but he walks away. Donna goes in to talk to Harvey and realizes that Harvey didn't fire him. He was too overwhelmed and he decided to buy Mike some time. Instead, Harvey told Mike that he was proud of him. No wonder he looked so dazed! Next, Mike goes to a book store and asks for book by James Jenkins. He then hands the lady, Myrah Harrison a copy of the complaint and steamrolls her.

But she wants him to listen to what she has to say. She tells him that she had an idea about the story and her boss asked her to pitch it to her. Then she went ahead and told the story to James Jenkins. She tells him that she just wants to be paid for her idea. Next, Harvey walks into Louis' office and tells him that Jess took Mike out for dinner the previous night. He tells Louis to lay off from Mike for a few days. Next, Mike meets Jenny. She wants to know what is going on between him and Rachel. She tells him that she doesn't trust him as he had not told her about the kiss. Mike tries to defend himself but to no avail. Jenny wishes him luck with Rachael and walks away. She stops and tells her that he should have asked how she came to know about the kiss; Trevor told her. She also tells him that Trevor was going to tell Jess about Mike's truth. She calls him a fraud and leaves. Mike is in shock.

He walks into the office and heads for the washroom. He meets Louis. Louis tells him that he is still going to report to him and Harvey cannot help him with anything. He wants a detailed report about the redundant department list of the Squinton merger before he leaves. In the ladies' washroom, Rachael tells Donna about the kiss. But now she is confused. She tells Donna that she left a message for Mike saying that she cannot stop thinking about the kiss and he hasn't replied. Donna suggests that probably he had made his choice. Just then Donna gets a message and leaves. Mike walks into Harvey's office and confronts him. Mike is upset. Donna walks in with news; Alicia Hardman died. Now Harvey is upset and he leaves. Louis meets Jess and tells him that he has asked Mike to compile the list on the Squinton merger. Jessica thanks Louis and goes to meet Harvey. She knows that Harvey made Louis to work with Mike and if Mike leaves abruptly then Louis is going to ask questions.

He tells her that she has bigger fish to fry and hands her the letter which says that Alicia Hardman is dead which in turn means that Daniel Hardman is coming back. He reminds her that the only way they could get rid of Daniel is by threatening him about his affair that would be exposed to his wife Alicia; and now with Alicia being dead, they have lost their leverage. Daniel is coming back and will ask for the complete power. So, instead of going behind Mike, she needs to focus on Daniel. On the other hand, Mike meets Beckman and asks her to give her employee, Myra an appropriate compensation for her story. He tells her that this law suit is the one thing that is holding up a billion dollar merger and every day it is being dragged on, it is going to cost them money. All he wants her to do is give Myra a very small part of all the money. Mike hands Myra a check of \$30,000 and she is not happy.

Harrison tells Mike that she knows about the merger. She gives back the check. At the funeral, Harvey and Jess talk to Hardman. He tells them that the last five years have changed a lot of things in his life. He is a changed man now and he thanks Jessica for it. But they still don't trust him. Harvey tells Jess that he can keep Hardman from coming back. But he needs extra motivation. She knows that he wants Mike to stay. She tells him to keep Hardman away and that he just got himself a deal. Harvey comes back and asks him why his merger on it is way of closing. Mike updates him that Harrison realised that she was in a unique position to affect the merger. Mike is cross with Harvey as he thinks that Harvey is going to fire him. But he assures Mike that he is not going to do any such thing and he asks Mike to take care of that law suit. Next, Harvey goes to meet Hardman.

He threatens him that if he decides to come back then he will tell his daughter what kind of a man her father was. Hardman wants to know why he is doing this and Harvey tells him that he is trying to protect his own. Meanwhile, Mike manages to get the plaintiff and the defendant face to face. Mike tells Beckman that Myra Harrison wants credit and that she should be given that. He asks Myra to sign the agreement. But Myra wants public credit. But then Mike lists the names of few books and suggests that Myra had plagiarized her pitch. So he asks her to sign the deal and go home; else he will sue her for plagiarizing their previous works. She signs the deal. He tells her that if she wants to be a writer then she should write; but never threaten him or his firm again. Harvey and Mike meet at the office.

Harvey welcomes him to the firm and Mike tells him that the merger papers are on its way. But then Harvey is shocked to see Hardman standing in the office, addressing to the team. Hardman

decides to come clean about his past, not only with his co-workers but also with his daughter. Harvey asks Mike to go home and not come back. Mike confronts Trevor. He tells him that he too can mess with his life. Mike knows Trevor's SSN. Jess tells Harvey that Mike needs to be fired. Harvey tells her that he is not staying either. He points out that she needs him while she deals with Hardman. Mike receives a call and Harvey asks him to come to the office. At the office, he finds Jess waiting for him. She wants to know how he managed to get Harvey to hire him. He told her how. She figures out that Mike beat Harvey. But she tells him that she is not Harvey and she doesn't need a computer. Mike clears his throat and meets her gaze.

The Choice

Season 2

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Thursday June 21, 2012
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna)
Guest Stars: Michael Cristofer (Paul Porter), Ian Kahn (Tom Klapperich), Nadia Dajani (Elaine Cowen), Gordon Miller (Arnie Berenson), Michal Grzeszczak (Messenger), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Production Code: S202
Summary: As Hardman makes it clear he's back to stay, Jessica tasks Harvey with helping shore up support for her within the firm – but Harvey's penchant for winning may create more enemies than friends. Mike confronts Rachel with the fact that he heard her message.



The episode begins with Mike meeting Jess in the elevator. He thanks her for keeping him despite learning the truth about him. Jess walks into the office and sees that Hardman has torn apart a part of the office; he is renovating. But the point is that he did not ask Jess for permission. Louis arrives and comments on the color of the walls. He then asks Jess if he could summarize all the cases of the firm to Hardman. Jess tells him that he is perfect for the job. Mike meets Rachael in the office. She tries to avoid him. He kisses her and tells her that he got her message. Jess tells Harvey that she wants to win a vote for the firm's managing partner. She wants him to do some recon and

make sure that all the departments are happy with him.

He tells her that all of them are. But Donna interrupts and points out the names of few departments that hate him for being right all the time. It appears that the bankruptcy guy doesn't have a problem with him; yet! Jess wants him to speak to the bankruptcy guy. Mike walks into the office and Jess leaves. Harvey tells Mike that he shouldn't trust Hardman and that he might have to choose sides. Harvey tells him that he needs him to gather as much information on Paul Porter. Meanwhile, Louis talk to Donna and wants to know what is going on between Hardman and Jess. Donna tells him that she doesn't know anything. He bribes her with tickets to an Edward Albee reading with Glenn Close and Meryl Streep. Donna is clearly tempted but she doesn't say anything. Meanwhile, Mike goes to Rachael and asks her to help him summarize all the bankruptcy cases. But she tells him that she has to summarize all the cases at the firm for Hardman.

Mike makes plans for dinner and suggests that they could talk about it then. Meanwhile, Harvey takes Paul out for lunch. But Paul sees through Harvey's motive. He tells Harvey that he wants respect. But Harvey points out that what Paul wants is help with a client. He has done his

homework and tells Paul to let him close the client. But Paul wants Tom to declare bankruptcy. But he wants Paul to back up Jess. He put him to golf with Fred Couples and leaves. Next, Mike and Harvey meet the client. But he doesn't want to file and he says that Madison 25 will be built. He wants to protect his family name. They need to check other options and Mike has an idea. Donna meets Louis and asks him to talk to the bank for an extension on the quarter billion loan. She seduces him to arrange a meeting with the bank. Later, Mike and Harvey talk to the bank lady and she tells them that there is no way that they can do anything about it.

Paul arrives at Harvey's office. Harvey tells him that he is trying to do everything he can to make his client happy. He feels that Harvey's plan is far too big and Tom needs to be protected. Paul asks Harvey to get the bankruptcy papers signed and leaves. Meanwhile, Mike is doing some research and comes up with something. It appears that the bank is financing a couple of builders in the client's area and the client's property is in the centre of the block. It appears like the bank needs a building when the merger takes place. And Madison 25 seems to be the best bet. The duo decides to go the bank. They tell the banker lady that they know that the bank is looking for a new headquarter and this prime price of estate is a song. Mike like to read!!

They also educate the lady with the fact that out of the six builders the bank is financing, their firm represents three of them. And when they tell them about the bank's plans, they might end up representing all six of them and also could convince them to move their business elsewhere. This could take out a tank load of money from the bank! Next, Rachael and Mike have a wonderful date. Rachael invites him to her place but he refuses saying that they should do this the right way. Rachael agrees and leaves. Mike feels terrible. He goes to meet Harvey at his place. Harvey is surprised that he managed to find his address. He tells Harvey that he cannot lie to Rachael and that he wants to tell her the truth about himself as he doesn't want to be in a relationship based on lies.

Harvey forbids him from doing any such thing as this could endanger the firm's being. Hardman is coming back and if this news gets to him then Jess', Mike's and his career would end. Mike is adamant about telling Rachael the truth and Harvey tells him that if he does then he will be fired. Next morning, guess who arrives at Harvey's address' Jessica! She is totally pissed with him. She tells him that he missed the point of what she wanted him to do. She wanted him to keep Paul happy and Paul is no where happy with the bank supporting Tom. She wants Harvey to tell the client that it didn't work and make all this go away. She very clearly states that this 'isn't a discussion'.

At the office, Rachael tells Donna about her date. Mike tells Donna that Harvey doesn't care about him. Donna is pissed and pushes him into Harvey's office. She tells him how Harvey tied himself to Mike when Jess was about to fire Mike. Mike is stunned to hear this and doesn't know what to do. Donna tells him to end it; gently but firmly. Meanwhile, Louis gets a gift from Hardman; a dictaphone. Louis is floored. Mike meets Harvey. Harvey tells him that Jess has instructed him to tank the deal. They then meet Paul and Tom. Paul is expecting that Harvey would tell Tom he failed and the deal was off. But Harvey does the exact opposite. He tells Tom that the bank has agreed to alter the terms of the loan. Tom is happy and Paul is clearly enraged but he hides it with a smile.

Tom tells Paul that he found him a perfect quarter-back for the fourth quarter. Jess is angry with Harvey. She tells him that she lost a voting partner. He tells her that he got her the real estates' vote. But she tells him that they were always on her side; they only hated Harvey. She feels betrayed. He tells her that the client asked him to help him save his dream and he did. Jess doesn't want to hear anything. He leaves. Meanwhile, Mike goes to Rachael and tells her that he cannot do this anymore. He tells her that he knows about the fact that she dated Colin who was in his first year. He knows that they fell apart and Colin lost his job.

He tells her that he loves his job and would not want to lose it. She tells him that she knows that he feels that she isn't good enough for him. She leaves. At Hardman's new office, Louis is seeing to it that it looks perfect when Hardman returns. Jess walks in and tells him that in the morning she was in a rush, so she couldn't attend to him. She asks him whether he still needs her; but he says a 'no' and walks away. Mike is still upset with Harvey. He points out that he did as he pleased despite Jess telling him what to do! Harvey takes Jess' tea cart in her office and assures her that she is not alone in her fight against Hardman. Jess looks relieved. Harvey leaves.

Meet the New Boss

Season 2

Episode Number: 15

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Thursday June 28, 2012
Writer: Erica Lipez
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna)
Guest Stars: Rebecca Schull (Edith Ross), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Max Topplin (Harold), Margo Martindale (Nell Sawyer), JaNae Armogan (Olivia), Dan Warry-Smith (Vince Landis), Damir Andrei (Judge Steiner), Steve Lund (Attractive Guy)
Production Code: S203
Summary: Harvey bristles at Daniel's involvement on a lawsuit he's handling, but their battle to one up each other threatens the case, leaving Mike caught in the middle.



The episode begins with Mike's grandmother paying him a surprised visit. Actually, they had decided to meet for dinner. But Mike forgets about it as he has been too busy with work. Next day, at the office, Jessica formally welcomes Hardman into the office. But Hardman makes it clear that Jess is still the boss and that he is in the number two position. Jess tells the team about their latest case; Prescott Hospitals' negotiations with its nurses. They don't want a strike and so they need somebody to bring it home. Hardman jumps in and says that he is the one who should be looking into the case as he was the one who brought Prescott to the firm. But Jess says that

she has prepared Harvey for the same and also that he has been preparing all morning.

In her office, Jess tells Harvey to put Hardman in his place. Harvey comes to Mike and tells him that he wants the complete summary of the Prescott's Nurses' union negotiations from Rachael; but Mike says that he can't talk to Rachael. He also wants four Pro-Bono cases immediately. Donna collects those files from Rachael. Rachael realizes that Mike is too scared to ask her directly. Harvey meets Hardman in his office; it is a child custody dispute. Hardman tells Harvey that he is not going to look into this case. Harvey tells him to stop poking around in his cases and that he will report only to the number one; Jessica. Hardman tells him to learn to respect him. Harvey flings little Lenny's file on his table and leaves.

He then meets the representative of the Nurses' association. He puts forth the proposal. But she rejects it saying that the hospital can raise funds for new equipments but not the nurses. She says that they have their strike fund and they are going to make use of it. Next, Jess arrives at Louis' office and reprimands him for causing too much trouble for his associates. And because of this, Harvard is withdrawing their on campus recruitment privileges. Louis talks to the staff and tells them to lie to the representative from Harvard that they are very satisfied with their

bosses and company. Next, Harvey realizes that Hardman has rescheduled his hearings and he is totally pissed. But Hardman tells him that the Judge is his golf buddy and Harvey is not going to get what he wants.

Hardman tells Harvey that if he wants to work together, then it will work out just fine; else it is going to be like this. To get back at Hardman, Harvey goes to the Nurses' representative and tells her to start the strike right away. He knows that their strike fund would last for a week and there would be no meeting regarding this issue for at least a month. He tells her that the latest offer on the table is cancelled and now it is the one before that which is valid. Mike thinks that Harvey was a little harsh. Harvey knows that the client and the nurses, both cannot afford this situation and they will cave. Next, the representative from Harvard, Sheila arrives at the office and Louis introduces her to the team. She looks exactly like Louis. Hardman meets Harvey and tells him that he made the wrong move.

He tells him that this could anger Prescott and if they go down, then the firm would not be able to afford it. Harvey tells Hardman that all this could have been avoided if they had gone in for an injunction instead of a TRO. He tells him that Mike had the same idea; but he is a newbie and Hardman has been around for years. Hardman needs to stop thinking like a rookie. Meanwhile, Rachael and Donna are having fun at the bar; lying about themselves to every man they come across. Next, Mike meets Hardman. He wants Mike to go and talk to the head of the union as he and Harvey aren't in a position to do so. Mike agrees. He takes her to meet his grandmother Edith. But things don't go the way he planned.

The representative tells Mike that the union needs the money and there is going to be no compromise made. Next, Sheila tells Louis that his associates feel that Louis doesn't work and he makes them do all his work. But both of them think that they are wrong. Next, Mike meets Harvey and tells him that the nurses consistently stay back late and they are not paid for it. He confirmed that by looking at his grandmother's charts. He says that all they want is extra staff so that they don't have to work more than 15 hours a day and it would cost only 10% of the new equipment fund. Harvey meets Hardman in the washroom and tells him that Hardman would be the only one responsible if this whole thing goes wrong. He shouldn't have sent Mike to talk to the other side. Mike meets Hardman in his office; they have to discuss the case and it might take all night.

Meanwhile, Harvey and Louis have a small talk. They remember their old days. Just then a thought crosses Harvey's mind. He tells Louis that 'he is the man'; something that he would never repeat. But Louis has it recorded. Mike goes to Rachael's office but she is not there. He sees that Rachael is trying to register on a dating site. Rachael arrives and Mike tells her that he was looking for a file for Hardman. She tells him that she has been working on an essay for the past three days and it is blank. Mike decides to help her with the essay. Next, Louis finishes his associates' works for them and tells them that he can do it faster than them. But he wants them to do it so that they can learn. He has ten new cases for them and his associates gladly volunteer to do those.

Jess has a smile on her face as she is watching the whole thing. Hardman takes Mike for the negotiation, but Harvey is already there. As always, he steamrolls the nurse, and she is forced to sign the contract. Mike is pissed that Hardman and Harvey are playing each other and they are using him. He makes it clear that he doesn't want to get caught in the middle of it ever again. At night, Rachael arrives at Mike's door. She asks him that if she can say all those nice things about her then why he can't be with her. She feels that he is hiding something from her. He tells her that he can't tell her. She is upset and she leaves.

He stops her and tells her that once he tells her the truth, he can never take it back. This is everything for him and he cannot afford to mess with it. Next day, Harvey and Jess are in her office, and Hardman walks in. he wants to know whether they are celebrating their victory of the case or his defeat. Hardman tells them that he is not there for a fight but he has come to apologize. Jess meets Louis and tells him that she is impressed by the speech he gave his associates the previous day. Mike walks into Harvey's office and Harvey tells him Hardman's story. He tells Mike that he trusts him and hence wanted him to know. Next, Rachael is appearing for the law school entrance exam. Mike goes to meet his grandmother and spends time with her.

Discovery

Season 2
Episode Number: 16
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Thursday July 12, 2012
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter)
Guest Stars: Michael Cristofer (Paul Porter), John Finn (Lawrence Kemp), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Eric Close (Travis Tanner)
Production Code: S204
Summary: When Travis makes a return causing trouble Jessica and Harvey must work to hide it from Daniel. Meanwhile, Louis and Mike grow closer but Louis' paranoia threatens to ruin their new bond.



Open with Louis trying to get close to Daniel. When Daniel asks him to send him Mike, Louis lies and says he's been helping him for weeks on his Liquid Water litigation.

Louis references an old bet with Harvey and uses it to ask for exclusive use of Mike. Harvey turns him down. Harvey gets a letter tells him there is new evidence in a case he won four years ago. Harvey defended a car company called CM against a complaint its hood was defective. He attacked the deceased victim and won the case. When Mike makes fun of Harvey's music Harvey takes him down the hallway and gives him to Louis for one case.

Harvey meets with old adversary Tanner who is representing the victim. He shows him an internal memo from Coastal Motors that seems to indicate they knew of the defect that caused the accident. He is suing CM for \$46 million, as well as Harvey and the firm for fraud.

Harvey and Jessica discuss the memo. She doesn't want Daniel to know about it and Harvey thinks his connections at CM mean he'll find out soon.

Louis has Mike working on a case defending a company called Liquid Water, which is being sued by competitor Durham Foods for claims in a slogan. Louis will be arguing the ads are promotional statement no reasonable person would believe to be true. Louis is being very militant with Mike.

Harvey asks Donna if she knew about the memo. She assures him the document never got to their office, but he wants her to search the files (quietly) and make sure it's not in there somewhere. Mike wants Harvey to get him out of working for Louis. Harvey says he can't do it and thinks it's too risky for him to work for them both simultaneously.

An associate named Harold has a thing for Rachel.

Harvey meets with CM CEO (Lawrence) who fires him, at least in part after a meeting with Tanner where he explained their history. CM thinks they need to cut ties with Harvey. Afterwards Harvey calls Mike and says he needs him to go through their files and find out "what's not in

there.” Harvey calls Jessica telling her that the upside of the firm being fired is that whatever they find now will not be covered by attorney-client privilege.

Mike and Rachel pretend to be fooling around so that Harold doesn't realize they're looking for files.

Louis hands the attorney for Durham Foods a dozen motions and says they want to take the case to trial. After the meeting Louis tells Mike the plan is to bury them in paperwork and the case could drag for months.

Daniel tells Harvey he'd like to work with him on his case as a kind of peace offering. Harvey says he'll try and find some time down the road. Mike comes in and tells Harvey two years ago a quality control manager named Sarah suspiciously did not write a report on the car model in question. Additionally, when the model was unveiled she disappeared from CM without any evidence of being fired or claims of unemployment. Mike thinks Sarah must have wrote the memo and found her address.

Harvey meets with Sarah. He doesn't admit to no longer working for CM, and asks who else she showed the memo to. She says she didn't write it. Sarah says she took her concerns about the hoods to Lawrence, who promised to fix the hood if she kept quiet. She's been racked with guilt over the man dying and tells Harvey to leave.

Outside of Sarah's place Harvey runs into Tanner, who has been waiting for him to find Sarah. Since Harvey now knows Lawrence knew about the defective hood and lied about it on the stand he has two choices: Keep the information quiet and be guilty of fraud or go public and risk a major hit to his reputation.

Jessica tells Harvey they should go to Daniel. He says he's going to fix it so they don't have to do that.

Louis skillfully gets a VP of marketing for Durham Foods to admit they're only suing because their product is terrible and they're losing market share. Afterwards Mike seems fired-up that they appear poised to win. The two seem to be enjoying the partnership.

Harvey waits for Lawrence in his company's underground parking lot. He says he knows about Sarah and tells him that if he doesn't make it right with the defendants he's going to come forward with what he knows.

Daniel tells Mike and Louis that Durham Foods are declaring bankruptcy. It seems like a loss, but Mike suggests they have their client buy them out and get the other products at a discount. Mike tells Louis the personal problems they've had in the past have been all on Louis' end. He basically says he needs to treat people better. Louis asks if anything is up with Harvey but Mike doesn't talk.

Louis is waiting for Harvey and Mike in Harvey's office. Louis offers to help but Harvey blows him off. Lawrence calls with word that he's going to settle. When Mike says Donna is still looking through the files Harvey has an idea. As Harvey leaves we see that a tape recorder has been hidden in the office.

Harvey meets with Tanner and accuses him of writing the memo himself. Tanner denies it and says he's still going to get Harvey for some of past shady lawyering.

We see Louis listening to Harvey and Mike's taped conversation. Daniel stops by to congratulate him on the buy-out idea and notices something seems to be up. Daniel asks if there is anything on his mind.

Harvey tells Jessica about CM settling. Since Tanner's still coming after the firm for fraud, they will have to tell Daniel in the morning. At this point a furious Daniel bursts into the room angry with them for endangering the firm by not telling him about the impending lawsuit. But he then tells them he not going to use this as a power play, instead offering to help them fight it as a team. Jessica agrees. After Daniel leaves she tells Harvey they have no choice at this point.

Having heard the taped conversation Louis is now giving Mike the cold shoulder.

Harvey confidently tells Mike that he's going to wreck Tanner.

Donna finds the memo with her stamp on it in the files. She is stunned.

Break Point

Season 2

Episode Number: 17

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Thursday July 19, 2012
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Max Topplin (Harold), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Guest Stars: Julian Alcaraz (Marco Mendoza), Patrick Garrow (Jeffrey), Diane Neal (Allison Holt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Production Code: S205
Summary: Harvey balks when Jessica puts him in the passenger seat on a lawsuit that could make or break the firm, and his back seat driving may have far reaching consequences. Mike takes the lead on a case that pits a tennis phenom against his trainer who also happens to be the athlete's father.



Jeffrey the agent finds Harvey out for a jog in Central Park. He's on the cusp of signing tennis phenom Marco Mendoza and wants Harvey on it. There's just one slight wrinkle.

Sitting down over lunch, Marco explains why he wants to be emancipated from his father. He won't let him go pro. He's 16.

Donna reels from finding the long sought after document from Costal Motors with her signature on it. She's hovering over the shredder. Mike interrupts, she leaves with the memo.

Daniel urges Jessica and Harvey to hire Allison to represent the firm against the Randalls, but Harvey doesn't want to.

Allison impresses Jessica by insulting her evening wear office wear. She wants Harvey out of her way, a message Jessica relays to him.

Mike brings Harvey the address and he visits Jennifer Randall, who hates him for what he did to her husband. Harvey shows her paperwork proving he's their anonymous donor. She refuses to drop the suit.

Harold tends to Louis' cat and breaks out with some serious hives. Louis thinks allergies are a sign of weakness. The cat hasn't been eating and Harold is supposed to get it to eat.

Harvey kicks Jeffrey out of his meeting with Marco and his dad, with Mike. Dad gets angry and yells the final word on the matter that Marco isn't turning pro. He leaves.

Donna goes to Rachel for someone's birthday card and overreacts wildly when she can't find it, asking why no one at the firm can keep track of anything.

Harvey expects Marco's dad to back down. Mike thinks Harvey's just after money. Harvey challenges Mike to try to change Marco's mind.

Rachel storms over to Donna with the card and slams it on her desk. She lets Donna know she didn't appreciate what she said; Rachel says she handles her business. Donna apologizes and says it's about her.

Mike sees the interchange and watches as Donna takes the folder with her name on it out of her desk. She goes to the shredder.

Mike's waiting. He unplugged the machine. He knows it's the same file she had this morning. She denies it and acts offended, but quickly drops the act. Mike wants to bring it to Harvey, because he's been operating under the assumption the file is lost. He reminds her destroying it would be a crime. She reminds him that so is practicing law without a license. If she doesn't tell Harvey, he will.

Donna goes in to Harvey's office to give him the file, but before she can, Daniel and Allison come in. They're pissed he spoke to the plaintiffs without their lawyer present. Now Travis Tanner is going to depose everyone. He tells them to pre-dispose everyone, starting with Donna.

Mike talks to Marco, telling him his dad is just trying to protect him. Marco is worried about missing out on playing in his peak years and says it's not about the money. To argue for emancipation they have to prove his dad is an unfit parent, but Marco says he's not. Mike thinks Marco's dad loves him. Marco says his dad often blows up like he did in the conference room, and Mike doesn't know what happens when no one else is around.

Allison deposes Donna, who doesn't take it seriously. Allison tries to put her at ease by relating to her, then she accuses her of hiding the memo for Harvey. Donna walks out.

Jessica assures Allison that Harvey wouldn't bury a memo. Allison wants Harvey to sign an affidavit saying the office never received the memo so she can file a motion to dismiss. She says she's doing it to cover both their butts.

Louis yells at Harold for giving his cat half and half instead of milk. "It's creamier," Harold argues.

Mike checks with Harvey; Donna still hasn't talked to him. Mike has a hospital report about injuries to Marco that Mike says were caused by his father. Mike wants to argue the case for emancipation himself.

Jessica joins them and tells them Allison is signing a motion to dismiss. She gives Harvey the affidavit to sign that they never received the memo.

Harvey's about to sign when Mike spills coffee on it. Jessica leaves and Harvey asks why he did it. Mike gives him the bad news that he can't sign the affidavit because he'd be committing perjury.

Harvey finds Donna in the ladies' room, saying that not telling him was a betrayal. She waits to be fired. He explains that having the memo helps him, because just having it proves he didn't bury it.

And now the bad news. She destroyed it.

Harvey tells Allison what happened. Jessica believes him. Allison argues for a deal. Harvey says that regardless of what Donna did, he never saw the memo. Allison wants to try to settle before they have to disclose. Jessica tells her to set up the meeting.

In Family Court, Mike asks Mr. Mendoza about his right to discipline and if he becomes abusive and if he has a responsibility to keep Marco safe.

Mike asks about the hospital visit for dehydration, he was running laps as punishment after another argument over going pro. Mike gets him riled up until he swears at him and gets admonished by the judge.

Rachel finds Louis in the break room, choked up with a cat collar. He thought his cat just had a tooth ache, but he knew his hygiene was perfect, they floss every day. Louis gets choked up and says it was too late, his cat was suffering.

Louis leaves and Mike joins Rachel. She asks what's going on with Donna. He tells her she screwed up and it's not small, he expects Harvey to fix it.

Harvey points out that Mike should have made Donna tell him immediately, what would have happened if Mike wasn't in the office when Allison brought the affidavit in?

Harvey tells Mike that Donna destroyed the memo. Mike has a realization about Marco and leaves. He tells him to let things go with Donna.

Allison brings Jessica the settlement offer, \$5 million plus legal fees, and Harvey is stripped of his senior partnership and reported him to the NY Bar. Allison thinks they should take it.

Harvey goes to Jennifer Randall's house. He tells her he's sorry, he should have known about the memo. She slams the door in his face.

Daniel thinks they have to take the deal and cut Harvey loose. She doesn't want to scapegoat him. Daniel thinks they have to do something and reminds her that it happened on her watch.

Mike brings Jeffrey the emancipation papers. There's just one problem: Marco lied. Mike went to talk to his father, he wasn't even there when Marco ran those laps, but Jeffrey was. He realized that Marco's back was against the wall because they had no cause, so he made something up, just like Donna panicked.

Jeffrey admits it, but doesn't think it matters because they won. Mike tears up the papers.

Jessica visits Harvey and tells him it's settled. He tells her he went to the plaintiffs again. She has some hard news for him.

Rachel visits Mike for a favor. She wants the signed ball from Marco, but she won't say why.

Jessica gets Daniel, and asks him to come to her office. She wants him to let Allison go because she can't win because she doesn't believe in Harvey, but Jessica does. Daniel thinks she's trying to humiliate him, like she did by summoning him to her office.

"I summoned you because I wanted to understand who you were threatening earlier," she says. "(With) The fact that if I'm not careful, you'll try to take this office back."

She knows a law was broken, she's not planning to sit by and do nothing.

Rachel brings Louis Marco's tennis ball. She knows what a huge tennis fan he is. He doesn't quite manage a thank you.

Jessica goes to see Donna. Harvey was going to talk to her, but Jessica says it's her firm. "Am I being fired?" Donna asks. "Yes," Jessica says. However she feels about her and all she's done for them, she has no choice. Donna fights off tears.

She packs up her desk. Rachel, Mike and Harvey watch her go.

All In

Season 2

Episode Number: 18

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Thursday July 26, 2012
Writer: Karla Nippi
Director: John Scott
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Max Topplin (Harold Jakowski), Scott Grimes (Thomas Walsh), Michael Des Barres (Sergei Baskov), Matthew Glave (Thomas Walsh's Attorney), Erinn Hayes (Head of Casino Security), Peter Outerbridge (Keith Hoyt), Rachael Crawford (Judge Ella Follman)
Production Code: S206
Summary: Harvey's personal history with a client forces he and Mike to take on an unorthodox case from which they'd normally walk away. Louis and Rachel team up to save a mutually beloved institution from ruin. Jessica runs into an unexpected roadblock while defending the firm against a lawsuit.



Open with Harvey calling for a car and a tuxedo. He drops by Mike's apartment unannounced and tells him he needs him to grab his tux and come with him. Mike doesn't have a tux.

Louis and Rachel run into each other at the ballet. Both are huge fans and he ends up inviting her to sit with him for the second act. Neither has been able to get in touch with Donna.

It turns out Harvey brought an extra tux for Mike. The two of them pull up in front of a casino in Atlantic City with some contracts. At the front door he is told the man he is meeting, Keith, is in the poker room. Keith is a friend of Harvey's who was giving a keynote that

speech. As they reach the poker room Harvey tells Mike that Keith is a gambling addict and alcoholic. Keith has about \$3 million in chips in front of him and pushes all of them in the middle. He's called and has his opponent beat before a miraculous card is turned over. A spectator stands up and takes a napkin with him. Keith has apparently just lost his company.

Upstairs Keith tells Harvey he put his company up as collateral for a \$3 million loan, plus \$500,000 of anything he won. Keith wants to know if there is anything they can do and references Harvey owing him one. It seems Keith was pretty drunk when he made the deal.

After the ballet Louis runs into Sergei, the director of the ballet company. He is complaining about the rehearsal space his dancers have to use and Louis offers to help him resolve the issue.

Harvey pays a visit to Tommy, the man who holds the napkin contract. After confirming that the napkin meets the criteria for a valid contract, Harvey offers Tommy his \$3 million, plus the extra half million to let this issue go. Since Keith's company is worth ten times that much, Tommy declines the offer.

When Louis gets frustrated with Harold, he decides to have Rachel help him with the ballet case. He wants her to investigate the company thoroughly.

Jessica calls Harvey. She tells him she's assigning him a temp to replace Donna. Their critical motion to seal has just been denied by the judge. Jessica plans to pay a visit to the judge, Ella Fullman. Harvey has a casino connection to help him get surveillance footage from the poker room.

Jessica recognized the judge as a woman she played a prank on when the two were in law school together. Ella doesn't seem as if she's going to be a friendly face on the bench.

Harvey's plan is to use the footage from the casino and dismiss based on the number of drinks Keith had that night. Harvey's new assistant has gone a little crazy changing things around.

Jessica tells Harvey she got Ella drunk and left her in a law school class naked. She has a plan to get Ella to recuse herself.

Mike watched the video and we see Keith had at least 15 drinks that night. Rachel tells him about working with Louis.

During the first meeting with a judge, Tommy's attorney points out that Harvey made them an offer that night. Because of that fact the judge decides the case should go to trial.

Harvey thinks what is important is making sure Keith stays in control of the company. He wants to bring in Keith for a deposition.

Rachel shows Louis she's found something related to lead paint. He thinks it could be a game-changer.

Jessica meets Ella at a fundraiser. She tells Ella the firm has already donate to her election campaign. Jessica basically threatens her with the potential of an ugly conflict of interest situation.

Louis and Rachel show the owner of the ballet hall the paint and threaten him with legal action if he doesn't pay to have it fixed. He points out that the contract stipulates all repairs are to be paid for by the ballet from a special fund. They have been paying into the fund, but the money seems to be gone. Since Louis threatened him with a suit, the owner decides he's going to counter-sue and have the ballet evicted.

During Tommy's deposition Harvey and Mike point out that Tommy doesn't really have the expertise to run an energy company. But during trial Tommy points out that he rarely knows anything about the companies he takes over. What he does is hire people with the proper expertise. When compared to Keith, Tommy appears to be the more stable person to be in control of the company. The judge gives Tommy control of the company.

After this setback Harvey tells Mike he doesn't think they're going to win. The plan is some kind of bluff involving a threat.

Louis is upset that Sergei lied to him but is struggling with having to get rid of him. Rachel points out the ballet is bigger than Sergei.

Cut to Louis at the theater telling Sergei that the ballet will be able to pay their debts by firing him and his bloated salary.

Ella tells Jessica she'll recuse herself as long as Jessica admits she played the joke in part to give herself the best chance to get a job. Jessica does just that.

While Rachel tells Mike she liked working for Louis, Mike spots Louis' Dictaphone. After a few moments he listens to the recording Louis made of Mike and Harvey in Harvey's office.

Harvey tells Tommy that Keith has given him power of attorney. And if Tommy doesn't turn back over the company Keith will cooperate with some of the lawsuits currently pending, essentially destroying the company's value. One of the options Harvey gives Tommy is to play him in poker with the company on the line.

Mike thinks playing poker for \$30 million is crazy. He tells Harvey about Louis taping their conversation.

During the first hand of the poker game Harvey pulls off a huge bluff. We learn later that was enough to rattle Tommy and Louis won the match in about 20 minutes.

Jessica expresses concern regarding Harvey's reckless behavior. Eventually she says she needs to know he'll be able to focus on the suit.

Harvey storms into Louis' office with the Dictaphone. He gets into Louis' face and says that he won't do anything now, but that Louis owes him one.

Sucker Punch

Season 2

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Thursday August 2, 2012
Writer:	Genavieve Sparling
Director:	Adam Davidson
Show Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Guest Stars:	Eric Close (Travis Tanner), Jacinda Barrett (Zoe Lawford), Nick Alachiotis (Boxing Coach), Sebastian MacLean (Polygraph Tech), Jordan Hudyma (Cameron)
Production Code:	S207
Summary:	As the fallout continues to reverberate from the pending lawsuit against Pearson Hardman, Harvey turns to a former colleague, with whom he has a thorny past, for help in proving the firm's case.



Open with Harvey being deposed by Travis. Travis has no interest in offering the firm a settlement that doesn't include Harvey being disbarred. Travis starts making fun of the Harvey/Jessica dynamic. When Travis takes a shot at Harvey's mother, Harvey punches him in the face.

Daniel suggests they do some practicing before trial to ensure Harvey doesn't lose his cool. Harvey agrees. The plan is for Louis to play the role of Travis during the rehearsals.

Harvey still hasn't heard from Donna. Mike is drafted to help Louis during the mock trial. Harvey and Mike plan not to discuss the "trial" until it is finished.

Harvey asks Zoe to do jury consulting work for the firm. She realizes that Jessica will have to be convinced.

Rachel asks Mike if he thinks it's possible Harvey "did it." Mike says he believes Harvey, then has an idea. Rachel wonders what happens to Mike if Harvey loses.

Mike suggests Louis should use the fact he doesn't think Harvey has any integrity against him. Mike calls Louis out for being devious when he planted his Dictaphone in Harvey's office. And Mike thinks he should use that in the trial run.

Harvey finds Donna and asks if she'll help him with the trial run. She's upset that Harvey wouldn't fire her himself. He tells her he needs her. She says she's hired an attorney and plans to plead the fifth.

Zoe tells Jessica and Harvey then need men on the jury. Harvey thinks that Zoe working at the firm previously will help them at trial. The deal is sealed when she promises to keep Daniel out of the loop.

Louis questions Harvey on the "stand." He appears to score some points.

Mike questions Rachel, who is pretending to be Donna. It appears that Mike plans to be very harsh with Donna on the stand, using her claims as being the city's best legal secretary against her.

Louis has Mike take a polygraph in an attempt to get him to give up info about Harvey. He asks Mike about law school and Mike is evasive. Mike gets up and leaves, promising to get him Donna.

Donna tells Mike about hiring an attorney and having promised she'll avoid the firms until Harvey's trial is over. Mike is pissed at her, saying Harvey could lose his ability to practice law because of her mistake.

When Louis tries to call Jessica for the trial run, she thinks Daniel is trying to make her look bad. She eventually agrees and takes the stand. Louis asks her about Harvey's compensation and how important his trial success is in being a senior partner. He points out there seems to be a win-at-all-costs environment at the firm.

Harvey and Zoe have a flirty dinner. She asks if he's worried. He says no. She says the reason they never got together years earlier is he never showed any vulnerability. She thinks the jury needs to care about him.

Surprisingly Donna shows up for her portion of the questioning. Mike tells Louis to read from the script he gave her. He asks whether she would have shredded documents for Harvey if he'd asked. She pauses and Louis follows up by asking if she loves Harvey. He brings up her most recent failed relationship and the fact she chose work (Harvey) over him. He then badgers about whether she loves Harvey and eventually Harvey stands up and tells him to stop. A stunned Donna storms out and leaves the building without speaking to anyone.

In the bathroom Harvey tells Louis he crossed the line. Louis tells him Travis won't stop and he was just doing his job. He says what is happening, including Donna being humiliated, is all Harvey's fault.

Outside Donna yells at Mike. He says all he was doing was trying to help Harvey. During the argument Mike gets another idea.

Mike is going through all of Travis' cases, looking for something illegal. Daniel finds him working in the conference room and decides to help him.

Jessica questions Harvey. Jessica tries to establish that Harvey cares about his clients and the people he works with, but he doesn't want anybody to know he cares. She asks why and Harvey says caring is weakness.

Afterwards Harvey asks Zoe if Jessica's questions were her idea. She says yes.

Jessica asks Louis if he resents Harvey for being better than he is. He admits the answer is yes, but also admits Harvey deserves to be senior partner and is an excellent attorney. And he reluctantly says he doesn't think Harvey committed the fraud.

Mike tells Jessica he thinks she should be finding a way to settle. When she says they haven't found a way yet, he tells her he's found something on Travis.

Travis pays Harvey a visit, holding a settlement that gets Harvey off the court. Harvey is genuinely surprised.

The settlement costs every partner in the firm \$100,000. Daniel likes it, but Jessica thinks she can win at trial. Daniel tells them he's found dirt on Travis, but doesn't tell them what it is. The plan is for the partners to take a vote.

Harvey tells Mike they're not going to take the deal. Mike thinks it's because he doesn't trust Daniel. Mike counters that if they take it to trial it will "cost us a whole lot more than money."

The partner vote is a tie, with Harvey casting a vote in favor of the settlement. The instant the settlement is agreed upon Daniel calls a partners meeting to discuss whether Jessica should retain her position as managing partner.

Rewind

Season 2
Episode Number: 20
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Thursday August 9, 2012
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Felix Enriquez Alcala
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Tom Lipinski (Trevor)
Guest Stars: Rebecca Schull (Edith Ross), Jacinda Barrett (Zoe Lawford), Gina Holden (Monica Eton), Laura Miyata (Nikki Sordel), Russell Bennett (Bob), A. Frank Ruffo (Gardener)
Production Code: S208
Summary: With the continuing upheaval at the firm, Mike and Harvey reflect back on how their past decisions have influenced their present situation.



The episode begins with Harvey telling Mike that he is not coming in today. He asks Mike's opinion why he thinks Hardman will win the race for the MD's position. Mike says that he will not call for a vote; unless he has one. Harvey thinks that they need to tip the scales in Jessica's favor; and for that they might have to cross lines. Cut to five years ago, Donna tells Harvey that his father called and that he asked as to why hasn't the firm made Harvey a partner yet. She tells him that Louis is getting a secretary named Norma. Alongside, we see that Mike is still a pot smoking bike messenger and he lives with a roommate named Trevor.

At the office, Jessica tells Harvey that she needs his help in figuring out who is stealing from their client's escrow accounts; he needs to be discreet. He agrees but he says that in return he needs a 'seat at the table'. Harvey tells Donna about his secret mission. He tells her to find out about five escrow accounts and she tells him that Zoe handles the accounts. Next, in the present day, Mike asks Rachael's help for getting in touch with Monica Eaton who no longer works with the firm. Cut to five years ago, Louis is trying to get close with Monica but no luck. Harvey arrives and Louis wonders why Harvey gets a one-on-one with Jessica and he doesn't as Louis is the junior partner and Harvey is still an associate. Harvey goes to meet Zoe.

He flirts a little with her and she realizes that he wants to have a look in at her files. He asks her to type her password and leave for five minutes. Mike and Trevor at a bar, trying to hook up with women. Trevor tries to impress the girls by telling them about Mike's intellect. But Mike isn't too comfortable. He asks Trevor to stop. At the office, Harvey tells Jessica that Louis is the guy they are looking for. He has been spending a lot of cash recently. Jessica calls in Louis for a talk; but she realizes that he is not their guy. She storms into Harvey's office and tells him that he gave her the wrong name. Harvey infers that Louis is being framed. He tells Donna that even if Louis hasn't done it, he can help him figure out who is doing it.

He goes to meet Louis. Trevor tells Mike that he has already hooked with the blonde girl. But Mike tells him that he prefers the blonde instead of Nikki. But Trevor has already called the blonde. Harvey meets Louis and shows him the papers; the names have been blacked out for privacy. Louis, the financial wiz instantly figures out that someone is being framed by the embezzler to take the fall; well poor thing isn't aware that it is him! In the present day, Mike meets Monica. He tells her that he knows that five years ago, she 'got screwed'. He has drawn up a lawsuit in her name, seeking \$10 million from Pearson-Hardman as damages. He is ready to help and he ensures Harvey's backing. Jessica need not know. But Monica says that she doesn't want anything to do with this.

He tells her to call him if she changes her mind. Cut to the past, Harvey tells Jessica that it is Daniel who is stealing the money. He is moving money from one account to another making it look as if Louis is doing it. Jessica takes a look at the proof and realizes that Harvey is right. He tells her to go to the DA; but she is taking it to Daniel. Mike arrives to meet Nikki; but he still likes the blonde. But as per the rules, Trevor is going to get her. Jessica confronts Hardman and he tells her that he did that for Alisha; she is dying of Stage Four breast cancer. He stole that money for her treatment which is not covered by insurance. During their date, Nikki tells Mike that she will pay him \$1000 for taking her LSATs. He realizes that this is the reason she wanted him to date her instead of Jenny, the blonde.

He walks off. He then goes to see Edith; she has had a fall and is going to need full time care. Harvey thinks it is wrong that Jessica is ready to let Hardman walk off. But she feels that he is the reason why she is in the firm and besides she feels sorry for his wife. Mike tells Nikki that she has to pay him \$5000 for taking the tests; but he wouldn't tell her the reason. Donna meets Rachael and learns that Monica is at her weekly Pilates class. She lights up and rushes to tell Harvey. Next, we see Harvey arriving at a hotel room. Hardman is in the room with Monica and all the money is not going for his wife's treatment; it is obvious now. He is having an affair with Monica. He asks him to sign his resignation and name Jessica as his successor.

Harvey tells Hardman that if he doesn't sign it, his wife will arrive in this room in minutes. In the present day, Louis tells Hardman that he knows Mike met with Monica. He thinks that means Jessica is making a move. Since Jessica hasn't been as good to Louis, he is giving him this information. Harvey walks into a place that is closed for maintenance. Cut to the past, Mike arrives for the test; he is high. Nikki gets worried but he says that it is alright. Harvey arrives at the office, declaring to Donna that Hardman is gone. But she is upset. She tells him that his father had a heart attack and he passed away. Harvey fights to hold back his tears. Jessica fires Monica.

Monica tells her that if she does so, she will sue the firm for wrongful termination. Jessica tells her that she will implicate her in Hardman's crimes. In the present day, Hardman barges into Jessica's office telling her that he didn't expect her to play dirty; he tells her about Mike's meeting with Monica. But she doesn't know anything about it. She confronts Mike and asks him to drop what he is doing. Rachael is pissed on learning why Mike wanted her help. He tells her that sometimes they need to cross the line to do the right thing. Harvey has trained him well! In the past, Trevor shows Mike a bag full of weed that can make them rich and he is planning to move out.

Jessica calls Harvey and tells her that she is announcing his name as a partner in the partner's meet. He will be taking her office while she is going to move into Hardman's. Zoe tells Harvey that she is leaving the firm; she feels that he has lost his way. In the present day, Harvey arrives at a cemetery. He pours two shots of scotch. He drinks one and leaves the other one on his father's tombstone. At the office, he has a conversation with Jessica. We she was in on the Mike-Monica plan the whole time. If they could manage to screw Hardman once, they can do it one more time. There is one more thing; he says that he is going to get Donna back.

Asterisk

Season 2

Episode Number: 21

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Thursday August 16, 2012
Writer: Justin Peacock
Director: Jennifer Getzinger
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Vanessa Ray (Jenny Griffith), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Tom Lipinski (Trevor)
Guest Stars: Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Jason Gosbee (Reuben Hernandez), Max Topplin (Harold Jakowski), Connor Trinneer (Preston Reed)
Production Code: S209
Summary: When Louis is promoted to senior partner and has the deciding vote in the firm's future, Harvey must convince him to support Jessica. Mike decides to use his end of year bonus to buy an apartment for his grandmother in Manhattan, while Rachel finds out her results from the LSAT.



Open with Harvey meeting Donna on the street. They go back and forth before she eventually agrees to come back to work, on two conditions: A bigger bonus check and something we don't hear.

Louis hands out bonus checks to the associates. He does not have one for Mike.

Harvey does have a check for Mike. With the partner vote coming up in four days it looks like the numbers are even, with a tie going to Jessica.

Daniel has Louis into his office. He says he is allowed to name one senior partner per year and he has picked Louis. Louis is overcome with joy. Daniel tells him the move is official but wants him to

wait on telling anybody until after the vote.

A fired-up Louis arrives for work the next day. Donna is also in the office. Her "one more thing" was to fire Harvey's temp assistant.

Harvey is defending a TV sports talking head named Zielinski who is being sued for saying on the air he thinks a baseball player named Solis is using PEDs. Harvey points out that Zielinski is stating his opinion. This seems to work until the prosecution shows off-air footage of Zielinski saying he wants to get Solis out of the league. The case is headed for trial.

Afterwards Solis' attorney tells Harvey that they've sent Zielinski evidence that his client is clean, but he won't mention it on-air. Solis wants an on-air apology and retraction.

Louis apologizes for how he treated Donna in the mock trial and gives her theater tickets. When Donna notices him wearing a new suit she realizes what's happened.

Donna tells Jessica about Louis being made senior partner.

Mike's grandmother Edith shows up at the office and Mike is clearly embarrassed.

Jessica confronts Daniel about making Louis senior partner. He thinks she should have promoted him years earlier. This leads to an argument about how she got the firm. She offers him an opportunity to take a few lawyers and leave the firm. He says the only reason he even came back is because Harvey approached his teenage daughter about his infidelity.

Jessica tells Harvey he needs to counteract Daniel's promotion of Louis. Since Louis idolizes him so much she wants Harvey to be nice to him.

Mike is looking for a place in Manhattan for Edith to live. Rachel decides to help.

Louis tells his parents about the promotion. Harvey comes into his office, gives him the address of his tailor and invites him to dinner.

During dinner Harvey tells Louis about Daniel trying to make him the patsy when he embezzled money from the firm. Louis points out Harvey is using him the same way Daniel is. Louis storms out of the restaurant.

Rachel and Mike find the perfect apartment for Edith. There is definitely some sexual tension between the two.

Harvey tells Mike about getting shot down by Louis.

Zielinski tells Harvey there is no way he'll retract his charge against Solis. He wants Solis to have an asterisk by his name, a la Roger Maris. He says he has a rock-solid source that Solis is juicing, but won't reveal who it is. After the meeting Harvey tells Mike he thinks Zielinski is probably right, and they need to figure out how Solis passed the drugs tests. Mike is given that task.

Harvey comes to Louis with an asterisk argument. He thinks Louis shouldn't want to be named senior partner under these circumstances. Once again Louis rebuffs him, pointing out that Jessica didn't have the courtesy to court him herself.

Mike tells Rachel he cancelled a dinner engagement with Edith because of his work commitments. She shows him her LSAT scores have come in the mail but she's too nervous to open the envelope. She's gotten a great score.

Mike has figured out Zielinski's source is an old teammate of Solis' who provided him with clean urine. Harvey thinks they can make use of this information without going public.

Jessica isn't surprised Harvey couldn't close Louis. She sent him first because Louis wouldn't believe her if he didn't have to work to get her there. Harvey thinks Louis' anger is "deep" and words won't be enough. Harvey offers up his office, a sign he's putting the firm's needs above his own.

Mike confronts Solis outside the stadium. He says if Solis doesn't drop his suit and retire, they'll go public with him being a cheater. If he does, Zielinski will never mention him on-air again.

Louis tells Jessica he wants to be valued, nothing more. He closes the door and says he's tired of being strung along. Jessica explicitly tells him that Daniel is buying him. Louis says it's time she put Harvey in his shadow and essentially threatens to go with Daniel. Jessica tells him that she was prepared to give him Harvey's office, but since he's threatened her has changed her mind. She promises him she'll win the vote and if he's on the wrong side there will be "no coming back."

Louis confronts Daniel about him making him a patsy. Daniel said the reason he used him was his financial expertise and it wasn't personal. Louis says he could've been sent to prison and Daniel says he didn't care back then. Daniel says he's a different man and if Louis doesn't believe he can be managing partner he shouldn't vote for him. He also says making him partner was not contingent upon a vote for him.

Harvey tells Zielinski about Solis retiring on the condition he never mention him again. Zielinski hates the idea. Mike walks in Zielinski's source, who is furious because he thinks he was given up. Harvey says the only way he can protect his source (and therefore his career) is to take the deal.

Louis stops in to see Jessica and Harvey. He gives them his senior partner buy-in check but tells them they'll have to wait 24 hours to see which way he'll vote.

Mike is putting the finishing touches on Edith's new apartment. There is a knock at the door but it is Rachel, not Edith. She tells him that Edith has passed away.

High Noon

Season 2

Episode Number: 22

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Thursday August 23, 2012
Writer: Erica Lipez
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), John Finn (Lawrence Kemp), Eric Close (Travis Tanner)
Guest Stars: Elisabeth Hower (Tess)
Production Code: S210
Summary: Harvey needs Mike's help as the battle for control of Pearson Hardman reaches its climax. But Mike drops off the grid following a dramatic turn in his personal life.



The episode begins with the vote being cast, and Jessica along with Hardman waiting for the outcome. Rachel on the other hand is surprised to see Mike at work. Mike tells Rachel Harvey doesn't know about his grandmother's death. Mike explains that there is a vote going on and hence he has 'bigger things on his mind'. Rachel then tries to make Mike feel better about his loss, but to no avail. He makes it amply clear to her that he doesn't want to talk about it, and asks her to stop bothering him. Jessica in the meanwhile reveals to everyone as per the results of the vote, the managing partner is Daniel Hardman 'effective immediately'.

Daniel then calls Harvey aside and tells him that he wants them to find a way 'to work together'. Daniel also urges Harvey to not leave the firm. Later an outraged Harvey tells Jessica that they can't work for Daniel. Jessica though tells Harvey to keep his head down and wait till they can make a move from a position of strength. Daniel later tells Louis that his intentions are to fire Harvey, as he could create problems. Louis after a bit of contemplation asks Daniel 'tell me what to do?' Louis then later hands Mike files of a few cases that he wants Mike to attend to immediately. He also taunts Mike about how he owns him now, and how Mike can quit if he doesn't like it.

Harvey on the other hand is moving to a lower floor like he has been ordered to, by Daniel. Louis meanwhile comes in and hands Harvey a case file that he wants him to work on. Harvey later hands the file to Mike, for him to work on. Mike though loses his cool and taunts Harvey, telling him that he and Jessica have lost and he should learn to accept failure. Harvey on seeing Mike's reaction, asks Mike to go home. With Mike gone, Harvey discovers that work doesn't get done as fast by the others, as Mike does it. Donna reminds Harvey that it was he who sent Mike back home yesterday. She also tells Harvey that, no one else has been made available to him for help, besides Mike. Mike in the meanwhile is with Rachel, at his grandmother's funeral.

Tess along with Rachel asks Mike to say a few words about his grandmother, assuring him that it will make him feel much better. Mike then with tears in his eyes pays homage to his grandmother. He tells everyone present how she wasn't just his grandmother, but his whole family. Tess later tells Rachel about the history she and Mike had, from the time they were kids, till they grew up. Louis in the meanwhile tells Harvey that he wants the file he had given him earlier, completed by 4 in the evening. Then before leaving, Louis hurls a few taunts at a visibly frustrated Harvey. At home, Tess and Mike have a heart to heart.

He tells Tess he was working the day his grandmother passed away, and how guilty he feels about it, even today. He tells her how he 'did not even get to say goodbye to her'. The two then kiss and begin making out. Tess then suddenly stops him and says 'I am married'. Mike is shocked to hear this and asks her to 'get out'. Harvey later pays Mike a visit, at his house. Mike tells Harvey about his grandmother's death; Harvey in turn tells him that he knows. He also tells Mike that it was the very reason he was keeping Mike busy, so he could his mind off it. Donna in the meanwhile gives Louis a piece of her mind, and tells him what she thinks about him. Harvey and Mike on the other hand are busy smoking some pot, at Mike's place.

Mike tells Harvey how he feels like an orphan now that he has lost his grandmother. Harvey then tells Mike about his father and how he had caught his mother cheating on his father when he was 16. Harvey let this go on for two years and did not say a thing about it, to his father. He then makes his point that, a person can be alone and feel like an orphan despite having a family. The two then decide to take a piss in Louis' office, in order to vent some of their frustration. Louis in the meanwhile is trying to hack into Harvey's office computer. He then from a distance sees Mike and Harvey walking towards the office.

Harvey questions Louis as to what Louis is doing in his office; he then proceeds to punch Louis in anger but is prevented from doing so by Mike. Louis then leaves Harvey's office in a hurry. Later it strikes Harvey that, it might have been Hardman who planted the memo earlier. The two then conclude after looking at relevant files that, Tanner was in cahoots with Hardman. They later tell Jessica about it and ask her to call a partner meeting, in order to address this issue. Jessica though, wants proof before she can do so. Later, Harvey questions Tanner about his equation with Hardman, Tanner though isn't forthcoming. The two then decide to settle the matter over a boxing match, where Tanner agrees to talk if Harvey can defeat him.

The two in the end decide to call a truce. Tanner then admits to Harvey that the memo was a fraud, but also makes it clear to Harvey that he isn't ready to come forward regarding this issue. Mike and Rachel meanwhile make out in the office. Rachel though stops Mike midway and reminds him that his grandmother has just died, hence the timing isn't appropriate. Mike though isn't very happy at being pushed away, but respects Rachel's decision. Louis on the other hand gets Daniel's approval to get a drug test done for all its employees, which also includes Harvey. Louis tells Harvey how he smelled pot on him last night when Harvey manhandled him in his office.

Harvey refuses to take the test, despite Louis threatening to fire him if he does. Jessica later urges Harvey to take the test, Harvey though tells her that he can't and confesses to her that he smoked pot last night. Later a meeting is convened of all the partners. Daniel tells the partners how Harvey has refused to take a drug test, leaving him no choice but to fire Harvey. Harvey is then given an opportunity to dispute this allegation. Harvey instead gets up and admits to the partners that he was high, as he has to work for a guy like Daniel. Harvey and Jessica then bring up the memo. Daniel though refutes the charge and says they don't have a shred of evidence. Mike enters just then and tells everyone that there is evidence.

He then places on the table a signed affidavit by Lawrence Kemp stating that, he told Daniel about the defects in the CM hood 6 years ago. Daniel despite the revelation reminds Jessica that it won't hold in court. He then brings up Harvey's drug issue and calls for a vote. He is then surprised to find that he has very little support, including Louis supporting Harvey. Jessica in turn, calls for a vote to dismiss Daniel, and gets the support of nearly all the partners. Later, Mike admits to Harvey, he himself had signed the document and not Lawrence Kemp.

Later, Mike calls Tess home, and the two end up having sex. While in bed with Tess, he hears a knock at the door. He then opens it and sees Rachel standing at the door. Rachel in turn is shocked to see a naked Tess in the background.

Blind-Sided

Season 2

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Thursday January 17, 2013
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: David Platt
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Elisabeth Hower (Tess), Harvey Atkin (Judge N. Palermo), Reiley McClen- don (Liam Colson), Jennifer Dale (Gillian), Aarti Mann (Maria Monroe), Jacinda Barrett (Zoe Lawford), James Downing (Rick Rinalidi), Pauline Wong (Grace Chung), Brooklyn Lax (Olivia), Tony Lai (Mr. Chung)
Production Code: S211
Summary: Harvey and Mike take on a criminal suit that hits close to home for Mike, who struggles to separate his personal feelings from the facts of the case.



The episode begins with Mike smoking pot after having sex with Tess. Tess feels that he is trying to get high as he is scared of talking to Rachael as it was an awkward situation when Rachael stopped by and saw them together. Mike tells Tess that Rachael is just a friend. She then tells him that he needs to go to work the next day and Mike knows that her husband arriving in town the next day. The next day at work, Donna asks Harvey if he called Zoe on a date behind her back. He admits that he did call Zoe; but it was strictly for business. Well, she doesn't buy that.

Mike walks into Rachael's office and says that he is sorry. For what; what he did or for what he saw? She then asks him if Tess knows that six hours before he screwed Tess, he tried to screw Rachael. Mike tells her that Tess is married. Harvey arrives and takes Mike with him. They then go to meet a boy named Liam, who is the son of one of Harvey's acquaintances. Liam tells them that he hit a man when returning from a party the last night. He tells them that he wasn't drinking and that they can confirm the same with anyone at the party. The problem is Liam fled the scene after the accident. So, now it is a hit and run. Harvey tells Mike that he wants to sit this one out as his parents were killed by a drunk driver and so maybe he might be bias on this one. But Mike manages to talk his way in. Harvey then checks the car and sees that the damage is on the side.

This means that the man came out of nowhere. Mike arrives with the information that a man named Albert was admitted to the hospital. He has a contusion and a concussion. Liam tells them that he called 911. Harvey thinks that Liam needs to turn himself in. Liam's mother is not too sure. Mike tells them that it is Liam's decision. Liam turns himself in. Liam and Mike are at the station and Mike reassures him. Louis meets with Sheila who is very impressed with

his promotion. She's lining up promising potential first-year associates for him. She hands him a room key and tells him to join her the following night for some kinky fun. Mike and Harvey meet Katrina, the assistant DA. Harvey tells her that they are ready to do maximum community service and also pay a fine. But Katrina asks them if they would cover the funeral costs?

They are shocked. She tells them that the man died as the concussions led to a brain bleed. She is offering Liam 10 years. Louis is interviewing the potential candidates. He like the first one he interviews, Maria, a no nonsense lawyer! Mike tells Harvey that there is a good reason Liam could not have seen the man who died; he was wearing a black hoodie, black pants and black sneakers. Mike shows a picture of graffiti on a wall. Mike thinks that Albert was tagging the wall and trying to get away. This is good news! Harvey wants Mike to meet Katrina. Mike tells Katrina they'll plead to a misdemeanor. She thinks she's doing him a favor because the DA doesn't like Harvey and a jury trial could be tough. In return for putting the deal through, she wants a job Pearson Hardman.

Harvey tells Mike that he is not interested in interviewing Katrina; but he will take the deal. Harvey tells Mike that they need to settle with Albert's family. Mike knows that Harvey is indicating that it is the best to settle with the family before their grief turns into anger. Mike knows how it feels when someone tries to put a value to a loved one's life. Mike tells Rachel and tells her to keep Tess' marriage a secret. She then tells him that she too had an affair with a married man and such a relationship has only one ending. Mike then meets Albert's family and he tells them the offer. Albert's sister tells Mike that they only need to pay off Albert's debts and cover his funeral costs which is \$20,000. Mike insists that they should take the 100k. He insists.

The family signs the deal. Louis meets Sheila in the hotel room. He tells her that Maria is the fore runner. She agrees to help him close the deal. Harvey arrives to pick up Zoe. He meets her niece there. Zoe tells him that her brother dropped off Olivia unannounced and so their date might not go as planned. Harvey then agrees to help her babysit. Mike tells Tess about his negotiation for the settlement. He's happy he was able to give them "dignity" and says his was best-ever day at work. Harvey calls Mike and says he needs to help walk Liam through the plea deal. Mike has been smoking weed but thinks he can pull it off without anybody noticing. Liam signs the settlement; he is relieved. He tells Mike that things could have been much worse.

He then admits that he was high when he hit Albert and Mike is shocked. Mike updates Harvey. Harvey tells him that this changes nothing. Harvey knows that Mike offered them 100k when they wanted only 20k. He has warned Mike that such a situation could arise. Louis introduces Maria to Donna. Maria tells Donna that she does not remember a guy named Mike from Harvard as she is sure that she remembers everyone from her class. Donna tells her that Mike interned for three years; so it is possible that they were not in the same class. Harvey tells Jess that Louis has hired Maria who could expose Mike. Jess asks Louis to stop the hiring as there is an employment freeze and so there is going to be no hiring for the time being.

In the court, Mike tips off Katrina with the fact that Liam was drunk when he hit Albert. But then she goes ahead with the plea as signed and the judge rules the case closed. Mike confronts her in the hallway and she tells him that she knew he was trying to break privilege and she did not want to be a part of it. Donna tells Harvey that Katrina called and said that the deal is done. He tells Donna to get the paper work started. Donna questions him if he is sure about hiring Katrina; he tells her to go ahead. Louis tells Sheila about not hiring Maria. She says she's disappointed that he's not the man she thought he was and kicks him out. Louis blames it on the freeze. She tells him she knows for a fact that Harvey just hired somebody that day.

Mike is pissed that Harvey bribed Katrina and offered her a job. Harvey tells him that he did that to save him. He knew what Mike would do and that is why he did what he did. But he also says that the next time he has to cross a line to save Mike, he will definitely think about it twice. Mike meets Liam with the final settlement. He is pissed with Liam and asks him to clean up his act.

Harvey arrives to meet Zoe and she tells him that her brother has terminal cancer. And she will have to look after her niece for ever after he dies. Mike arrives home and finds Tess lying on his bed. He tells her that he cannot do it anymore. He tells her that this whole thing is disgusting. He thinks that what they are doing is wrong. He asks her to leave. She leaves.

Blood in the Water

Season 2

Episode Number: 24

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Thursday January 24, 2013
Writer:	Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Roger Kumble
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Max Topplin (Harold)
Guest Stars:	Diane Neal (Allison Holt), Pooch Hall (Jimmy), Jon Foster (Trent Devon), Brett Donahue (Tess' Husband)
Production Code:	S212
Summary:	The war with Daniel may be over, but the battle has left Pearson Hardman vulnerable, and Harvey must protect the firm from a rival whose attack seems as personal as it is professional. Louis and Mike are forced to pay the price for previous actions.



The episode begins with Mike actually trying to get his shit together; he vacuums his stash of weed! Harvey arrives at the firm sharp at 8 in the morning. Had Harvey arrived early, it would mean the night went bad; had he been late, it would mean, his date went great; but since he is on time, Donna infers that he did not go on his weekend getaway! Harvey is not in a good mood and would like to get to business. Well, in that case Trent Evan has arrived to meet him. He tells her to call Mike. But Mike hasn't arrived yet. Harvey is angry and tells her that he must be informed the moment Mike sets foot in the office.

Harvey meets Trent and Trent looks super tensed about his website going public. But it is not just that; Harvey thinks that this meeting is about something else all together. Trent admits that he is worried about the changes that are going around in the firm. He says that he needs to consider his options. Jess arrive to meet Luis to give him a heads up about the fact that his client is about to leave the firm. Louis goes to Harold and loses his cool at him. He tells Harold that he never loses his clients. He wants Harold to send all the paper work to Rachael. Mike arrives at the office and Harvey tells him that he is half an hour late. Mike acts casual about it; but Harvey is in no mood to let go.

He tells Mike that the clients are leaving and it is not fine. He says that he should have fired him; but he did not as he was cutting Mike some slack as his grandmother died. But now he wouldn't; if Mike doesn't get his act together, he would fire him the next day. Later, Donna asks Harvey about his agitated behavior and he tells her that Zoe is leaving NY to take care of his niece. Donna tells him that 'kicking the dog' will not help. Next, Mike is at a bar and there he meets Jimmy; an ex-colleague. Mike tells Jimmy that he was yelled at by Harvey; this is a shocker even for Jimmy. He then tells him that he is happy as he has a job in another firm and an office too! Now Mike is jealous!! Jimmy tells Mike that if he wants to jump, he is ready to put in a word. Mike does not want to leave Harvey as Harvey has done a lot for him.

Jimmy then tells Mike that a lot of associates are planning to bail out on Pearson-Hardman. But the rival firm is also coming after one of their clients as well. Mike goes to Harvey and tells him about the same. Harvey at once realizes that this is Allison Holt's doing. Allison was supposed to kick Harvey out; but she got kicked out by Jess. But the fact is that Hardman was the one who brought her in. Jess and Harvey go to meet Allison. Harvey knows that she met Hardman six days ago. She is not even going to ask him how he knows it. Harvey tells her that they are not letting Trent go. Allison tells them that everyone knows about the Civil war at Pearson-Hardman. Their firm is falling apart. Jess and Harvey tell Allison that they are going to sue her for using privileged information for poaching clients. Louis arrives and fires Harold.

Mike tries to talk to Louis and Louis tells him that there is no place for incompetency in this firm. Harold tells them that it was not his fault that the client left. Louis says that the client fired them, and so now he is firing him. Louis leaves. Later, Mike walks into Louis' office and tells him that Harold has agreed to pull up his socks and that he wouldn't make a mistake again; he thinks that Louis should hire him back. Louis then states the "mistakes" Harold has committed and yes, it is worrisome. But Louis then says that he can hire Harold back if Mike agrees to personally guarantee that Harold's work would be impeccable and without any mistakes; but this Mike has to do along with all the work he has to do with Harvey!

Mike walks out of the office and tells Harold that there was nothing that he could do. Harold is happy that Mike at least tried to talk to Louis. Harold then tells him that two other guys who are under Louis are joining the rival firm; he overheard them talking. Harold leaves. Mike goes to Harvey and tells them about the other two people leaving; well all the guys who left were Louis' first class employees. This means that Louis is feeding Allison with information. Harvey is pissed and goes to confront Louis. He destroys Louis' desktop and tells him that they are done. From now on, it would be as if Louis doesn't exist. Louis tells him that he did not sell any information to Allison and that the firm was his life. Harvey is still not convinced and he cites all the previous incidents where Louis had paired up with Hardman.

Harvey leaves. Louis meets Allison. He tells her that there is no room for him in Pearson-Hardman and so he wants to leave. He says that he wants to join her firm. Allison tells him that he could, but he wouldn't get the position he wants. He needs to earn that; but however he will be truly appreciated in their firm. Mike arrive and informs Harvey about the "too good to be true" deal Allison had offered Trent. Harvey and Mike go to Trent and Harvey asks him famous question to Trent; "what is in it for her"? Trent has always trusted Harvey's decisions and so Harvey asks him to trust him one more time and let him read the blue print. Louis goes to Jess and tells her to sign on the non-compete. He tells her that he is the one who went to Allison for the new job.

But he also says that he will not be taking any clients as he would never want to hurt Pearson-Hardman. Jess tells him that she is letting him go; but she doesn't want him to go and on this one, she doesn't agree with Harvey. Harvey drops Mike at the office where Mike finds Tess' husband waiting for him. The guy beats Mike up and leaves. Mike then goes to the office where he sees Louis leaving with a box of personal items from his office. Louis looks at Mike and tends to his wound with a first-aid kit. Mike then asks Louis if Jess fired him; but he tells him that he is leaving on his own. He tells Mike that Harvey and he were friendly enemies and now Harvey despises him. He is not able to live with that fact and so he is leaving. Mike tells him that he could help him with Trent's contract as a sign of an apology. Louis agrees.

The next day, Hess arrives to meet Harvey and hands him Louis' resignation. She makes it very clear that she is not happy about Louis leaving. Mike arrives and they are shocked to see that Mike got beaten up. Harvey is pissed and tells Mike that he would not spare the guy. Well, when Mike tells him the fact, Harvey feels that Mike got off easy! Mike then tells Harvey that the contract that Allison gave Trent was perfect; but there are problems in the financials. Harvey realizes that Louis spotted it out. Mike tells Harvey that Louis was trying to apologize. All that Allison wanted was Trent; she wanted nothing to do with the company as they would see it after buying it. Trent has a non-compete signed with his company.

Next, Harvey meets Allison. Allison knows that Harvey managed to keep Trent. She offers him to join forces with her. Harvey declines the offer. She then tells him that it is sad that at the company Harvey keeps talking about, does not have his name on the door. Harvey meets Jess and tells her that he wants his name on the door. She tells him that she will not hurry with this decision. Mike meets Jimmy who owes him a favor. Mike wants Jimmy to offer Harold a job in his

company. Jimmy reluctantly agrees. Next, Harvey walks in to Louis' office where he sees Louis packing up his things. Harvey takes Louis' resignation letter and tears it and walks off. Louis breathes a sigh of relief.

Zane vs. Zane

Season 2

Episode Number: 25

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday January 31, 2013
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Nicole Kassell
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Robert Verlaque (Judge McIntyre), Billy Parrott (Vincent Gibbs), Paul Braunstein (Security Guard), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Lorry Ayers (Sloan Moseley), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Production Code: S213
Summary: Harvey goes head to head against Robert Zane, Rachel's father, on a gender discrimination case that forces Rachel to confront her complicated relationship with her Dad.



The episode begins with Harvey and Mike throwing paper balls into the basket. Well, it is a hame and Jessica arrives and tells Harvey that the attorney they had been dealing with on an important gender discrimination case, Derek Portis died and has been replaced. Harvey tells Jessica that they need to tell the replacement that the settlement for the Ful-some Food case requires his signature. But Jessica tells him that it is not going to be easy. Next, over a birthday lunch Robert Zane, Rachael's father and a top class attorney, tells Rachel he's taken the case against Pearson-Hardman. She remembers the case as the gender discrimination case.

He tells her that he knows that she keeps a low profile at work. Well, it also looks like she did not broadcast the fact that Robert is her father. There is clearly tension for Rachel over wanting to prove to her father she is smart enough to be a lawyer. Robert says that it has been five years and Rachael still hasn't managed to become a lawyer. She is upset that her father chose to tell her that she is incapable on her birthday! She leaves. Louis waits for Katrina Bennett in her office. He tells her that he is going to be supervising her work. She doesn't like it, but she doesn't have a choice. Rachel asks Mike to make her the paralegal for the case as the opposing counsel is her father.

Mike is shocked to learn that Robert is her father. Mike is also shocked that she never mentioned him before. Mike wonders if it is a good idea for them to work together. Well! Robert sits down with Harvey and Mike. He offers 2 million in place of the 10 million that Derek had for the client. Harvey doesn't agree to this, which means Robert will be re-deposing Sloane Mosley. Mike goes all "SIR" with Robert and Harvey doesn't like that as well. He did notice that Rachael Zane was made paralegal on this case! Katrina brings Donna cookies in order to get information about Louis. She advises her to be "ready to go the distance" while dealing with Louis.

Robert meets with Jessica. He suggests he firm needs a win, even if it means much less money for their client. Jessica tells Harvey that Robert told her he thinks the firm needs a win. Jessica

is furious as Robert just hit her below the belt. This means she is going to have to cut him off from his knees. Katrina meets with Louis and apologizes for any possible misunderstanding. She "begs" for his help and asks him to sign on as first chair on one of her cases. Louis is glad to help! Rachael arrives to meet Harvey and Donna is "not" on her chair. Rachael knows that she is here because her last name is "Zane". She is totally prepared to face her father during the deposition.

But Harvey wants to know if it will rattle her father to see her on the chair. She says that he would not even care. Harvey tells her that her relationship with her father is much worse than she thinks and that Robert cares for her more than she can imagine. Prior to the deposition Harvey asks Robert what his daughter will think of him after he deposes Sloane. He reminds Robert that all this is happening because he tore up their deal. During the deposition Robert rips into Mosley, calling her incapable of trying anything new in her life. Rachel looks uncomfortable. Mike cuts the deposition short. After the deposition Rachel yells at Mike for trying to protect her. He assures Rachel that she isn't what is most important.

He tells her that she is trying so hard to prove herself that she forgot that this deposition was about Sloane and not her. Katrina ends up tricking Louis into missing a court date with a particularly strict judge. He tells her that she needs to pay the fine and also write an apology note to the Judge. She says that she will not; she also asks him if he would like to go complaining to someone? He is furious. Mike is upset with Harvey with trying to make things personal for Robert. Harvey says Robert started the process when he challenged their firm. Jessica arrives and she looks pissed.

She tells Harvey that he did not go far enough with things this time as Sloane has agreed to settle for Robert's low offer. Harvey meets Robert on the golf course and things go south. Robert is pissed at the fact that Harvey put Rachael on the deposition so that she could see him rip Sloane. He knows that Sloane caved after the deposition. Harvey tells him that no one wins if they go to war. So, the settlement is now off; if Harvey wants something, he needs to take it from the trial. Next, Louis shows up at Katrina's trial. He has replaced the paperwork she needs for her case with pictures of him photoshopped as various U.S. presidents. This gets her in deep trouble with the judge.

Rachel tells Mike about the problems she's having with her father. She has always been looking for her father's approval. She blames him for behaving the way he did despite the fact that she was sitting there. Mike reminds her that she was the one who chose to be there. Donna asks Louis to let it go with Katrina. Louis tells her to tell Katrina that he is not in a forgiving mood. Mike comes to Harvey with information that the company uses a similar set of adjectives for keeping the women from being promoted. Harvey and Mike tell Robert there were 113 different employees in various departments who got the same treatment.

Harvey tells him that it would be too difficult for him to keep this off the court even for 200 million; and no Judge friend of his could help him out with this one. Louis tries to enter the courtroom and finds that his expensive nail scissors were hidden in jacket pocket. He is placed under arrest by an officer who is friendly with Katrina. Robert has a talk with his daughter. He tells her that she is failing and it is tearing him from the inside. She tells him that she took the L-SATs and she scored a 172. She did not tell him as she did not want him to joke about her scores with the 177 he scored. She tells him that she is no more his little girl and he needs to toughen up. Katrina finds Louis in a holding cell. She thinks that he has a problem with her because she is a woman.

He laughs at this thought. He tells her that he worships women. He is angry with her because she took the job from someone more deserving. They call a truce. Robert tells Jessica he wants to decertify the class action suit. He is going to break the whole thing up into at least 45 cases which will drain her of all her resources. He wants to merge firms. Harvey tells Jessica they can only take these types of attacks for so long. Jessica shows Robert she's willing to prosecute every single one of the individual cases, even if it means crippling her firm. She thinks by the end of the process she'll be the winner. Later, Robert tells Rachel he's dropping the case.

They seem to be getting along well and they decide to have lunch as the last one did not go well. After he leaves Mike walks into Rachel's office with a framed copy of her LSAT score. Robert tells Jessica his firm is passing the case along to Daniel Hardman.

He's Back

Season 2
Episode Number: 26
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Thursday February 07, 2013
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Guest Stars: Gina Holden (Monica Eton), Lorry Ayers (Sloan Moseley), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Robert Verlaque (Judge Gus Benjamin), Bill Parrott (Vincent Gibbs), Paul Braunstein (Security Guard), Ted Atherton (Man)
Production Code: S214
Summary: With the resources of the firm stretched to the limit, Daniel Hardman returns with an outrageous lawsuit against Jessica.



Open with Daniel deposing Sloane Mosley, the key witness in the Fulsome Foods case. After a few questions Daniel reveals that he's really there to serve Harvey and Mike as part of a \$10 million wrongful termination suit on behalf of Monica.

Daniel points out to Jessica and Harvey that because of confidentiality agreements they won't be able to testify about knowing of Monica's relationship with him. On his way out of the building Daniel needles Harvey about his name not being on the door. He says the reason Jessica won't make him a name partner is that she doesn't trust him.

Harvey is upset with Jessica for signing the agreement and thinks they should

settle. Harvey also brings up the fact she never told him about it. She isn't interested in settling.

Rachel shows Mike she's working on her application to Harvard. She doesn't want to apply anywhere else because she wants to work at Pearson Hardman.

Louis asks Donna to try and convince Harvey to let him work on the Monica case. She doesn't want to do it.

Harvey tells Mike to focus on Fulsome Foods and let him handle Daniel.

Jessica drops by Robert Zane's place and tells him to get rid of Daniel. He asks for the full story as to why and she tells him about the confidentiality agreement she's signed. It will cost her \$15 million to break the agreement and Robert seems impressed with Daniel's work.

Harvey pays the judge who will be hearing their case a visit and presents an option for waiving the confidentiality agreement. The judge says it won't work and tells Harvey Daniel met with him two weeks earlier.

Daniel arrives to depose Jessica. Donna escorts him to the conference room and slaps him across the face a few times as retaliation for what she did to her with the planted memo. During the deposition Daniel attempts to bait her into breaking the confidentiality agreement. He tries

to make the point Monica was fired because she was younger, prettier and of a child bearing age. Jessica walks out in disgust.

Harvey against tries to argue to Jessica that they should settle. She doesn't want to do it, despite the fact he thinks she'll end up looking like a fool.

Mike asks Rachel for a transcript of Jessica's deposition. He blames himself for what is happening and is worried if he doesn't fix it there won't be any more Pearson Hardman.

Mike meets with Monica and apologizes for what he did. She says she's happy that Jessica is paying the price for what happened.

Mike comes to Jessica with an idea they should get Monica to admit to the affair, which would take gender off the table and help them with Fulsome Foods. She likes his idea and tells him to take the lead in deposing Monica. But during the deposition Monica says she was terminated because she was being harassed by Louis. Louis asked her out repeatedly and stared at her at work. On top of that Monica gets on the record the fact that Jessica had her hand in her letter of resignation to Louis.

In the bathroom Harvey asks Daniel what it would take to settle. He tells Harvey that Monica wants to see a jury find Jessica guilty. Daniel points out that ultimately the firm can't afford to try all 45 cases and he is going to "bleed you dry."

Louis tells Harvey he wants to help. He thinks if he can talk to Monica outside the confines of the case he can convince her to drop the suit. Harvey shows him a copy of what Monica said in the deposition.

Rachel tells Mike her father is the reason she wants to be a lawyer. She wants to be considered "amazing" just like he is. He tells her what he did to get hired by Harvey.

Harvey tells Jessica she's "out of control," sayings she made a mistake having Mike take lead in Monica's deposition. Jessica says Mike's idea was a good one, but the questions were being asked of the wrong person.

During Daniel's deposition they get him to admit on the record he had an affair with Monica. Off the record he tells Mike that Jessica was behind everything that happened with the affair being exposed. Daniel then reminds them they were the ones who fired Monica 24 hours after finding out, which is all the jury will care about.

Louis corners Daniel in the elevator. He tells Daniel about the nature of his feelings for Monica and promises that if he ever does anything to him again he is going to "rip your smug face off your fat neck."

Mike tells Monica she was right about Jessica all along. He adds that she was fired because Jessica didn't trust her, not because she was a woman. He then tells her about the women in the Fulsome cases and what her suit will do to them. He asks her to read the files and decide if the women deserve to be treated fairly.

Mike is able to Monica to agree to a very inexpensive settlement. Jessica tells Harvey she's bugged by the fact Daniel was able to trick her with the agreement. He thinks if they settle it will be a victory.

Rachel tells Mike her essay is about the fact her time as a paralegal will help her tremendously in her legal career. They both realize she's going to get into Harvard and talk about her being gone.

Donna tells Harvey about hitting Daniel. Jessica tells Harvey to take Daniel's name off the wall.

Jessica asks Robert about merging their firms. He thinks there is no need now because "Pearson Whatever" will soon be in shambles. They will be simultaneously trying seven different cases in seven different jurisdictions. It was Daniel's idea.

Normandy

Season 2
Episode Number: 27
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday February 14, 2013
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Terry McDonough
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Guest Stars: Conleth Hill (Edward Darby), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott), Imali Perera (Cathleen Mitchell), Jonathan Whittaker (Hanley Folsom)
Production Code: S215
Summary: Dana "Scottie" Scott returns to complicate Harvey and Jessica's battle against Hardman. But this time, she's brought the full force of her British firm.



The episode begins with Mike and Harvey watching a video tape of Hanley Folsom from Folsom Foods. Harvey tells Mike that he wants to catch Hanley in a lie. Mike tells him that he tried hiring an investigator, but the authorization got kicked. Harvey walks into Jessica's office and tells her that he wants to talk about resources. Jessica tells him that he hasn't returned a lot of calls. Harvey tells her that he has put seven cases on fast track and the rest have to take a back seat for now. He tells her that he needs more lawyers and paralegals. But she says that she cannot do so because they are bleeding and cannot afford these.

Rachael is really not concentrating on her work and Mike puts her back on track. Harvey arrives and tells Mike that there is a change of plans; instead of focusing on all the seven cases, they put all their energy in one case. They decide on the Bakersfield case. It is run by Hanley's brother-in-law and has the worst stats. Harvey arrives at the conference room and finds Scottie waiting for him. She tells him that she is ready to take ten of their cases. Well, she has already taken Bakersfield. Harvey informs Jessica about Scottie and Jessica is very impressed. Harvey thinks that the best way to deal with the situation is to join forces with Scottie's infinitely deep pocketed firm.

Jessica is reluctant because joining forces would mean that they will have to share all the 45 cases and all the winnings. Harvey says that this is their best way to beat Hardman. Jessica agrees. Next, Mike is surprised when he finds out that Katrina is on Bakersfield. He tries telling her that he is the lead on this one. But he soon finds out that she is pretty up to date on the case. She suggests that they should skew the figures and Mike does not approve of it. Katrina tells him that Jessica hired her and if he has any issues, he should take it up with Jessica. Mike tells Harvey that he does not want to work with Jessica. Harvey tells him that he too doesn't want to work with Scottie; but thanks to the circumstances, he has to.

Harvey meets Scottie and tells her that he is ready for the partnership. He tells her that he knows that this is what she wanted all the time. Scottie decides to start with Bakersfield. But Harvey thinks that they should start with Parkville; that is the toughest case to win and Hardman would not be expecting them there. But the actual plan is to target all the 45 cities so that they could confuse Hardman. Scottie knows that this is what Harvey wanted all the time. Jessica arrives and tells Mike and Katrina that she wants to know more about Hanley than his mistress knows about him. Mike then learns that Jessica didn't actually assign Kat on this case; she asked to be on this case.

This leads to an argument where Kat is forced to explain the circumstances in which she was hired. On the private jet, Scottie makes a move on Harvey. She tells him that there are advantages of being on the same side; they don't have to put aside work for pleasure. He tries to stop her on professional grounds; but then later he goes along with it. Rachael is rejected by Harvard. Donna learns about it but she decides not to tell Mike. Mike wants to talk about the case and Rachael fights back her tears. She tells him that they should take a look at Hanley's personal correspondence. But that is outside the scope. Mike wants to get it inside the scope. Rachael agrees.

Harvey and Scottie arrive at Parkville and they are shocked to see that Hardman is already there. Hardman knew that they were supposed to fly to Bakersfield. But then he thought how would Harvey deal with the situation. This led him to check Scottie's flight plans and he knew that they are flying to Parkville. Scottie tells him that they are planning to fly to all the 45 cities. Mike calls Harvey and tells him that he knows why they promoted Kathleen Mitchell. Kathleen is Parkville's manager and she is now being deposed. Harvey points out to the fact that Kathleen had applied four times but had been denied promotion all the four times.

But then nine months before she got promoted, Kathleen had a hysterectomy. This means that she could not have children and that is why Hanley promoted her. He wants people who can completely dedicate themselves to work and that is not possible with children at home. Kathleen tells him that she did not tell anybody about this. But Harvey is certain that Hanley found out. Later, Scottie is pissed that Harvey did not fill her in on this. She then tells her that her last loss to Harvey was the reason she did not become a partner. If she wins this case, she will get her name on the door. Rachael is not focusing on her work and this is making Mike look bad in Jessica's eyes.

Mike is pissed and asks Rachael to get the work done. Later, when Rachael is trying to finish her work for Mike, Kat arrives and tells her to stop doing what she is doing for Mike and get her work done. Kat is really rude. Rachel is getting some photocopies made, when Louis arrives with some work for her. He tells her that he knows about Harvard and is sure that she will get in. But Rachael bursts into tears and tells him that she did not get in. Louis realizes that Sheila has something to do with this and he tells Rachael that he will rectify this. When Harvey and Scottie return they find Jessica and Scottie's boss, Darby, waiting for them. Darby has shown up with a file on client's Daniel has wronged.

Rachael has found the access to Hanley's personal correspondence that Mike has been looking for. She also tells him about her interaction with Kat. Harvey and Scottie know that their bosses are pissed with them because they were unable to turn Kathleen. Mike gives Harvey the detail on Hanley; but it turns out that Kat has already given it to him an hour ago. He is not happy with Mike. Mike yells at Kat for pursuing his idea and then taking credit for it. Louis meets Sheila and tells her that she is behaving unprofessionally. He tells her that he wants to right a wrong. Sheila finds this very noble and they have sex. Mike tells Rachael that they need to find the smoking gun they are looking for before Kat finds it.

Rachael tells her that Kat has already found it and she has given it to a woman to make copies. But this woman is a slow worker and so Mike decides to steal the copies from the copying machine before the papers are sent to Jessica. After the sex, Sheila tells Louis that she did like Rachael; but the fact is that she wasn't good enough and that she needs to face the truth. Next, Mike brings the smoking gun to Harvey and Jessica. Hardman and Hanley arrive at the firm for the deposition and they are shocked to see Kathleen sitting in the conference room. They then show Hardman and Hanley the copy of the email from Hanley's inbox that Hanley wrote. It proves that Hanley knew that Kathleen could not bear children and that is why he hired her.

They tell Hanley that they could show this email to Kathleen and she will be on their side. Hardman tells them that this doesn't prove a pattern and he will see them on the next 44 cases.

Next, Darby arrives to meet Jessica and she tells him that she is ready to consider his offer. She hands him the firm's books so that he exactly knows what he is getting into. Harvey sees this through the door. He then meets Scottie and tells her that their bosses are talking about merger. She tells him that she wants their names on the same door. She tells Harvey that Darby didn't let her tell him about the merger plans because Darby wasn't sure about it. Harvey tells her that this merger isn't happening.

He leaves. Next, Darby and Jessica arrive to meet Hardman. She tells him that her firm is merging with Darby's and so she had to show him the books. This means that Darby now knows about the embezzlement and so Hardman can lose his clients. On her way out, Jessica asks Hardman to get his client to sign on the papers. Louis meets Rachael and he tells her that the reason for her not getting into Harvard is his failed relationship with Sheila; and Sheila took it out on her. He is ready to write a recommendation for her for any other law school. But she will not be going to Harvard.

War

Season 2

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Thursday February 21, 2013
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: John Scott
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman)
Guest Stars: Conleth Hill (Edward Darby), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott)
Production Code: S216
Summary: A British firm decides to sneak in with a tempting offer for Jessica's firm, clashing with Harvey's plans for the future and Jessica's own vision, and leaving them both to make up their minds on what direction to take with their careers.



The episode begins with Mike and Jessica having an argument about a file and Mike does not want to hand over the file to her because he doesn't want to upset Harvey. Cut to six nights earlier, Harvey arrives at a party. He meets Mike and Mike hands over three papers to him. He then goes to get himself a drink. Louis gets into a 'muddy' argument with Nigel, an Englishman, at the bar. Edward tells Harvey that he wants to have a word with him. Harvey hands over the papers to Edward and tells him that he knows that his clients have a habit of fixing prices. Harvey is completely against the merger with Edward's firm and Edward tells him that he will defeat him in court. Harvey tells him

that this wouldn't get to court.

Instead, Edward will find himself on a steamer back to London wondering what happened and realizing that he picked a fight with the wrong guy. Later, Harvey tells Jessica that if he defeats Edward, the merger would not take place and that Edward will go back to London. He wants to know why Jessica did not tell him before she showed Edward their books. She tells Harvey that she did not want him to worry. She then tells Harvey that if he loses the case, he stays on and earns his name to the door. Harvey is upset with Scottie because he feels that she back stabbed him; she knew about the merger and she did not tell him. Next, Rachael tells Mike that she did not get into Harvard. She then asks him how he felt when he got into Harvard; Mike has no answer.

Louis sees Nigel kissing Donna's hand and Louis freaks out. Nigel tells him that he was being given a tour of their office. He then tells Louis that his favorite spot was Donna's cubicle. Louis confronts Donna and Donna tells him that Nigel only leaned to get a file. He is doing an efficiency evaluation for Edward's firm. But Louis tells her that he too has been asked to do one. So, it is a test and Donna challenges him to beat Nigel. Next, Edward arrives at Harvey's office and tells

him that he is freezing his client's assets. He is warning Harvey of the same so that he could get some time to move his client's money to fund his defense. He doesn't think it would be sporting to not give Harvey a fair chance. Louis and Nigel have another verbal sparring in the bathroom.

Rachael has drafted a letter on Mike's letter head to Harvard so that she can go over Sheila's head. She feels that she was wronged. Mike tells her that he cannot sign the letter because it would be hearsay; but he eventually agrees to help her. Mike then goes to Louis and confronts him and Louis tells him the truth that Rachael did not get in because they thought that she wasn't good enough. Mike feels that Louis should tell her the truth. Louis tells Mike that he cannot see the upset look on Rachael's face. Edward tells Harvey that he would be leaving town the following day and let his No. 2 handle the case. It then turns out that Edward freezing the accounts was bait to open up Harvey's clients for counter litigation.

Edward arrives to meet Jessica and she tells him that she knows that he is meeting with other firms. She tells him that she wants them to win this case or else Harvey will lose respect for them and eventually leave the firm. Later, Louis comes to meet Harvey and tells him that he supports him 100 percent. He tells Harvey that he is scared and does not want the merger to happen because he knows that if it does then he will be less valuable to the company. Harvey tells him that his back is against the wall and Louis tells him that he can help. Later, Harvey arrives at Mike's place with the strategy he needs to use to defeat Scottie. It is confidential information from the merger and he wants to use it for reprove.

Mike looks at it and tells him that this is inadmissible stuff. Harvey is not too sure about this but then this is the only thing they could do to get a breather. The next day, Harvey finds Scottie waiting in his office and Jessica waits for Mike. Mike shows her the file. Jessica arrives in Harvey's office and asks Scottie to leave. Jessica then tells Harvey that she is upset because he cheated. Harvey tells her that it is not a big deal. He tells Jessica that he will leave if he has to. Jessica tells him that even if he leaves and joins somewhere else, he will be a winner; but not a leader. Jessica says that she wants to prove the fact that she can control Harvey. Scottie arrives to meet Donna and asks her if she is in love with Harvey.

Donna is sick and tired of people asking her this; but she tells Scottie that she is not in love with Harvey. She also says that she used to like Scottie too; until she walked back in with the stupid merger. Scottie tells her that the only way she could get Harvey's attention is by suing him. Donna realizes that Scottie is in love with Harvey. She then tells Scottie that if she wants Harvey's attention, then she should make a sacrifice; she should walk away from the merger. Next, Scottie meets Mike and hands a file to him. She tells him that she is giving it to him because she knows that Harvey wouldn't use it if he knows that the file came from her. Mike sees that they could win the case with the information in the file. Mike goes to Harvey with the file.

Harvey likes what is there in the file; but when he learns that Scottie gave it, he says that he will not use it. He tells Mike that Scottie cannot be trusted. Nigel and Louis meet at the bar. They strike up a friendship and they decide to leave each other's names out of the list to save their positions in the firm. Donna waits for Harvey in his office. She tells Harvey that Scottie is in love with him; but she couldn't tell it to him because she knew that it would drive him away. Donna tells him that if he wants to stop this merger, then he needs to trust the file that Scottie gave Mike. Harvey tells her to give Mike the file. But she already did, four hours ago.

Next, we see the opening scene where Jessica tells Mike that he should not file the motion against her. And if he does then she would file a motion against him for practicing law without a license. Mike has nothing to say. The next day, Harvey yells at Mike for not listening to him. He is about to fire him and Jessica says no. She and Harvey 'have it out' and it ends with Jessica finally telling Harvey that he will stay and will learn his place. Scottie tells Harvey that Edward fired her because he found that she gave him the file. Harvey tells her that it wasn't him.

Louis tells Donna that he broke his word and put Nigel's name on the list. Donna tells him that Nigel did not put his name on the list. Louis feels bad. He then decides to tell Rachael the truth before it is too late and he loses her as a friend. Harvey welcomes Edward with open arms. He defends Scottie and wants Edward to give her back her job. Edward agrees.

Next, Rachael confronts Mike about not having the courage to tell her the truth. She then wonders why he went to Louis to have the letter signed. She feels that Mike is hiding something. Mike tells her that he lost everything and now he did not want to lose her. He tells her that he never went to Harvard; he is a fraud. She slaps him and tries to leave. He grabs her and they start kissing and end up having sex in the records room.

Season Three

The Arrangement

Season 3
Episode Number: 29
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Tuesday July 16, 2013
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Conleth Hill (Edward Darby)
Guest Stars: Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Adam Godley (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt), Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott), Josh Stamberg (Richard Jensen), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Lisa Chandler (Female Jogger), Kate Elyse Forrest (Dinner Guest), David Reale (Benjamin)
Production Code: S301
Summary: The merger complete, Jessica's new partnership with Darby is tested when he assigns Harvey a high-profile client who faces the loss of her company if Harvey can't prove her innocence. Mike works to reconcile with Harvey and to manage the fallout from his revelation to Rachel.



Open with Mike dreaming about Rachel exposing him during a firm meeting where the merger is finalized. He wakes up in a cold sweat.

Harvey is looking at a contract offer for a basketball player-client. Donna walks in and tells him Darby needs an answer. He says "Send her to London."

Harvey meets with the general manager of the basketball team. He says asks for significantly more money, threatening to expose a past incident to another team to drive up the price.

Jessica is waiting for Harvey at his apartment. He tells her he asked for triple

the money, but that the leverage he had was a bluff. During the conversation Harvey gets word that the team has caved to his demands.

Mike drops by Rachel's house. It's been several days and he wants to see her. She's pissed that she lied to him about everything. He tells Rachel about his nightmare and says what most worried him was losing her, not being fired. She suggests he go into the office the next day and quit.

Mike arrives at the office the following morning. He gets a cold stare from Harvey, then walks into Jessica's office. He says he has something to say, but she cuts him off. She tells him he's done plenty to help the firm and brings him to his brand new office. She wants him to view it as a symbol of what he can accomplish.

Louis is furious that his favorite pens have been taken away by the new quarter-master, someone named Barbara. The pens and his favorite Bran Bars are two things he expects from the firm.

Darby tells Jessica the US Government is going after Eva Hessington, the head of one of their biggest clients. He's decided to let Harvey handle the case, primarily because it will require some

underhanded tactics. She doesn't like the idea but Darby makes it clear he is in charge. This case holds particular significance for Darby.

Jessica goes to Harvey's office and tells him about the Hessington case, but misrepresents the particulars. She says she fought Darby to get him on the case.

Rachel is upset when she finds out that not only has Mike not quit, but he has a brand new office. She admits her biggest issue is that she's trying so hard to achieve something he's been pretending to have accomplished.

The next morning we see Mike sign his letter of resignation. Harvey goes to Darby and tells him he wants out. If he wins the Hessington case his non-compete will be torn up and he'll be dismissed. Darby agrees.

Louis accidentally gets a look at Mike's letter of resignation and wants answers. Mike says he's had a falling out with Harvey and it can't be repaired. Louis tells Mike he needs to remind Harvey how much he needs him.

Mike tricks the firm's top IT guy, Benjamin, into admitting he hacked into Mike's personal computer. He tapes the conversation and uses it as leverage to gain access to a hard drive.

Harvey is frustrated by the amount of work he has to do with regard to Eva Hessington. Donna suggests Scotty. Harvey tracks Scotty down at the airport and asks her for help working the case. She doesn't seem interested because he's the reason she's on her way to London. He convinces her that he has strong feelings for her by recalling the first few times they met.

Nigel reveals to Louis that he, in fact, is the quartermaster named Barbara. Nigel has changed firm policy so that his pens and bars are not allowed.

Louis asks Donna for help with Nigel.

Harvey meets with Eva, telling her that Richard Jensen is the US Attorney going after her. It is a bribery charge, and Harvey has discovered a cover-up, including bribing whistle blower, that Richard will eventually find. Richard's job shouldn't be hard and Harvey makes it clear to her that he's willing to do what it takes to win.

Mike confronts Harvey, who is still fuming over his lack of loyalty. Mike's looked into Eva, but Harvey already has the info. Harvey claims an "associate at random" found the information.

Mike shows up at Rachel's door and demands they have it out. This results in them in bed "all night." The next morning things seem good between them.

Louis manages to get Darby to make him quarter-master

Richard tells Harvey he needs jail time for Eva because he plans to run for office. Harvey tries everything, but Richard isn't budging.

Mike drops a folder on Harvey's desk.

Nigel comes to Louis and makes a plea for him to allow him to remain quartermaster. Louis says no, at which point Nigel drops a bomb: Because Louis is now quartermaster, it means he can no longer be in charge of the associates. Nigel has tricked him. Louis is devastated.

Donna returns Mike's folder to him. She says the only thing Harvey wanted from him was loyalty. Mike says he knows Harvey got the information on Eva from Scotty.

Mike goes to Benjamin for help with Harvey.

Donna shows Harvey the folder, which contains some key information on Richard.

Armed with the information that Richard's largest campaign contributor is Hessington's top competitor, Harvey pays Richard a visit. He's willing to torpedo his political career if Richard doesn't help him out.

Jessica tells Darby she's worried Harvey will use the case as leverage to leave. Darby says he doesn't think Harvey wants to leave.

A man named Cameron sees Harvey. He is going to be the new special prosecutor.

Mike brings Jessica to his office. He had Benjamin pull from her hard drive the letter she'd written threatening to expose Mike. In exchange he wants to be sent back to his cubicle, a move he hopes will win some favor with Harvey.

Harvey tells Darby he's changed his mind. He no longer wants to leave the firm. Instead he wants Darby to back him as managing partner if he wins the case. He's planning to take Jessica down.

I Want You to Want Me

Season 3

Episode Number: 30

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Tuesday July 23, 2013
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Matthew MacFadzean (Nick)
Production Code: S302
Summary: Louis offers Mike a case that could change his future at the firm. Harvey and Jessica team up to bring down an old nemesis who complicates their case to keep Ava Hessington out of jail.



Open with an emotional Louis telling the associates he will no longer be in charge of them.

Mike tells Rachel he's made no progress with Harvey, despite telling him what happened with Jessica.

Jessica tells Louis he can have one associate to partner with and allows him pick whomever he wishes. Louis then goes to see Donna, asking if she will ask Harvey if he can have Mike as his new associate. She won't be his go-between and Louis goes directly to Harvey who gives his blessing.

Jessica goes to see Cameron, who is serving as special prosecutor for the case against Eva. He tells her he has Eva dead to rights and gives her a surveillance video as proof.

Louis takes Mike to a steak house for lunch, the two also feasting on wine and cheesecake. Mike is greatly impressed by the food. Afterwards Louis introduces Mike to the ownership, telling him the restaurant is about to become a shopping center because of eminent domain. Mike basically says there's nothing to be done because nobody wins those cases. Louis says his dream is to re-write the law and wants Mike to help him.

Harvey isn't happy Jessica went to see Cameron without consulting him. She says she wants to help him, creating a "dream team."

Rachel tells Donna she doesn't want Mike and Harvey's relationship to impact theirs. Donna agrees.

Louis is really working hard to help Mike with the background for the steakhouse case.

Harvey and Jessica show Eva the video, which shows her No. 2 Nick handing a case of money to a man in exchange for greasing the wheels on a new pipeline. There is no audio and Eva assures them she never uses the word "bribe." Harvey and Jessica realize Cameron must have gotten Nick to roll over on her. Eva doesn't buy it until Nick doesn't answer her call.

Rachel tells Mike that Louis is trying to recruit him. He doesn't seem sure. Louis walks in and the two come up with a new strategy for the case.

Harvey drops by Cameron's home. The two talk trash and Cameron admits that he has Nick as a witness.

In court Adrian and Mike argue that tearing down the restaurant isn't a public benefit given the quality of the business. Opposing counsel argues the key case history is that the measure is quantitative not qualitative, to which Mike responds that in the case in question, nothing ended up happening with the property. The judge ultimately rules against Louis and Mike, saying he has no basis to create new law.

Eva tells Harvey she enjoyed working with Nick and is upset that he has shown such disloyalty. She thinks that bribing Nick is the way to handle the situation, to which Harvey responds that putting her in a situation to offer yet another bribe must be Cameron's plan.

While enjoying mud baths Mike tells Louis he knows what's going on. Despite how nice he's being now, Mike remembers what kind of scumbag Louis has been in the past. Louis tells Mike he "makes him want to be a better man." Mike has revelation that there is already a provision in the law that could work for them.

Harvey pays Nick a visit at his hotel room. Instead of offering a bribe Harvey appeals to his conscience, telling Nick that he'll regret this for the rest of his life.

Louis and Mike go in front of the judge again, this time introducing a new, inflated evaluation of the property.

Donna tells Rachel about Harvey giving his blessing to poach Mike. Rachel wants her to convince Harvey to take Mike back, but Donna is still very upset about Mike's disloyalty. Donna leaves and Mike walks into the conference room, telling Rachel that he and Louis have a shot at their case. Rachel mentions going to Donna, a move which Mike thinks was a mistake. Mike tells her Harvey forbid him from telling her his secret.

Mike storms into Harvey's office and tells him it's time to get past this. Harvey responds that he didn't give Louis permission to go after him to punish Mike, he did it because the two of them are done.

Harvey and Jessica talk on the roof. She admits to lying to him about Eva and they have it out regarding the merger, Mike's history, her blackmail, etc. He asks if she'd act the same way if she had it to do over again.

We see some pre-deposition trash talking between Harvey and Cameron that involves the revelation he's leaked the tape and Eva is at the risk of losing her company.

Rachel and Donna lay everything on the line. Rachel is hurt that Harvey influenced her relationship with Mike. Donna ups the ante by admitting she recommended to Mike that he should try and get past Rachel. Rachel is furious when Donna says this happened after she told him she and Mike had kissed. Rachel thinks Donna chose work over their friendship.

During the deposition Harvey and Jessica rip Nick apart, implying that he could have been acting on his own in order to take over the company. They are giving him a taste of what things will be like in court.

Louis drops by Mike's place to say they won the case. He tells Mike that Harvey doesn't love the law the way he does. Harvey cares more about winning than anything and thinks Mike should spend some time working for lawyer who cares more about law than victory.

Cameron tracks Harvey down after the deposition. Harvey's strategy worked and he's ready to deal. The deal he offers is a huge win for Eva, but requires her pleading guilty (instead of no contest). This allows Cameron to feel as if he's won a technical victory, something which obviously bothers Harvey.

Jessica convinces Harvey that the deal is what they were offering in the beginning with only a cosmetic change. He should take the deal because they've already won.

Mike and Rachel make up.

Harvey and Eva have a conversation about losing her No. 2 which sounds very much like his situation with Mike. Donna comes in afterwards and says that perhaps he should consider forgiving Mike given everything that happened is Jessica's fault.

Mike goes to Louis' office and the two basically agree to team up. Louis leaves to get him a gift and Harvey pops in. Harvey tells him he should go back where he belongs. The two high-five and we see a despondent Louis throw a celebratory cake in the trash.

Unfinished Business

Season 3
Episode Number: 31
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Tuesday July 30, 2013
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Yanna McIntosh (Judge Pearl Atkins), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett)
Production Code: S303
Summary: Cameron Dennis strikes back at Harvey by arresting one of his clients for murder. Katrina Bennett tries to win over Louis, who's still smarting from his rejection by Mike; and a British version of Harvey arrives to stir things up at the firm.



Louis is still bitter over Mike leaving him at the altar and returning to Harvey.

Harvey asks Louis to work the attempted takeover of Eva's company. He also suggests Louis look at taking on a "rebound associate." At first he dismisses the idea, but after further colloquy, considers it.

Rachel apologizes to Donna for the things she said and the two appear to make up.

Eva asks Harvey to work for her. She wants him to replace her No. 2. During the conversation Cameron arrives and places Eva under arrest for conspiracy to

commit murder. Cameron tells Harvey that six people were killed by the colonel Eva paid off to secure her pipeline. The charges are bogus and it appears Cameron simply wants to beat Harvey.

Katrina brings Louis research in order to convince him to put her on the case. When he realizes she isn't interested in being his personal associate he tells her to get lost.

Harvey brings Mike to see Eva in jail. He badgers her in order to help prepare her for what will come from the other side. She knew very little about the deaths other than the fact they took place. Eva wants to know whether Harvey thinks she did it and he convinces her not to ask the question.

Katrina sneaks into Harvey's office and attempts to place a file with a strategy for beating Cameron. Mike stops her and makes it clear that he's back and working all of Harvey's cases with him. Donna walks in and backs Mike up, making the situation very clear to Katrina.

Jessica and Harvey talk about being duped by Cameron. Harvey makes sure she's okay with Mike being back on his team and she lets Mike know everything is fine. Mike suggests using the bail hearing to double cross Cameron.

During the bail hearing Harvey challenges Cameron with making the case personal. The conversation moves to judge's chamber where Harvey tells her Cameron has no concrete evidence. She won't throw it out but sets bail at one dollar.

Stephen Huntley, a "fixer" from the London office, shows up in New York to see Harvey. Harvey thinks he's there to hijack his case. Huntley says he's there to help with "cultural integration" and wants Harvey's help. Harvey has no interest.

Jessica tells Harvey she wants him to figure out what Huntley is up to. Donna appears to be interested in Huntley.

Katrina makes an attempt to apologize to Mike. He's not having it and she guesses it has to do with her treatment of Rachel, which she finds interesting.

Harvey and Huntley have dinner. He demands the truth about why he's in New York. Huntley says he's there on behalf of Darby to help him take over the firm from Jessica. Huntley says he doesn't have aspirations for taking over the firm himself. Cameron drops by with a list of witnesses who saw the colonel present during the murders.

Mike tells Rachel about the interaction with Katrina. This leads to a somewhat awkward discussion of whether the two of them are boyfriend and girlfriend. They make it official. Just then a firm-wide E-mail is circulated that makes Mike look like an idiot, using audio Katrina took during their conversation. It is a cartoon video where Mike is presented as Harvey's baby.

Katrina is in Louis' office, saying that she's helped make Mike Ross the bigger fool. She now needs him to take her on or she'll be "done."

Mike tells Rachel "this means war."

Harvey and Mike meet with Eva. They present a legal strategy that involves attacking the credibility of the witnesses. But Eva wants to pay them off and avoid a trial. When Harvey says he won't do it, she fires him and says she'll find someone who will.

Rachel has gained access to Katrina's Facebook account to acquire pictures.

Harvey tells Mike they should still be working on Eva's defense, since Cameron will be expecting this and they're going to have to bail her out at some point. He also tells Mike not to respond to Katrina.

Harvey tells Katrina she'll never climb any further in the firm and if she ever goes after Mike again he'll find a way to fire her.

Rachel tells Mike what happened between Harvey and Katrina. This conversation gives Mike an idea.

Mike thinks the plan should be to get the witnesses to sue them in civil court. They can then settle out of court with non-disclosure agreements – a type of legal bribe. The plan is to get them to use PTSD.

Harvey sees Huntley and Eva taking the elevator together and is immediately furious. He confronts Huntley, who tells him that he advises Eva not to bribe the witnesses and to stick with her Harvey.

Harvey tells Jessica about Huntley getting Eva back.

Mike brings his plan to Eva. She wants to know whether Mike has a sense of what Harvey thinks about her guilt or innocence. He doesn't betray Harvey and Eva is impressed.

Huntley is starting to win Donna over.

Louis asks Katrina to help him on the case. She thanks him.

Harvey and Mike share a drink for the first time ever. Mike says he knows both he and Harvey believe Eva is guilty of the murders. Harvey tells Mike about his deal with Darby to take over the firm.

Conflict of Interest

Season 3
Episode Number: 32
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Tuesday August 6, 2013
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Conleth Hill (Edward Darby)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), James Madge (Mr. Connelly), Brandon Firla (Jonathan), Allan Price (Board Member), Michelle Beilhartz (Jogging Woman #1), Lisa Chandler (Jogging Woman #2)
Production Code: S304
Summary: Harvey's defense of Ava hits a roadblock when the interests of her murder trial are at odds with Louis' work to thwart a hostile takeover of Hessington Oil by a rival businessman.



Open with Harvey and Louis arriving at the office having just learned they are 48 hours away from a vote on Eva's company. The two of them and their respective associates discuss how to handle the situation. Harvey doesn't want her speaking to the press but Louis has already arranged an interview with the Wall Street Journal.

Mike pretends to be Eva's assistant and gets the reporter into his car. Harvey tells Eva the interview is off and she says she doesn't like being muzzled. She hates that she hasn't made a statement defending herself but eventually agrees to let Harvey make the call.

Rachel and Donna argue over which one of them they think Huntley has a thing for. Donna tells her he asked her out and she turned him down.

Louis yells at Harvey for shutting down the interview and Harvey reminds him that this is still his case. Louis points out that his client is Hessington Oil. Jessica thinks the better move is for Eva to step down and tells both men it is her decision. Harvey says it actually isn't her call because it's really Darby's case.

Harvey assigns Mike to "Katrina duty" to make sure she and Louis don't screw them over somehow.

Louis goes to Jessica in private and asks her to let him be her "black swam," to do the things she can't do. She turns him down.

In an incredibly flirty manner Huntley asks Donna to help him with his work load while he's in town. She agrees, in an equally flirty manner.

Louis asks Katrina to work closely with Mike to keep tabs on what he and Harvey are up to. Katrina suggests Louis go over Harvey head and speak with Jessica. He lies and says he doesn't work that way.

Mike tells Katrina he's working on finding dirt on Tony. She thinks he's going about it the wrong way and accidentally gives Mike an idea. They see eye-to-eye on a strategy.

Jessica goes to see Darby in Montreal. She wants him to make it clear to Harvey that she is in charge. Darby doesn't agree and thinks Jessica is overstepping. He's not budging on Eva.

Louis loves Katrina and Mike's strategy. She has to admit it was Mike's idea and thinks he should bring Mike with him to his Tony meeting. The idea being that Mike will see him beat up Tony and the story will make its way back to Jessica. Harvey then walks in and tells Louis that Mike is coming with him when he goes to see Tony. Harvey tries to throw Louis off the case but Louis responds forcefully that Eva would never support diverting resources from her murder trial.

Eva tells Harvey and Mike she wants to speak at her own trial. Harvey thinks she'll be ripped to shreds by Cameron if she takes the stand and promises to show her.

Louis seems to get shot down by one of Tony's underlings when he arrives for a meeting. Louis thinks Tony's company will be in trouble with the FTC over some of their holdings, but he's told that Tony is buddies with the FTC commissioner. It sounds as if Tony is one step ahead.

Mike and Katrina appear to be getting along better on a personal level. Mike offers a handshake and a truce, which she accepts.

Donna tells Rachel she's got a date of some kind with Huntley.

Louis tells Jessica that he wants off the case because Louis has handcuffed him with regard to the correct play of Eva stepping down. She responds by giving her blessing for him to go to the board and get to them to remove Eva.

Huntley tells Donna that after the play they'll be having dinner with Daniel Day-Lewis. She responds by saying they aren't going to the theater and the couple grabs a cab.

Harvey and Mike conduct a practice cross examination of Eva. She emotionally tells them her company made paid extra money for the pipeline so that any family hurt by the project would be made whole. She's also planning to shutdown the entire project, including the pipeline, after the trial is over. After Eva leaves the two men realize that Eva didn't have anything to do with the murders.

Louis meets with a board member about removing Eva and says it's the only way to beat Tony. They strike up a deal and he agrees to retain Louis' firm afterwards.

Mike tells Katrina what happened with Eva and the fact she didn't actually do it. Mike is certain Eva is telling the truth and shows her tape of their questioning.

Katrina finds Louis, who tells him that Eva will be removed the next day. She shows him Eva's interview.

Harvey tells Mike they need to get Eva to speak to the board the following day before the scheduled meeting.

Louis tells Jessica Eva had nothing to do with the murders. Louis doesn't want to be responsible for helping an innocent woman lose her company, but Jessica doesn't care. All that matters to her is the takeover vote and the market.

Clearly Donna and Huntley had an enjoyable evening and make plans to do it again. Donna tells Rachel she hadn't considered what Harvey will think.

The next day Eva surprises Harvey with word that she's been voted out. She's also furious that Hessington Oil retained his firm. Eva therefore thinks Harvey was the only person who benefited.

Harvey is mad at Jessica for going behind him and tells her she made a mistake giving Darby 51 percent in the first place. He thinks it's personal with her because she can't be No. 2.

Harvey isn't happy to learn Donna was doing work for Huntley. She chokes on telling him what's going on between them.

Katrina makes it clear to Mike that she's committed to Louis. He seems to respect that. Rachel walks by after she leaves and asks about their apparent bonding. Mike tells Rachel he loves her and she says the same.

A furious Darby comes to New York to tell him he doesn't like that she went behind his back. She thinks he holds the 51/49 thing over her too much and reminds him she just won the firm \$14 million.

Shadow of a Doubt

Season 3

Episode Number: 33

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Tuesday August 13, 2013
Writer:	Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Felix Enriquez Alcalá
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington)
Guest Stars:	Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Adam Godley (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt), Megan Gallagher (Laura Zane), Rob Stewart (Tony Gianopoulos), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Yanna McIntosh (Judge Pearl Atkins), Drew Nelson (Graham Stenton), Lesley Faulkner (Beth Clark), Neemish Parekh (Simon Pandaru)
Production Code:	S305
Summary:	Lines between the personal and the professional get blurred when Harvey and Stephen work together on Ava's case, and Mike invites Rachel to join him on a case that gets complicated when his secret falls in the line of fire – with Rachel's parents.



Open with Harvey upset that Donna's not in the office to give up some paperwork. We see that she's in bed with Huntley and the new couple's fling seems to be going quite well.

Harvey and Mike go before a judge with Cameron. Cameron has done enough to convince the judge there is some evidence Eva was connected to the murders and the trial is set for two weeks.

Donna tells Rachel she's still worried about telling Harvey about Huntley. Rachel thinks it'll be fine, so long as the relationship doesn't compromise her work.

Mike and Harvey decide they need to get Cameron off the case. A prosecutor without an axe to grind with Harvey would certainly drop the case. The goal is to prove Cameron colluded with Gianopoulos to take over Eva's company.

Louis is upset when he learns Nigel has been communicating with the associates via memo. He orders an associate re-do some work, which contradicts Nigel's orders.

Huntley tells Harvey his deal with Darby is still in place so long as he wins the murder trial. Huntley takes a look at the guys' plan to sue Gianopoulos and bets Harvey ten grand he can do better. Harvey promptly kicks Mike off the case and brings on Huntley.

Rachel tells Mike about Donna and Huntley. Mike asks Rachel to help him with a new case, going after Graeme Stinton, an accountant who embezzled \$30 million from the firm's clients.

Nigel shows up at Louis' club and confronts him about meddling with his associates. They argue over the best way to mold young lawyers.

Harvey and Huntley meet with Gianopoulos. Their plan is for Huntley to sue him in London and keep him tied up in the legal system. They will basically be an annoyance unless he comes clean about Cameron leaking him the videotape.

Prior to an interview with Stinton's associate Rachel seems to hint that she doesn't want Mike to meet her parents. She's worried they'll find out his secret.

Donna tells Harvey about Huntley. He's fine with it so long as she doesn't work for him.

Stinton's associate, Clark, says she doesn't believe he manipulated the numbers. When she refers to Stinton by his first name Rachel realizes she's been sleeping with him. They say they'll put her on the stand if she doesn't get Stinton to give the money back.

Nigel makes paperweights for all the associates that make fun of something Louis said to him. Louis confronts Nigel about crossing the line but the conversation is interrupted when Nigel's cat jumps on the desk. Louis loves cats and gets along with the animal immediately.

Jessica tells Harvey that several important clients have just fired the firm. Gianopoulos purchased the companies for the express purpose of firing Harvey's firm. Harvey's lost the firm more money in a day than he ever won for it in a month.

Rachel invites Mike to dinner with her parents.

Harvey meets with Eva. Gianopoulos has been dumping stock, losing tens of millions of dollars. She's furious when she learns he picked a fight with Gianopoulos. Eva says she'd rather do prison time than have Gianopoulos take over her company.

Dinner with Rachel's parents seems to go well. Both of them like Mike and Rachel's mother tells her husband not to grill Mike.

Huntley tells Harvey the reason Gianopoulos is acting this way is because he subpoenaed the man's daughter. Harvey thinks Huntley went way too far and the two argue. Huntley brings up Donna and the discussion gets more heated. Harvey kicks Huntley off the case.

Donna's father and Mike share a scotch. Inside Rachel's mother tells her daughter everything will be okay if she loves him.

Harvey tells Jessica about Huntley's screw-up and says he needs help. She suggests they have Eva sell Gianopoulos her shares in exchange for voting rights. In exchange Gianopoulos gives up Cameron.

During the conversation Rachel's dad asks Mike what he thinks about Rachel applying to Stanford. Mike had no idea she was looking at a West coast school.

Stinton approaches Mike and Rachel. He's just married Clark, which legally means she wouldn't have to testify against him. They plan to challenge the validity of the marriage.

Donna is upset with Huntley for throwing their relationship in Harvey's face. He apologizes and says he wants to continue seeing her. She's going to think about it.

Eva is reluctant to sell shares to Gianopoulos. She relays her experience merging with Darby and thinks Eva should do what she needs to in order to keep her company. Jessica also suggests she could get out of the deal down the road.

An angry Mike confronts Rachel about Stanford. She's got an interview at the end of the week which only makes Mike angrier. He thinks she was afraid to tell him she might want to go to school across the country.

Nigel asks Louis to cat-sit for a few weeks. Louis agrees.

Harvey has good news for Jessica. In an effort to protect himself, Cameron never actually showed Gianopoulos the tape. But he left him alone in a room with the tape.

Louis tells Donna he was up all night with Nigel's high-maintenance cat. And he loved it.

Harvey confronts Cameron about his goof with regarding to chain of custody with the tape. But despite this making his case almost impossible to win, Cameron still isn't going to drop the charges.

Mike tells Rachel he wants them to do bad cop-bad cop. They tell Clark they are charging Stinton with stealing, a 15-year sentence and her with accessory after the fact, a 5-year sentence. The charges will be filed in Connecticut, a state which doesn't stop married couples from testifying against one another. If she trusts him, Mike says, she should go to jail and hope he's waiting for her when he gets out. Rachel adds that there is nothing worse than having a deception hanging over a relationship. Clark tells her she'll get them the money back.

Huntley congratulates Harvey on getting the tape thrown out and getting Eva her job back. He thinks it's funny Harvey got Jessica to help dig her own grave.

Mike drops by Rachel's place. He thinks her advice to Clark was related to their situation. She says it has occurred to her that Stanford might be the fresh start she needs. She wants the freedom to make the decision on her own.

Jessica tells Harvey she plans to make him a name partner. His name will be on the wall the following morning. Darby is treating her the way she treated him and she wants them to be on the same side.

The Other Time

Season 3

Episode Number: 34

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Tuesday August 20, 2013
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: John S. Scott
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Tom Lipinski (Trevor), James McCaffrey (Gordon Specter), Emma Pedersen (Lisa), Adam Rose (Omar), Jacob Blair (Joe), Neil Girvan (Police Officer), Quancetia Hamilton (Big Bertha), Michael Hanrahan (Dean Lopata)
Production Code: S306
Summary: Cameron's continuing use of shady tactics on Ava's case brings up memories of why Harvey left the DA's office to work for Jessica. As Rachel visits law schools, Mike looks back on what cost him his one chance at a degree.



Open with Louis and Donna in the elevator together. He's having a spectacular day, something which comes to and ends as soon as sees Harvey's name on the wall.

Donna asks Harvey when he found out about the name partner thing. Harvey tells Donna he doesn't think her focus has been where it needs to be recently. She's always just known what she needs to.

TEN YEARS AGO — We're at the New York City DA's office. After seeing just how amazing Donna is at reading Harvey's life, Cameron walks out and tells

him they have a meeting with the McKenzie brothers.

Mike finds out he's been accepted into Harvard. He and his roommate celebrate.

PRESENT DAY — Harvey and Mike figure out that Cameron has a new witness in Eva's murder case.

Rachel is leaving for Stanford. Things are awkward between them as she leaves for the airport.
TEN YEARS AGO — At a fraternity party Mike sits down at a poker game.

Cameron tells Harvey he wants to make him head litigator. Reference is made to an agreement Harvey has to return to Jessica.

Mike is killing the card game.

Harvey and Donna talk about his new promotion. Harvey and Donna do some flirting, but she says she doesn't get involved with people she work with. Harvey finds out he's left out an important piece of discovery that could screw them.

Mike loses a huge pot to one of the fraternity members. His friend helped stake him in the pot because Mike was guaranteed to win. But the brother cheats Mike and there isn't anything Mike and his friend can do about it.

PRESENT DAY — Huntley offers Harvey his help with regard to Cameron's new witness. Harvey declines. Mike arrives with word he's found out the witness's name.

TEN YEARS AGO — Harvey asks Jessica if he can extend his time at the DA's office. He tells her about being offered head litigator. She counters by saying she and Daniel are planning a takeover.

Mike's buddy tells him he has to get his money back, as it came from a drug dealer he has to pay back. To get the money back his friend asks Mike to take a test for someone.

Harvey is planning to stick a report into the file after the fact. It's breaking the law and Donna thinks he's making a huge mistake. He reminds her that it's not her job.

PRESENT DAY — Mike and Harvey tell Cameron he knows the witness is the Colonel from the video. Cameron's plan is to keep him away from them until he takes the stand. Cameron offers a deal: Ten years with parole

TEN YEARS AGO — Mike's buddy returns to the apartment having sold the test. Mike demand to join him when he goes to pay back the drug dealer.

Cameron challenges Harvey about the report. It turns out Cameron intentionally buried the report about their witness being drunk. Cameron has taken it back out of the file and Harvey says he doesn't feel comfortable with it. Cameron gives Harvey the same speech Harvey gave Donna.

PRESENT DAY — Huntley tells Mike he thinks Harvey is making a mistake not dealing with Cameron. Huntley thinks Harvey's judgment is clouded because of Donna.

TEN YEARS AGO — Mike and his friend bring the dealer his money. The guy loves Mike and gives him some drugs. They leave and campus police immediately grab his buddy for selling the test.

Donna talks to Harvey about what Cameron's making him do. She's gone through past cases and finds that Cameron has repeatedly skirted the law. She thinks if he stays with Cameron he'll continue to break the law.

PRESENT DAY — Harvey is pissed at Huntley for going to Mike behind his back.

TEN YEARS AGO — Harvey asks his father for advice. He tells Harvey he thinks Cameron will make him do it again.

Mike talks to his grandmother about his situation with the test. The school knows his friend couldn't have been the one to steal the test since he wasn't in the class. Mike thinks he should turn himself in, but the result will be he'll fail the class.

Harvey goes to Cameron. He has disclosed the report and is resigning.

Mike confesses to his role in the test selling to the dean. It turns out his daughter bought the test from Mike's friend and he's being forced to resign. As payback he's going to expel Mike and make sure he doesn't go to Harvard.

Harvey drops by Donna's place and tells her what he'd done. Since they technically no longer work together she invites him inside for some sex.

Harvey tells Jessica he's changes his mind and wants to work for her. His only demand is that he be given his own secretary. Jessica agrees, so long as the difference comes out of his salary.

Harvey tells Donna he wants her to come work with him. She agrees, so long as they never mention what happened between them.

PRESENT DAY — Harvey tells Donna that her being with Huntley bothers him. She changed her policy because she finally needed to start living her life.

TEN YEARS AGO — Harvey starts at the firm. Louis is shocked at how quickly Donna can read him.

Rachel returns from Stanford to find Mike waiting for her with a Stanford hat. He says he's going to support her in whatever she chooses. He shows his Harvard acceptance letter from ten years earlier.

PRESENT DAY — Harvey tells Jessica that Cameron was bluffing about everything. They have won Eva's case. He tells her about his deal with Darby. He tells her he doesn't want to be managing partner anymore and she says "get out of my sight."

Mike confronts Cameron about his big lie with the witness. Cameron responds that he didn't have the colonel before, but he has him now. And he says it was Huntley who led him to the colonel.

She's Mine

Season 3

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Tuesday August 27, 2013
Writer:	Paul Redford
Director:	Anton Cropper
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Conleth Hill (Edward Darby), Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Max Topplin (Harold)
Guest Stars:	Adam Godley (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt), Matthew MacFadzean (Nick Howell), Kevin Hanchard (Colonel Moriga)
Production Code:	S307
Summary:	Harvey clashes with Stephen over Ava's case, among other issues. Meanwhile, things are still tense between Harvey and Jessica as they strategize how best to defend Ava. And Louis enlists Rachel in his battle with Nigel over a broken contract. . . and heart.



Open with Harvey crashing Huntley and Donna's date to complain about him leading Cameron right to Colonel Moriga. He threatens that if Huntley gets near his case again he'll kick his ass. Donna catches the end of this.

Harvey assigns Mike to do what he can to take apart Moriga. Jessica walks in, furious that Cameron now has Moriga. She blames Harvey for letting Huntley screw up the case. She's on the case now and says they are no longer keeping Darby and Huntley in the loop.

Mike finds that Moriga has a history of lying and has prepared questions for him.

He asks Harvey about telling Jessica he had a deal with Darby. Harvey says he needed to trust her.

Nigel returns a week early and asks Louis for his cat. Louis has Rachel bring the cat to the library and says he's planning to keep the cat. Nigel walks in and demands his pet back. Louis start talking about legal rationale for him keeping the cat the full two weeks. Nigel leaves for a meeting but says afterwards he wants his cat back. Rachel tells Louis he needs to let the cat go.

Harvey tells Donna what Huntley did to screw up his case.

Harvey, Jessica and Mike question Moriga with Cameron present. Moriga tells them that he spoke with Eva on the phone prior to their meeting. During this conversation (which Eva didn't mention) they discussed payment for the removal of the six people who were murdered.

Donna warns Huntley that he needs to stay out of Harvey's hair.

Eva tells her lawyer she spoke to Moriga on the phone but they never discussed murder. It was a "social nicety" she had forgotten. Her Nick protégé Nick arranged everything. Jessica is harsh with Eva and Harvey pulls her out of the room.

Louis and Nigel argue over the cat. He brings Nigel a suit for ownership of the cat because he provides a better home. They agree to a mock trial in front of the associates.

Jessica tells the guys she wants to go after Nick. Harvey doesn't like the idea, because it will be impossible to convince anybody the No. 1 wouldn't know what the No. 2 was doing. The parallels to Jessica and Harvey's relationship are obvious.

Louis asks Rachel to be his representative in the mock trial. She agrees after he tells her the cat was the best thing to happen to him during a tough year.

Outside Mike confronts Jessica. He wonders if they're putting an innocent person in the crosshairs because she's pissed at Harvey. She tells him he should find out what Cameron has on Nick that made him turn on Eva.

Mike visits Cameron. He yells at Cameron and knocks a folder out of his hand. Mike is immediately apologetic and begins picking up the papers while Cameron yells at him. As he picks up each paper he appears to be committing them to memory.

The mock trial begins with Louis on the stand. He talks about receiving the cat in poor emotional condition.

Jessica calls Darby. She wants him to call Huntley back to London. He responds that Hartley is his version of Harvey and he'll be there until the case is won. Darby thinks Harvey's plan all along was to turn her against him and therefore against the merger.

Nigel cross-examines Louis. He starts to challenge Louis characterizing himself as a kind-hearted parent-type. The two argue about their philosophical differences regarding the associates. He then announces a surprise witness: Harold. Rachel immediately asks for a recess.

Rachel tells Mike what's happening with Harold. He has no help for her since Harold never said a good thing about Louis.

Mike shows Harvey what he got from Cameron's files. There is enough there to convince anybody Nick is actually guilty.

Niles questions Harold. He speaks at length to Louis' cruelty and the fact he occasionally left his own cat in the care of Harold, who is allergic and doesn't care for the animals.

Nick is questioned by Eva's attorney with her present. They challenge him with their new evidence, which is a bank account he opened just before the murders. Nick tells them money did not come from Moriga, but rather was bonuses from Eva. He says Eva knew everything he did and threatens that no jury will ever believe he acted alone.

Rachel questions Harold on cross. She points out that Louis covered for his many mistakes and that Harold ultimately landed with a good firm because of Louis' mentorship. She also asks him whether he thinks Louis loved his cat. Harold says that he did.

Donna confronts Huntley with information she's discovered in the copy room. It is a copy of Moriga's deposition. She is furious that he lied to her and tells him their relationship is over.

Donna tells Mike that Huntley got Moriga's deposition.

Realizing the case is lost, Nigel comes to Louis with a deal. In exchange for keeping his cat he will give Louis control of the associates. Louis initially says no, but Rachel asks for a minute with her "client." She reminds him that the cat belongs to Nigel.

Jessica admits Harvey was right that nobody will believe Eva didn't know what Nick was doing. They talk about their own situation and she asks why he told her about his deal with Darby. He admits that her being opposed to the merger crossed his mind, but he's mostly concerned with not keeping secrets from her.

Louis agrees with Rachel's assessment of his situation. Before she can bring the cat back to Nigel he shows her a acceptance to Columbia law school he spotted on the mail cart. She tearfully hugs him.

Mike tells Donna that Huntley was the one who ordered the murders. He then shows her, Harvey and Jessica that Huntley and Moriga are old rugby pals. Darby sent Huntley in to fix Eva's problem. Huntley made the call from his London office and neither Eva nor Nick were aware. Darby then sent Huntley to make sure nobody figured out his role.

Harvey walks to the bathroom and finds Huntley. He punches him the face and the two fight. Harvey gets the better of things and walks out.

Endgame

Season 3
Episode Number: 36
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Tuesday September 3, 2013
Writer: Justin Peacock
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Neil Brown Jr. (Clifford Danner), Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Max Topplin (Harold), Kevin Hanchard (Colonel Mariga)
Production Code: S308
Summary: Ava Hessington's trial begins. Harvey, Mike and Jessica fight with betrayal from inside and outside the firm while Donna and Louis try to even things up with people that have done them wrong.



Open with Harvey promising Donna he'll make Huntley pay.

Harvey tells Mike they need to wait on telling Eva about Huntley.

Darby assures Harvey and Jessica that he has no idea what Huntley did. He can't testify because he never asked Huntley about his actions. Jessica wants him to do her a favor.

Huntley tells Donna the people who were killed were terrorists. He reminds her that her firm does quite a bit of dirty work of its own. She tells him that he's been fired at the personal request of Darby.

Louis begins busting heads with the associates. Rachel reminds him that the associates essentially chose him over Nigel.

Mike talks his way to Moriga's door and gives his security detail a rugby pic of him and Huntley, saying he's Huntley's nephew.

Louis pays Harold visit, telling him he has information related to his firing.

Moriga agrees to see Mike. Moriga tells him that if he had proof Huntley ordered the murders he would be using it. Mike reminds him that if he's sent back home he'll be killed by his own people. He's sticking with Cameron only because he has a deal in place.

Harvey meets with Cameron and tells him "man to man" he's going after the wrong person. He says Moriga can tell him who really ordered the murders, but he'll have to change his deal. Cameron isn't interested in trusting Harvey and wants to hear it from him first.

An angry Harold confronts Mike about having been lied to regarding the way his career at the firm ended.

Rachel tells Louis a computer company represented by Harold is suing him.

Donna is upset that Harvey is waiting to go after Huntley.

Moriga takes the stand and testifies that Eva directed him to kill him. He tells the jury that if what he says turns out to be a lie he'll be sent to his home country and killed quickly.

Harvey is getting nervous that the jury is buying what Moriga is selling on the stand. He wants to go after Huntley and tells Jessica about approaching Cameron. Huntley walks in and says if he's put on the stand he'll go after Eva.

Harvey calls Huntley to the stand, telling Cameron he's giving him the bad guy. Huntley basically takes the fifth on just about everything but upon cross talks about Eva trying to bribe witnesses. Afterwards Eva makes it clear to Mike isn't happy to learn Harvey took a calculated risk with her life without telling her.

Harvey finds Cameron on the street and yells at him for screwing him. Cameron isn't convinced Huntley is the guy.

Harold finds Louis waiting for him in his office. Louis basically runs him over, allowing just one of provisions Harold had requested in his suit.

Eva confronts Darby about keeping Huntley from her. She slaps him when he confirms it. After Eva leaves Darby asks Jessica to find a way to help him help Eva. Cut to Jessica dropping by Harvey's place and saying she wants to forgive him for everything. They begin to work on a plan.

Harvey goes to Mike's place and tells him the new strategy is for him to go to Cameron and remind him of the time he convicted the wrong guy.

Mike asks Clifford to speak with Cameron. He wants him to tell Cameron that what he did to him has virtually ruined his life. Mike reminds Clifford he broke the law to get him out.

Rachel tells Louis that Harold basically pulled one over him, since the clause he agreed to opens up a window to liability. Louis is furious.

Mike brings Clifford to see Cameron.

A confident Harold is waiting for Louis in his office. Louis's tactic is to bog Harold down with numerous legal tricks designed to show his new firm his professional weaknesses. It won't win Louis' case but it will probably get Harold fired.

Cameron offers Eva eight years. After he leaves the room Jessica says she thinks Cameron has the upper hand and they should take the deal. Darby disagrees and then offers to perjure himself. Harvey doesn't think it will work, but Jessica thinks they can try to convince Cameron.

Harvey and Darby meet with Cameron in a bathroom. They offer Darby accepting an obstruction of justice charge if the charge against Eva is dropped. He accepts because it seems to be a guaranteed win.

Donna goes to see Huntley at a bar with the FBI. He's placed in custody.

Jessica and Harvey turn the tables on Darby, adding a clause to his deal that he can no longer practice law in the United States. Harvey reminds Cameron that ultimately he's most concerned with putting the bad guy away.

Rachel shows Louis that Harold has dropped his suit. She asks why he hates Harold so much. Louis tells her it goes back to the fact Harold is his one great failure at training associates. He ultimately agrees with her and rips up the notice that Harold dropped the suit. He's going to give Harold the win.

Donna thanks Harvey. He gives her use of his car and goes for a walk.

Bad Faith

Season 3
Episode Number: 37
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Tuesday September 10, 2013
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Adam Godley (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt)
Guest Stars: Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Megan Gallagher (Laura Zane), Rob Stewart (Tony Gianopoulos), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell)
Production Code: S309
Summary: Pearson Darby Specter's "divorce" brings trust issues to the forefront. Harvey finds himself battling Scottie once again, Louis convinces Jessica to let him handle the dissolution talks, and Mike asks Rachel to take a big step forward in their relationship.



Open with Rachel and Mike's relationship seeming to be going as strong as ever.

Harvey picks Donna up in his car and takes her out for breakfast and a shopping trip. He says they deserve a celebration.

Louis tells Jessica he wants to handle the dissolution of the merger. He promises he'll get her everything she has coming, and more. Harvey walks in with Darby's terms, furious that Darby thinks he can dictate to them. When Harvey learns Louis wants to run the dissolution he is dismissive. Jessica asks Louis to leave the room and tells him he needs to act differently as a name partner. She says she's going to put Louis "in at quar-

terback, then snap the ball to you."

Harvey tells Mike whichever side has more revenue at the time of dissolution will be able to dictate terms. The plan then is for them to get as much from Darby's side as possible. Harvey suggests they need a client that wants to keep their crown and suggests Samsung.

Jessica tells Louis she's going to let him handle the dissolution. She tells him that they're going after Darby's clients and wants him to play fair during negotiations. She authorizes him to sign on her behalf but her one request is that he does not lock in the current client allocations.

Mike and Rachel get into an argument about things that irritate her when he spends time at her place. It gets tense and Mike ends up blowing her off.

Louis tells Katrina about the strategy for the negotiations. Her job is to make sure he doesn't get out of control while negotiating with Nigel. The two enter an office and begin speaking with him. Nigel tells Louis he never read his cat the letters Louis sent. When he then rips up a picture Louis sent to the cat Louis loses his cool and sends Katrina out of the room. He tells Nigel everything is on the table, including current client allocations.

Harvey speaks with Scottie outside Samsung. Darby told her that if she beats Harvey she'll become a name partner. During the conversation she gets a text that the client list has just been locked.

Mike apologizes to Rachel. He says he thinks the reason he was so upset is that he wishes they weren't always at her place. She doesn't like his place because it reminds her of him sleeping with Tess. He has a solution.

Harvey storms into Louis' office and rips him a new one. Louis has no real answer, admitting he dropped the ball. Harvey tells Louis he was finally given a chance and totally blew it.

Mike brings Rachel into his grandmother's apartment, which he's kept. He says some incredibly romantic things and says he wants them to move in together.

Harvey, Mike and Jessica decide their only option now is to get a previously case to pay sooner and add it to their numbers. The best option is Fulsome Foods, which is represented by Robert Zane, Rachel's father.

Mike visits Zane on the golf course. He offers his client a 20 percent discount on the settlement if they pay one quarter earlier. Robert doesn't have any interest, primarily because he doesn't want to help Harvey and Jessica. Mike wonders how Rachel will feel that her father is being a jerk to the man she loves.

Katrina has figured out a similar strategy to the one pursued by Harvey and Mike, getting new revenue from an existing client.

Louis pays a visit to Tony Giannopoulos' right-hand man. He's fiddled with the man's personal finances in a way that will mean he'll never have to pay taxes again. The idea is to prove what a wizard he is with numbers. The guy is impressed, but says Giannopoulos will never agree to a larger relationship because Louis is a nobody. Louis is devastated.

Harvey tells Mike this his tactic with Zane worked, they've gotten a check from Fulsome from the rest of what they owed them.

Harvey returns home to find Scottie waiting for him. In order to save her career she asks him to exclude Fulsome from the settlement numbers. She gives him her word that she won't screw him.

Rachel learns from her father than Mike used her to help get one over on him. Zane seems very impressed with Mike, but Rachel isn't happy.

A very upset Rachel goes to see Mike. She tells him her father loved what he did, but she doesn't feel the same way. She'd been thinking of moving in with him but now wants to take more time.

Jessica asks Harvey about excluding the payment from the settlement. He admits his personal relationship with Scottie is part of it, but says completely severing ties with Darby could pay dividends if he means he'll have no need to come after them. Jessica gives her approval.

Katrina thinks Louis should take his strategy to Giannopoulos and have him use his high-profile name to finish the job. Louis doesn't think Harvey needs the help anymore. But Katrina knows something he doesn't.

Donna tells Harvey they've been fired by Hessington Oil. Harvey is sure that Scottie has screwed him. Donna wants him to pick up the phone and ask Scottie, but Harvey won't do it. He says he's going to find a way to get back at Scottie.

Louis brings Harvey his Giannopoulos gameplan. Harvey is impressed and tells Louis that he respects him as an attorney. Louis is emotional. Harvey tells Louis to join him when the meet with Giannopoulos.

Mike and Donna talk about Rachel. Donna thinks Mike should give her some time.

Harvey and Louis meet with Giannopoulos. He agrees to a large partnership with their firm, very much aware that it is part of the firm's dissolution.

Mike goes to see Rachel and tells her to take as much time as she needs. She tells him she got into Stanford.

Scottie goes to see Harvey and says she had nothing to do with Hessington firing them. He doesn't believe her and refuses to take back what he's done. She then says she'll do whatever she can to stop the merger, which would cripple the firm. Jessica walks in and validates that Scottie was telling the truth. Hessington Oil fired them because Eva is suing the firm for malpractice.

Stay

Season 3
Episode Number: 38
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Tuesday September 17, 2013
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Michelle Fairley (Ava Hessington), Max Beesley (Stephen Huntley), Eric Close (Travis Tanner), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott)
Guest Stars: Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs)
Production Code: S310
Summary: An old nemesis returns to complicate the Pearson Darby negotiations and put Harvey and Scottie on opposite sides once again. Meanwhile, recruiting a new hire puts Louis in Sheila's crosshairs, and Mike and Rachel find themselves in Jessica's crosshairs.



Open with Harvey apologizing to Scottie. He tells her to honor the dissolution agreement and put all the liability on Darby. He thinks Darby International is done if they go to a jury and she needs to get out now. She instead asks him to help her figure out how to fight the suit together.

Things have gotten awkward between Mike and Rachel, who wants to figure out which law school is best for her before even considering her relationship with him. He's upset that she wants to decide between Stanford and Columbia "in a vacuum."

Jessica tells Harvey they don't stand a chance arguing the case on its merits.

She wants them to offer their testimony to Eva in exchange for taking their names off the lawsuit. Harvey knows this will piss off Scottie.

Harvey shows up for his meeting with Eva and finds Tanner there instead. He is Eva's counsel. He says Eva isn't interested in "letting you off the hook" and doesn't want him to testify against Darby. The two engage in some trash-talking during which Harvey reminds Tanner he's 0-2 against him.

Mike asks Harvey for an assignment and Harvey figures out he's got girlfriend issues.

Louis and Sheila are "hanging out" again, so to speak.

Scottie tells Jessica she wants to be part of Harvey's deposition. Jessica doesn't think it's a good idea because he'll have dirt on Scottie and Harvey.

Mike tells Rachel he doesn't think long distance relationships work. He tells her if she chooses Stanford it essentially means their relationship is over.

Post-coitus Sheila tells Louis there is a Harvard graduate named Brian she's been saving for him. He's perfect for the firm. She wants them to spend the day together. He declines, saying he can't be unfaithful to his firm. She looks hurt.

Jessica asks Donna about Mike and Rachel. She's worried that Mike told Rachel's father his secret.

Mike goes to Harvey and asks him for advice how to not let women get to him. Harvey says he's not the best person to ask about love and gives Mike the morning off.

Louis finds out the Brian candidate is fielding offers from eight different firms and is upset. Sheila says she needs a commitment from him and says if she wants to take Brian away from Louis' firm she will.

Harvey speaks with Eva before the deposition. She admits that she was the one who approached Tanner, picking somebody who he can't intimidate. She is upset that Harvey doesn't seem sorry about the way he handled her case.

During the deposition Tanner tells Harvey he has evidence he knew Huntley had the murders committed. Tanner tells Scottie about Harvey trying to cut a deal behind her back. Tanner goes after Harvey and Scottie's relationship, making sure to drop the information that Scottie was engaged when they got together the last time.

Mike tells Rachel he's going to give her space to make the law school decision. Talking to Harvey let him know he'd lose her if he made an ultimatum. He says he thinks they'll make it work

Scottie yells at Harvey for trying to cut a deal. She wants to know whose idea it was and Harvey says it was Jessica's. He never wanted to go behind her back but didn't feel he had a choice. He tells her she doesn't have a choice either.

Louis talks to Mike about Sheila. After telling Mike what happened he realizes Sheila was telling him she wanted to be exclusive and he missed the signal.

Tanner comes to Scottie with an offer. She says she won't betray him and he responds by saying he's going to depose her.

During Tanner's deposition of Scottie he asks for more particulars of Scottie and Harvey's romantic past. He pulls out an affidavit from Huntley saying Scottie knew about everything from the beginning. Huntley has turned on her.

Donna asks Mike to go with her to see Huntley. Huntley says he wasn't offered anything from Darby to provide his misleading statement about Scottie. Donna asks for a minute alone and during that time Huntley admits he's lying about Scottie. She asks him not to do what he's doing but he says he has no choice. She and Mike get up and reveal to Huntley that everything said in that room is recorded.

Donna leaves a file on Harvey's desk with the statement Huntley made about lying.

Jessica stops unexpectedly at Mike's apartment. She asks about Robert Zane and wants him to get Rachel to sign a affidavit that puts her in jeopardy along with him. If she doesn't sign it he's fired.

Louis sends Sheila an exclusivity proposal. She's pissed at the impersonal nature of the move and rips it up. She wants him to figure out where she'll be the following night.

Tanner tells Harvey he doesn't care about Huntley. His plan is to drag Scottie through the mud to the point her career will be over. The only way Harvey can stop it is to settle.

Harvey shows Scottie the settlement he got from Tanner. She doesn't want to sign it, but he thinks she should. He says Tanner can only come after her because Eva is letting him as a way to get to him. If she "takes the shackles" off he'll be able to convince her that her fight is really with Darby. Scottie agrees.

Mike tells Rachel about the affidavit. He thinks the only way out of the problem is for her to go to Stanford.

During a deposition of Eva, Harvey and Jessica reveal to Tanner that they've split with Darby. Jessica reminds Eva that they have witnesses that she asked Harvey to bribe witnesses on her behalf. Harvey turns off the camera and apologizes to Eva for not listening to her. But he emphasizes that everything he did was in her best interest. It works. Tanner has been beaten.

Mike tells Harvey about the ultimatum given to him and Rachel by Jessica. He says he doesn't want Rachel to leave.

Rachel goes to see Jessica. She asks Jessica to waive the Harvard rule for her and guarantee her a spot at the firm when she graduates.

Harvey and Scottie have drinks at his place to celebrate the win. He says he wants to work with her and asks her to join him at the firm. He then admits "I want you in my life."

Rachel goes to see Mike. She tells him Stanford is the better fit, but she's not going to go. She's going to stay.

Louis finds Sheila in her "home," her work library that contains a file with every Harvard Law School student. They agree to be exclusive. She leaves to call her mother and makes him promise not to touch any of the files. He immediately goes for Harvey's file, laughing at the picture. He then wants to find Mike's student pic, but doesn't see it in there. "He's not here," Louis says with sneer.

Buried Secrets

Season 3

Episode Number: 39

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Thursday March 6, 2014
Writer:	Erica Lipez
Director:	Cherie Nowlan
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars:	Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Michael Phelps (Himself), Susan Applewhaite (Mrs. Foreman), Kevin Bundy (Dr. Lombard), James Downing (Nick Rinaldi), Callum Holland (Young Mike Ross), Neemish Parekh (Simon Bandaru), Michael Ripley (Chris Dimond), Lynn Vogt (Judge Timbers)
Production Code:	S311
Summary:	Things get complicated when Harvey mixes business with pleasure and gets caught between Jessica and Scottie. Painful memories plague Mike as he uses a case to exorcise demons against an old foe, while Louis' suspicions threaten to expose Mike.



Open with Mike and Rachel in his apartment. They start talking about his furniture and she tells him she wants them to move in together.

We then see Harvey and Scotty wake up together. They talk about trying to figure out her future. He's offered a job at the firm.

Harvey and Jessica talks about Scotty. She's worried about the fact they are in a relationship.

Mike tells Harvey he wants to handle the Foreman case. Their client is being advised to settle only because it can afford it. He wants to try and get the case dismissed because the opposing counsel is Rinaldi, the man who got his grand-

mother to settle after his parents were killed. Harvey approves his request.

Louis continues to try and figure out why Mike's file wasn't in Sheila's file room. He considers the possibility Mike never went to Harvard in the first place.

Jessica tells Scotty the name of the firm could possibly change down the road. She also wants her to put up her half million buy-in before the standard six months.

Scotty tells Harvey she doesn't like having to pay a "Harvey girlfriend tax." She doesn't know what their future will be and has other offers.

Mike meets with Rinaldi. He tells him they won't be settling, and gives him a motion to dismiss.

Louis shows Donna he's found the interview list from the day Mike was hired. Mike's name isn't there. She explains that Mike took initiative and pretended to be another associate. This impressed Harvey. Louis tells her his theory about Sheila's file room and Donna has to cover. She tells him to call Harvard and ask for a transcript.

Harvey sits on Mike's deposition with Rinaldi. It goes well until Mike starts flashing back to his grandmother settling. Harvey has to bail him out and it puts their client in a slightly worse position. Harvey gives him one more day before pulling the plug and settling.

Donna tell Harvey about Louis. He's not worried.

Rachel finds Mike hard at work trying to find something. He tells her about his parents and how much it bothers him that Rinaldi put a price tag on their life. She helps him.

To change Jessica's mind Scotty's plan is to land a huge client, someone he couldn't get. She meets with Michael Phelps and convinces him she can make him a ton of money. It seems to work.

In court Mike does an effective job of casting doubt on Rinaldi's expert witness. After wards he tells Mike it's not enough to force him to drop the case. Mike then pulls out a picture that shows the man in question drinking a toast at his daughter's wedding after the surgery in question. It doesn't really prove anything, but alcohol is strictly forbidden after that procedure and might be enough to get what Mike wants.

Louis shows Donna he's received Mike's transcript from Harvard. He's now thinking about whether he should tell Sheila what he found in the filing room. Donna does a good job convincing him that she would never forgive his breach of her trust when he went through her files.

Sheila drops by his office and invites him to a hotel rendezvous. He's nervous, still conflicted about whether to tell her.

Rinaldi tells Mike he's doing the wrong thing. He then shows Mike a file that proves his father had two drinks the night he died. Rinaldi tells him it the reason he was able to get his grandmother to settle.

Harvey tells Jessica landing Phelps and Gillette got the firm more money than Scotty's buy-in. But she's still worried about turnover and wants the commitment. Harvey has an idea.

Harvey initially has "issues" in bed and considers telling her about Mike's file. She thinks it's a different reason and everything works out without him spilling the beans.

Harvey tells Scotty she no longer has to pay the buy-in, all she has to do is sign an iron-clad non-compete clause. She seems happy.

Mike tells Rachel about the revelation with her father. He says this has tainted his view that his father was sober when he was killed. She convinces him he's not like Rinaldi.

Louis apologizes to Donna and says he'll never tell Sheila.

Mike meets with Rinaldi. He offers a compromise: He gives him the name of the company that makes the medicine that coated the stint. He also tells Rinaldi where to find the picture of his client drinking the champagne so he can remove it before that suit.

Scotty has figured out that the non-compete is standard part of their contracts. He has to admit that he paid the buy-in for her. She is furious and an argument ensues. They talk about the need for honesty and lay all their cards on the table. It seems to work out.

Rachel is waiting at home for Mike with candles. She wants them to celebrate the little things, just like his father did.

Louis looks through Mike's transcript. He sees that Mike received an A+ plus a professor who did not believing in giving out such a high grade.

Yesterday's Gone

Season 3
Episode Number: 40
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Thursday March 13, 2014
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Sharon Leal (Lisa Parker), Shawn Campbell (Tim), Stephen Macht (Professor Henry Gerrard), Doug Hughes (Judge), Kelvin Wheeler (Bailiff)
Production Code: S312
Summary: Jessica finds an unlikely friend in Harvey as her concerns continue to mount.



Harvey leaves a bottle of expensive scotch on Stevie's desk. Donna tells him it's a terrible present; she's trying to help him keep the relationship as long as possible.

Louis approaches Mike in the bathroom and tells him he's invited the Harvard professor (Henry Gerrard) that supposedly gave him the A+ to give a lecture at the firm. Louis says he doesn't think Mike went to Harvard and if Gerard doesn't recognize him he's going to bring him down, no matter what it does to the firm's reputation.

Mike goes to Harvey with his Louis dilemma. Since Gerard never backs out of commitments, Harvey thinks they need to bring the situation to Jessica.

Jessica tells Harvey that her ex-husband Quentin has died. She and Harvey were named co-executors of his will and his widow Lisa Parker is coming in to talk about his estate.

Mike tells Rachel about Louis. She mentions that Louis won't stop until he has a confession proving he's right.

Lisa (Sharon Leal) wants to sell Quentin's company to a larger pharmaceutical corporation and Jessica doesn't like it. Lisa wants to get his drug to a larger audience, while Jessica thinks it's too soon to dissolve the company he founded. It gets personal between the women.

Afterwards Harvey tells her that since the situation isn't personal for him she should let him evaluate the offer.

Mike goes to see Louis at his home. He says he did go to Harvard, but Gerard's third-year class was the first time he wasn't able to breeze through without attending lectures. He failed the final and when he wanted to beg Gerard for a second chance found the professor's computer logged in and changed his grade. Louis is still furious and slams the door in his face.

Rachel visits Louis in his office. She tells him she loves Mike and was able to get past what he did. She appeals to the connection Louis and Mike had with regard to the love of law. If Louis burns Mike he'll never be able to practice.

Harvey meets with Lisa alone. Lisa is unhappy that Jessica has informed the potential buyer of Quentin's company that it must also deal with Lisa and the firm.

Harvey goes to Jessica, upset that she didn't tell him about her strategy with regard to Lisa and the sale. He tells her that if she's not able to consider the deal rationally she should step aside and reminds her that Lisa is also grieving.

Louis and Mike talk alone in the office. Louis tells Mike he needs to come clean to Gerard. It's his only out.

Jessica meets with Lisa and apologizes for the way she's behaved. Lisa tells Jessica she never cared about the money, all she wants is to find a cure for Quentin's disease. Jessica thinks that since the bigger company has its own drug, they might buy Lisa out and bury Quentin's to make money.

Harvey tells Mike he's going to Boston. He tells Jessica he's going to see his brother. Jessica tells Harvey she and Lisa are now on the same page and asks Mike to draft a contract guaranteeing Quentin's drug will be developed.

Donna tells Rachel things will be okay. She assures her that Harvey will take care of it. She's convinced that even though Gerard is considered cleanest ethics professor in America, Harvey will find the dirt.

Harvey meets with Professor Gerrard (Stephen Macht) in his office. They don't like one another and after bickering for a few minutes Harvey threatens him and tells him not to come to New York and to avoid Louis' calls. It doesn't work.

Harvey returns to New York and tells Mike he doesn't think there's anything they can do. He doesn't know what to do and Donna has to pull Mike out.

Jessica meets with the general counsel Tim for Quentin's company. The offer has been pulled and he is subpoenaing Jessica, calling into question whether Quentin was competent when he made Jessica executor.

Jessica tells Lisa that when Quentin made her executor he was medicated and in a lot of pain. Lisa wants her to lie under oath so that it holds up, but Jessica says she won't do it.

Mike tells Harvey he's going to resign and beg Louis to let everything go in order to protect Harvey. He says he won't betray his friend.

Harvey meets with Louis. He wants Louis to forgive Mike and points out that Mike embodies the spirit of the lie. Louis doesn't seem sure what to do.

Before Jessica's testimony she makes a statement that she knew for certain that Quentin knew what he was doing. Tim then brings up the letter of the law. She responds that she knows what Quentin would have wanted to do.

Mike approaches Louis and Gerard attempting to come clean. Louis tells him to get lost, effectively getting Mike off the hook.

Jessica's testimony appears to work. Afterwards she and Lisa discuss Quentin and embrace.

Donna gives Harvey a better gift for Stevie, personalized Tiffany drinking glasses.

Harvey comes home to find Jessica there with a drink. He offers to tell her the truth about Mike and she says "not tonight."

Moot Point

Season 3
Episode Number: 41
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Thursday March 20, 2014
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott), Patrick Fischler (Archibald Elliott Stemple), Rick Roberts (Tom), David Reale (Benjamin), Richard Clarkin (Jacob Walker), Andrew Mus-selman (Mr. Morris), Richard Fitzpatrick (Judge)
Production Code: S313
Summary: Harvey goes one-on-one against an old law school rival, with an assist from Mike, while he and Jessica try not to get caught in the crossfire of a battle that erupts between Louis and Scottie.



Open with Mike and Rachel in their apartment. He gets a Rachel a nice present and he wants to do the same for Harvey. She suggests he get Harvey "something money can't buy."

Mike tells Donna he needs to get Harvey something to know what he means to him. After telling him it's impossible, she comes up with an idea.

Scottie is introduced by Jessica as the newest partner. She requests taking lead on an acquisition by a company called Franklin Currier. The company is Louis' client and he is furious when Scottie uses a technicality in the bylaws (him being ten minutes late to a meeting) to take the transaction away from him.

Mike drops a folder on Harvey's desk. His present is a trial against A. Eliot Stemple, an attorney who beat Harvey three times in moot court at law school but has been ducking him ever since.

Louis asks Jessica where he falls in the pecking order in relation to Scottie. He thinks he's being screwed over because she's sleeping with Harvey. She thinks he's wasting an opportunity to try and bond with a new partner and change the way he's viewed at the firm.

Louis waits for Scottie in her office with a gift, saying he wants to be friends. But immediately after giving her the gift he asks for the case back. She says no and he declares war, instituting a clause that all new lawyers must have the attorney of record present during client meetings.

Harvey surprised Stemple by joining Mike at the their table. He immediately tries to remove himself but Mike and Harvey are ready for every one of his ploys.

Stemple pays Mike at visit at the firm. He gives him a sob story and asks for Mike to let him out of the trial. Mike declines, pointing out that his excuses (no family, mediocre career) are BS.

Scottie tells Harvey she intentionally picked a fight with Louis. Her goal is to gain a reputation outside of being his girlfriend. He's worried because Harvey just did him a huge favor. She admits to having done something sneaky.

Louis is waiting for Harvey, telling him he was up all night working on the favor he asked. Louis realizes that Harvey has no idea what he's talking about and Harvey has to admit Scottie sent the request using his computer. It was a trick to keep him awake.

When Louis returns to his office he finds that Scottie has sabotaged him again, by tricking Katrina into not writing the proposal for Louis.

At the deposition Harvey's client is saying that his microchip is equal to that of Stemple's client, but they are bullying clients into not doing business with them. Stemple offers a somewhat fair settlement, which Mike and Harvey realize is a tactic of Stemple's so that he can use it against them in court. Stemple then begins to tell Harvey's client about some Harvey's past cases to try and make him look bad. On his way out of the room Stemple whispers to Harvey that his independent analyst will say whatever he wants him to.

Unfortunately Stemple's admission isn't picked up by the camera. So Mike and Harvey decide to bluff with the judge by saying they have Stemple admitting wrong-doing on camera. It works and the judge forces Stemple to give Harvey access to the raw data from his independent analysis.

During the meeting with the client Louis sabotages Scottie. He figures out a contractor she was offering to the client and created the presence of malfeasance. The hope is that this will erode the client's trust in Scottie.

Stemple brings Harvey the data and asks him to settle. Harvey says no. The two of them rehash their battles from law school. Stemple even admits he had to cheat to beat Harvey at Harvard.

Donna suggests that Louis make amends with Scottie. She thinks Scottie has enough baggage being with Harvey.

During the next trial session Stemple's analyst says the performance of the chips is identical, then says he thinks it's possible Harvey's client stole the technology from Stemple's client. It's bogus, but the perception coming from a witness that Harvey called was what Stemple was looking for the entire time.

Scottie shows him she has cause to remove him from the bylaw committee if he doesn't leave her alone with the case.

After court Stemple admits to Harvey and Mike that he set them up. He intentionally made the claim after the deposition. He's been playing Harvey the entire time.

Harvey goes to Jessica and tells her he's not sure what to do next with Stemple. She tells him that he should do the opposite of what Stemple wants, which is to settle. Mike comes in and says that while Jessica's reasoning is correct, settling isn't the best course of action.

Prior to the next court session Harvey and Mike tell Stemple they are onto him. Stemple is hoping they would fight, so that during discovery he could get his hands on a special kind of glue that Harvey's client uses. This is corporate espionage, so they counter that Stemple drop the suit, admit to wrongdoing and pay them a large settlement. He has no choice but to accept.

Jessica calls Mike to her office. She's gotten a call from New York Lawyer wanting to talk about their case. But she wants to take him off the case entirely so that he doesn't get near the spotlight. Mike agrees.

Louis tells Harvey he figured out that Scottie intentionally went after him. Harvey tells him her reasoning, but Louis thinks he can't lose without losing his reputation as the toughest guy in the firm. He wants Harvey to use his power to give him the case over Scottie.

Harvey asks Scottie to give Louis the transaction. She asks for a reason, but Harvey won't tell him the nature of the favor Louis did for him. She asks if she's talking to her boyfriend or a name partner. He says she's talking to a name partner.

Heartburn

Season 3

Episode Number: 42

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Thursday March 27, 2014
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Erica Lipez
Director: James Whitmore Jr.
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Rob Stewart (Tony Gianopoulos), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Tom Barnett (Mr. Kovacs), Anne Beaudry (Judge Fowler), Stephanie Bitten (Juror), Simone Saunders (Woman at Cab)
Production Code: S314
Summary: While Harvey and Mike have unpleasant work to do for one of their biggest clients, Louis faces a huge challenge and Rachel tries to collect on an old debt.



Open with Louis and Sheila in bed. He's uncharacteristically calm the final day of a trial and he credits her love.

Rachel and Mike discussing the fact she needs to talk to Louis about his agreement to pay for her law school tuition. She's worried it will be awkward.

Louis is late for his trial. He misses a cab and has to run the last few blocks

Harvey tells Donna about overruling Stevie on the case with Louis. She thinks he needs to apologize.

Louis walks into the courtroom and goes right into his closing argument. It seems to go well, but then he begins to sweat and has to cling to a table to avoid falling down. He collapses into his chair

and an ambulance is called.

Jessica talks to Harvey about her conversation with Mike and his realization there is a ceiling on his career with the firm.

During a client meeting with Tony Giannopoulos, Mike suggests what seems to be a logical solution for his desire to fire someone in his employ. His No. 2, Jonathan, agrees with Mike, but Tony isn't interested. Harvey doesn't seem to back-up Mike.

In the hall Harvey tells Mike he was more worried about losing Tony's business and though he agreed with Mike's suggestion, didn't feel it was worth pushing the issue.

Jessica tells Harvey, Donna and Mike that Louis had a heart attack in court. Fortunately the doctors think he should be fine. The plan is for none of Louis' clients to find out what happened.

Mike tells Rachel about Louis's heart attack. She feels awful about her situation with tuition. He thinks she should talk to Jessica about it.

Donna goes to Louis' bedside. She asks him to cut back on his work.

Jonathan returns and says he wants to speak to Louis, who is his personal attorney. Mike says Louis is unavailable and Jonathan tells him he feels trapped with Tony, who has a history of

not letting people move up. Jonathan has an offer, but Tony's non-compete means he wouldn't be able to continue work in investment banking. Mike gives him a precedent that should help him get out of his non-compete.

Rachel asks Jessica about her tuition. Jessica is a hard-nosed about it, saying Louis never said anything to her about and she would never have agreed to such an agreement.

Sheila goes to see Louis in the hospital. He proposes to her and she says yes.

Tony calls Harvey to his office, furious that Jonathan has found a way to break his non-compete. He blames Harvey and says if he doesn't figure out a way to get Jonathan back he'll fire the firm. Harvey goes on the offensive and says that he's not like all the other lawyers he's fired.

Harvey confronts Mike about what happened with Tony. He thinks it's related to the conversation he had with Jessica. Mike disagrees, but Harvey demands he fix the problem.

Rachel tells Mike about the conversation with Jessica, calling the fact he never told Jessica "humiliating." She's pissed Harvey lied to her. He thinks her problem is a legal one and she needs to find a way to enforce the verbal contract.

Louis returns to the office and promptly gives Harvey a huge bear hug. Louis asks Harvey to be his best man and he accepts.

Mike pays a visit to the man who offered Jonathan the job running his investments. Since the algorithm Jonathan used was developed while he was with Tony, Mike threatens to sue if Jonathan uses it while in his employ.

Rachel talks to Louis about her tuition situation, but phrases it in a theoretical way. He responds that the person in her scenario is basically screwed without having the promise in writing. The person could only sue the person, and not the company, but will likely lose.

Louis and Sheila talk about whether they should live in Boston in New York. She doesn't want to leave Harvard and he doesn't want to leave the firm.

Donna notices Rachel is struggling and they talk about what has been happening.

Jessica gives Louis a welcome back present, a framed picture of a few of the partners on a retreat. He loves it. Louis gets emotional and she tells him he's family.

Donna points out that Rachel didn't give Louis a chance to explain himself. Rachel is upset that he made her a "chump." Getting worked over by Louis makes her think she's not as clever as she thought she was. Donna has an idea.

Jonathan tells Mike his job offer has been rescinded. He gives Mike a guilt trip about the fact in ten years he'll still be in the same place he is now.

Mike goes to Harvey's apartment. He says he wants to "go legit." Harvey thinks it's a terrible idea, because he'd have to commit another crime (hacking the bar) to achieve his goal. Mike says he can't live his life this way anymore. Harvey thinks the only way he can do it is by going to a small town where nobody would ever connect him to New York. Harvey suggests he find a way to enjoy being in the big leagues.

Mike tells Jonathan he should leverage the fact he doesn't love his current job with Tony. That lack of conviction is probably costing Tony money and he should want to let him leave.

Rachel meets with Jessica, making sure Harvey is present. She tells her she'd like an advance on her signing bonus she will get following law school. Jessica doesn't like it, since she's already broken firm protocol once by waiving the Harvard rule for her. Rachel counters that that protocol has already been broken, as Harvey was given an advance before law school as well. Jessica has no choice but to agree to the terms.

Jonathan was able to leave Tony and offers Mike a lucrative job with his new investment corporation, but not as his in-house counsel. He tells him "you're in the minor leagues now, this is a chance to play in the majors."

Harvey tells Sheila his friends at the firm appreciate in a way that few people do. He doesn't want her to leave "his family" and she agrees to move to New York. He mentions kids and her face falls. She tells him she doesn't like kids. She says she'll never change her mind, "it's who I am." She's upset that after giving up Harvard for him he isn't able to give up something for her. Then, Donna sees Sheila crying at the elevator, and realizes that Louis had broken up with her.

The episode ends with Donna demanding Harvey call Scotty and apologize.

Know When to Fold 'Em

Season 3

Episode Number: 43

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Thursday April 3, 2014
Writer: Jon Cowan
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Alexandre Duong (Dealer), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Damon Gupton (James Quelling), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Jamey Sheridan (Charles Van Dyke), Andre Sills (Bailiff), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Alyssa Veniece (New Paralegal)
Production Code: S315
Summary: A persistent attorney goes after one of Harvey's clients; Mike is faced with a difficult decision; former name partner Charles Van Dyke returns with revenge on his mind.



We open with a despondent Louis on his couch talking to his therapist. Katrina calls and he says his heart is broken and may not be back to work for a while. He tells her not to call him again.

Harvey tells Scottie that he couldn't – rather than wouldn't - tell her the reason he needed the favor. She seems okay with it.

In the office Harvey gets a visit from a lawyer named James. He's giving Harvey a head's up that he plans to sue his client, Marathon Playground, for using toxic materials. He won't be filing until Friday.

Mike tells Rachel about the job offer from Jonathan. She thinks if he can't talk

to Harvey about the situation he isn't his friend and shouldn't be his boss.

Harvey tells Mike about the lawyer. The claim is bogus but it could ruin their upcoming IPO. He wants Mike to look into James.

Former name partner Charles pays Jessica visit. He thinks they're hiding profits and would like an increase in his dividend check.

Mike and Harvey meet with James. They have discovered he's been recently divorced and is in financial trouble as the result of a failed case. The case is weak, but given the IPO Harvey offers him \$100,000. When Mike says it's contingent upon him not representing any other plaintiffs, James won't accept. Harvey had planned to offer him \$500,000, but after James leaves he tells Mike says he's realized that James is a gambler.

Jessica pays Katrina a visit, demanding to know why Louis isn't in his office. Katrina covers for him. Jessica needs Louis to handle Charles demanding to open the firm's books.

Mike brings Harvey an address for James' game. He wants them to go together and Mike brings up the job offer. Harvey says he think Mike should take it, reminding him that he recently

said he'd give anything not to be a fraud. "It's still the major leagues," Harvey says. "Just a different sport."

Katrina asks Rachel for help covering for Louis. Rachel agrees.

Harvey snaps at Scottie when she asks about them doing something that night. She leaves and Donna thinks Harvey is hurt that Mike might leave on Scottie.

Rachel and Katrina are giddy they've found something good on Charles.

Jessica offers Charles five cases to work, thinking all he really wants it to be part of the operation. He turns her down. She then revokes his dividend check, saying his exit agreement was with a firm that no longer exists. But the fine print of his agreement is that it is with any firm that has her as a name partner. She wasn't aware. Charles then triples his demand.

Harvey goes to James' poker game, which is incredibly high stakes. Harvey beats him out of a \$100,000 pot, then offers to give James the money if he takes the deal.

Mike negotiates with Jonathan, asking for a piece of the company. Jonathan realizes that Mike isn't sure whether or not to take the job. He says he begins interviewing other candidates the following day and once he finds the right person Mike no longer has an offer.

Mike doesn't sleep that night, still unsure what to do. He wants Rachel to tell him how she feels. She eventually admits that she thinks he should take the job with Jonathan to avoid the worry of being found out.

Jessica tells Katrina she was hung out to dry. She knows Louis would never have missed the fine print and Katrina has to admit she lied. Jessica fires her, but still protects Louis.

Mike waits for Harvey in his office. He's not there, but Mike tells her he's taking the job. She points out all the things Harvey has done for him. Donna thinks Harvey needs Mike and Mike needs the job. Ultimately Mike says "I don't want to live my life like this anymore." She warms him to make sure he's a terrific investment banker.

Harvey picks up Scottie in a limo to apologize. He tells her about Mike's job offer and she points out that if wants Mike stay perhaps he should tell Mike he wants him to stay.

Harvey meets James. James has looked into the way the firm handled Hessington Oil and plans to go to public with how he and Mike gamed the situation. Harvey now needs to give him \$2 million or he'll go to the bar.

Harvey tells Mike about James and Hessington Oil. He thinks they need to hack into the bar so Mike isn't caught. Mike says he's taking Jonathan's job and doesn't believe it'll be an issue if he's no longer working there. Harvey thinks a person like James will continue to sniff around, and Mike leaving won't be enough.

Rachel tells Jessica that Katrina was covering for Louis. She admits that she helped, but points out they were being loyal to Louis.

Jessica goes to Louis' place and tells him about Katrina. She's able to pump him up and he tells her to dodge Charles they need to become an LLC. This will require re-writing thousands of contract by the following day, but Louis says his associates are up for it.

Harvey tells Scottie that Mike is leaving. He admits he never asked him to stay and that the situation is "complicated." He tells her about James and Hessington, and says he can't fight back. She continues to press him, convinced something else is going on. She's hurt that he won't talk about it.

That night Mike goes to see Harvey. He shows him that's he's found something on James that should end the threat. Harvey tells him to handle it and "be a lawyer one last time."

Mike sees James in his office. He shows him that he has evidence he came by his plaintiffs illegally. James knows he came by the info illegally; meaning neither of them can go to the bar. But Mike tells him that this is his last day as a lawyer. He doesn't care. An emotional James promises to drop the suit.

Charles' court case begins and Louis isn't there. Jessica stalls him by telling a story about her hire being a diversity one. Louis arrives in time.

Harvey tells Donna he's going to tell Scottie about Mike. He says that the fact he can tell Scottie is driving him crazy. She reminds him that no matter how much he wants to, he simply cannot tell Scottie. Mike arrives and Donna gives them the room. He's hacked the bar and says he wants to say with the firm.

No Way Out

Season 3

Episode Number: 44

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Thursday April 10, 2014
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Daniel Arkin
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Diane Neal (Allison Holt), Damon Guppton (James Quelling), Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott), Zeljko Ivanek (U.S. Attorney Eric Woodall), Max Topplin (Harold Gunderson), Karen Glave (Stephanie Liston), David Christo (Man in Suit), Lilette Wiens (Receptionist)
Production Code: S316
Summary: Things are anything but business as usual when Harvey and Mike find themselves at odds with a tenacious U.S. Attorney, Scottie and Harvey can't seem to get on the same page and Mike and Rachel clash over plans for the future.



We open with Donna and Harvey talking about Scottie and Mike staying with the firm. They smooth things over.

Mike tells Rachel that he didn't take the job. She's unhappy he didn't take his way out and is going to "remain a fraud." Mike isn't ready to stop practicing law.

Mike is approached by representatives from the US Attorneys' Office.

Harvey tells Scottie Mike is staying and promises to be more open with her in the future. After Scottie leaves Donna walks in and tells Harvey about Mike being questioned.

Mike meets with US Attorney Eric Woodall. He tells Mike he conspired to defraud the government by paying off wit-

nesses against Eva Hessington. Mike says he didn't do anything wrong and is told by Will he wants him to roll over on Harvey.

Harvey shows up and demands Woodall stop speaking with Mike. Woodall says he plans to get Harold Gunderson to turn on them.

Louis tells Jessica that Harvey missed a meeting. He says he's worried about Harvey's health. Donna tells Jessica that Mike was called in for questioning.

Mike and Harvey think James must have gone to Woodall. Mike thinks he should talk to Harold. Harvey thinks that's a bad idea and they need to find a way to speak with him "without talking to him."

Harvey spots Harold's boss Alison Holt outside Woodall's office. It turns out that she went to Woodall after speaking to James and has just fired Harold.

Mike tells Rachel about meeting with Woodall and the fact the US Attorneys' Office want him to turn on Harvey. She points out that if he's charged they'll go through his records. Mike then tells her he hacked into the bar, which should protect him. She's even angrier.

Harvey tells Jessica that Mike should be okay in terms of the bar records. He thinks Woodall doesn't have any proof. Scottie walks in and asks if the allegations have merit. Nobody says anything and she storms out.

Harvey catches her in the hallway and says that as a senior partner she wants to know if the firm broke any laws.

Harold grabs Mike outside the firm and tells him he was fired out of the blue and has gotten a call from Woodall. Mike is careful to say they did nothing illegal, but says he can't help him. During the conversation they are both placed under arrest.

Donna meets with Stephanie, a friend of hers who works for Woodall. Stephanie says Woodall "has nothing," but implies that he's willing to bend the law to get what he wants.

Scottie demands Jessica tell her what is going on. Jessica responds that she thinks her deal with Harvey isn't working out.

Woodall tells Mike he's using the Patriot Act to keep him from calling Harvey. Woodall makes reference to doing a thorough background check on Mike. Mike holds strong, but Woodall shows him a live shot of Harold in the next room that makes it seem Harold is losing it.

Harvey tells Jessica they are going on offense with Woodall. She says Scottie has asked out of her non-compete contract. Jessica is upset she's starting to feel as shady as Darby. Harvey says if Scottie wants to leave they should let her leave.

James shows up at the firm, furious that Harvey has turned him into the bar. He held up his end of the bargain with Mike, but Harvey says that deal ended when the US Attorneys' Office came after him. James threatens to come after Harvey and the two exchange shoves in the hallway. Donna sees this.

Louis demands Rachel tells him what's going on.

Donna tells Harvey she can't find Mike. Louis walks over and says he's found out Mike and Harold were arrested.

We see Woodall questioning both Mike and Harold. Harold says he's not going to roll on Mike and Mike says he's not going to roll on Harvey.

On the way to Woodall's office Louis asks Harvey whether or not they broke the law. Harvey says "we have exposure."

Woodall lists off the time Mike and Harold are facing. He tells each of them they'll facing decades in prison and he'll make sure it's not a white collar facility.

Harvey thinks Louis should be the one to help Harold, in the process making sure he doesn't say anything.

Donna tells Jessica about Mike and Harold being in custody. Jessica reminds her you never know what happens when a person is in custody.

Donna finds Scottie in Harvey's office. Scottie is worried Harvey's changed "too much."

Woodall tells Mike that Harold is ready to talk. He gives Mike one more chance but Mike says nothing.

Harold and Louis arrive. Louis tells Woodall he's representing Harold. He quickly talks his way past Woodall.

Harvey tells Mike about Louis and Harold. They wait.

Louis walks into the room where Harold is being held. Harold is initially furious, saying he thinks he's facing life in prison.

Jessica goes to see Rachel, saying they're going to be family and need to wait together.

Harvey tells Mike that if it comes to it he needs to turn him in to avoid jail time. Mike doesn't want to do it. Their conversation gets heated, just as Louis and Harold walk in and tell them "it's over."

Woodall stops Harvey on his way out and says he's not dropping the case against him. Harvey thinks he has enough to come after him for malicious prosecution and that seems to shut Woodall up.

Harvey, Mike and Louis return to the firm. Mike and Rachel embrace and he apologizes.

Harvey tells Jessica she was right about them crossing the line and being Darby. She says she hasn't told Scottie their decision in regard to letting her go.

Harvey finds Scottie in her office and tells her she's being allowed out of her non-compete and buy-in. He then tells her about Mike not going to law school. He says he's telling her because she accused Jessica of being Darby, when it was really him. She says she still can't stay and he says he "wants to stop lying to the people I love."

Harvey gives Donna an update on Scottie. She assures him he's a good man. He's not sure based on what he did to James. She says she stopped the investigation into James.

Mike reminds Harvey of all the shady things that have happened since he was hired. He says he's called Jonathan and took the job. Mike asks Harvey for permission to go and they shake hands. "You're a good man, Harvey," he says. Mike tells him he's not really leaving, since they are clients of Harvey.

Season Four

One-Two-Three Go...

Season 4

Episode Number: 45

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday June 11, 2014
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Melanie Papalia (Amy), Michael Gross (Walter Gillis), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Vlada Verevko (Woman), Angelica Alejandro (Corporate Woman), Alyssa Veniece (New Paralegal)
Production Code: S401
Summary: Mike and Harvey fall out over some investment-banking strategies. Pearson works out that a former district attorney could be out for revenge against Harvey and the company.



Tonight's episode opens with Rachel and Mike at home having a little early morning fun, Jessica heading out to the office, and Harvey getting some morning action after enjoying his scenic view.

Mike has an early meeting and gets started trying to broker a deal for a distribution company that will save the jobs of many employees and make a profit in the process. He arrives at his office and is greeted by secretary, Amy, as she gives him his updates and warns him that his boss is in his office waiting for him and he is NOT in a good mood. Amy was right and Mike gets blasted for the deal he just made because 30% will not make it. He needs to be brokering deals that will bring

in at least 50%. Mike gets told to do his job or go back to being an attorney.

Jessica welcomes a late Harvey and tells him about a meeting with Logan Sanders. Jessica shares that he needs to make sure he works some magic because Logan may be on the hunt for a new attorney after just taking over his company. Jessica wants to make sure they don't lose this client. Harvey, of course, is cocky about the whole thing and heads back to his office where he is greeted by Mike who came to tell him about the deal he's been working on.

When Harvey comments that he believes Mike is handling it wrong, Mike gets pretty bold and defends his choice by telling Harvey that he is offering someone a chance to survive, rather than going in for a hostile takeover. He thinks his plan will play out perfectly. Mike could care less that Harvey is hesitant to agree and tells him that his way is THE way before throwing out some demands for work and walking out. Somehow I don't think Harvey is liking their new business arrangement.

Donna tries to intervene to get Harvey and Mike to play nice after she worries Harvey's insubordinate attitude about supporting Mike's first big idea may get him into trouble. Harvey plays

by his own rules, however, and tells Donna that he doesn't let anyone push him around. Jeff Malone, from the SEC, comes for a visit and serves a warning that the SEC wants to investigate several of their clients. Jessica figures out what he is really after, and Jeff confirms when he admits to be tired of being a civil servant. He wants a job at Pearson Specter. He has not formally been given the assignment to get on the investigation but will in a week, so he needs a formal offer of employment before then or it will become a conflict of interest. While it could help the firm to have a former SEC employee working for them, Jessica feels like he is strong-arming them.

Rachel visits Mike at work and tells him that while she was at school she got a text telling her to take the rest of the day off compliments of Harvey. Mike can't believe that he'd let Rachel leave early because the work he left him would require Rachel to work late into the night to get everything prepared. Mike cannot take the slap in the face and goes immediately to see Harvey.

They argue over the idea again and Mike becomes so upset over Harvey's attitude and the fact that he is not taking him seriously, that he informs him that he'll be interviewing other firms first thing in the AM, so now he'll be competing for his client's business.

Logan comes for his meeting with Harvey. After a short battle between the two overly-confident men, Logan finally gets Harvey's ear when he talks about a great idea he has for a deal. He tells Harvey about his plans which include a hostile takeover of Gilles Industries. Harvey cuts him off immediately telling him that he has a conflict. Harvey says he'll be right back as he needs to talk with his colleague.

Harvey goes to see Louis and tells him about Logan's plan and that he knew about Mike's plan first. Louis tells him he must stick with Mike since he discussed his plans first. However, Mike put Pearson Specter under formal review. Louis tells Harvey they will have to drop Mike now. Louis has been plotting for most of the episode about making partner.

Jessica heads over to meet with Jeff and we find out some interesting news... the two of them have been sleeping together and having a relationship. She cannot believe how he came to her office with the offer, basically strong-arming her and he didn't even come to her first. He shares that he didn't want her to think he was using their relationship and wanted to handle things the way he would have if they were not together. She tells him he cannot work at her firm and be in a relationship with her.

Meanwhile, Harvey meets with Mike and tells him about the conflict that arose because he put the firm under review. Harvey shares if he doesn't drop this, the firm has to back the other client and they will come out ahead, he warns. Mike is suspicious about the timing and thinks Harvey is doing this because of his feelings for how Mike wanted to work the deal. Mike tells Harvey that he found a convenient way to get Mike to bow out.

Jessica is making dinner in Harvey's place as he arrives. She is there to talk with him and come clean about Jeff. She also seeks his advice because he has been in the position of mixing love and business. Jessica is fearful of ending up having major issues a la Harvey and Scottie. Harvey tells her she needs to think about what is most important to her.

Mike meets with Walter and tells him that he needs to consider selling his company by trying to earn his trust. He found about his loss and tries to play on his heartstrings and win his trust before it is too late. Harvey tells Logan he needs to move quick if he wants the deal to happen.

Jessica has a date with Jeff at his place and tells him that if he does accept the job, this will be their last night together. They begin to celebrate their last night before Jeff comes to work at the firm.

Harvey goes to see Mike and Mike tells him he signed the paperwork after going to see Walter. The two are still pretty cold to one another. Later, at home, Rachel admits to Mike that the married man she had an affair with years ago was Logan Sanders.

Breakfast, Lunch And Dinner

Season 4

Episode Number: 46

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Wednesday June 18, 2014
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Melanie Papalia (Amy), Michael Gross (Walter Gillis), Amy Aquino (Judge), Richard Portnow (Pete), Sergio Di Zio (Todd), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell)
Production Code: S402
Summary: A takeover battle pits Harvey and Mike against one another, and the situation is only complicated further by Mike's relationship with Rachel. Elsewhere, Louis partners with recent SEC defector Jeff Malonein.



Tonight's episode begins with Rachel and Mike talking about the bomb she dropped about working with Logan, the married man she slept with in her past. Meanwhile, Louis practices a presentation he plans to give to Jessica. He believes Jeff from the SEC is after them and he wants to take him down. He has no idea that Jessica has agreed to hire him. Jeff shows up and Jessica asks Louis to come to her office where she drops a bomb of her own... he is a new senior partner. As she is talking, Louis seems to be in his own world as he misinterprets Jessica's words and thinks he hears her indirect messages out loud... she will never give him the respect he wants.

Rachel tells Donna about Logan and she tells her that she needs to tell Harvey. She has some flashbacks about the old times with Logan and finally gets the courage to go tell Harvey. She walks into his office, but he is not there. Surprise, surprise... Logan is in the office waiting for Harvey. Rachel tells him she plans to tell Harvey about their past after a brief greeting.

He tells her that there is no reason for Harvey to know about their past as it was a mistake. He cannot understand why Rachel wants to share this detail. She tells him that she lives with the enemy. Harvey could care less once Rachel breaks the news. He has bigger concerns. Mike is stirring up a lot of trouble and Harvey is required to meet with a judge after Mike files a TRO to try to stop Harvey from acting on the deal because of a conflict of interest. Harvey is pretty cocky about it until the judge forces him to stop any buying or trading for 30 days. Harvey meets with Logan again and tells him he needs to pay off Mike to get him off their backs.

Jessica meets with Jeff in his new corner office and Louis sees the way they interact together which makes him even more upset than before. Later, with some encouragement, he decides

to go tell Jessica exactly how he feels about Jeff coming on board and him getting passed over again. Jessica tells Harvey to take Jeff out to lunch and he pawns the task off as well through Donna. She catches on all too quickly, but sets it up anyway. Jeff, meanwhile, heads over to place nice with Louis, telling him how happy he is to be working with him. It goes south right away and the two end up in a heated exchange with each challenging one another. They plan to show their stuff in an upcoming deposition.

Mike meets with Logan and Harvey. They offer him 30 million to make a deal and go away. Mike is intrigued but wants to know Logan's plans for the company. Once Mike learns that Logan wants to strip it down and sell it for parts, Mike says "no deal." They begin to argue and Mike throws the offer and walks out. Harvey is pissed that Logan came to the meeting, but as they walk out, Harvey now has a plan after he detects a weakness from the competition.

Mike arrives home and Rachel shares her feelings about Mike not taking the deal. She says he made a spectacle of himself at the office and thinks he didn't move forward because of her past with Logan. Mike gets even more upset. He gets more grief at the office when he is scolded for not taking the 30 million to walk away from his takeover. Mike is informed that the union leader just flipped and if they don't have him on their side, they are screwed. Mike's mouth drops when he hears the news, but must feel even worse after being told he needs to take the 30 million or find himself a new job.

Donna goes to see Jessica about Louis and shares a bit about what he's been feeling. Jessica is empathetic but shares that she makes her decisions on what is best for the firm. Donna understands but has an idea. She thinks at the very least Louis should get the corner office. When Jessica says she cannot do that, Donna sees in her face that she **MUST** be sleeping with Jeff. Jessica admits they had a past but confirms it has ended. Donna tells her it is important for the firm and Louis that he be given the respect of getting the corner office since Jeff is so new.

Mike requests a meeting with Harvey. He tells Harvey he now wants to accept the deal. Harvey says the office is gone. Mike practically begs, even telling Harvey he'll take less. Harvey says that ship has sailed and he was foolish to act that way in the meeting. Harvey knows that Mike must know he lost or he'd never come back to tell him he wants to accept the offer. Harvey won't back down and it seems like he's giving Mike a lesson and showing him he was right all along and should have listened to his guidance. Harvey leaves and Mike is obviously very down.

Mike gets a wake-up call from his assistant after throwing himself a pity party. Mike knows he needs to get his client to fund the pension to get the union back on their side. Mike lays it all out for him and takes a lot of grief because his client feels like he misled him. It is a heated meeting but it seems Mike may have gotten the point across and may still be in the game. Meanwhile, Jessica calls Louis into the corner office and lets him know the office is his. He is in tears and hugs Jessica.

Harvey and Mike go at it again after Mike shares that he is still in the game and his side has swayed the union vote back their way. Harvey is surprised but won't show any weakness and is clear that Mike might be smug now, but he still didn't win... he only made it to round 2.

Two in the Knees

Season 4

Episode Number: 47

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday June 25, 2014
Writer: Chris Downey
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Reginald Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Michael James "Mike" Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Marlowe Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Elizabeth Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Evelyn Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Lourdes Pearson)
Guest Stars: Michael Gross (Walter Gillis), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), Melanie Papalia (Amy), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Production Code: S403
Summary: Logan Sanders, a client of Pearson Specter, looks to Harvey to confirm that his relationship with Mike won't prevent them from winning the takeover battle. Elsewhere, misunderstandings arise between Louis and his new colleague Jeff Malone.



Mike truly is trying not to let the fact his two favorite people in the world are working for Logan bother him. But there have been moments of doubt. Logan used to date Rachel and Mike needed to her from her own lips who ended it — apparently she did though that hasn't done much to make him feel better. He doesn't like Logan and he has every reason to feel that way. Logan is a jerk!

He's not content with Harvey and Rachel essentially winning this case for him. It looks like he wants more than that. Logan is bent on destroying Mike in the process because he didn't like how long his corporate takeover was taking. Or so he first claimed when he practically

ordered Harvey to play hardball.

Yet, that wasn't the truth and Harvey didn't like Logan's real motives. Logan wants to destroy Mike just so he can get Rachel back. Once Harvey saw through that ploy he knew it was already too late for Mike. Logan is going to go looking for secrets and Harvey had to say he would find dirt. He'd rather Mike go down on his own terms than on Logan's.

Meanwhile, Louis found a way to butter up Jeff. His first plan was offering the other man his other ticket to the ballet. It was kind of him but Jeff preferred using his Knicks ticket. So Louis came right out and asked Jeff what would he need to make it all better and Jeff said he needed Jessica's corroboration.

That dirty trick worked in his favor, seeing as Louis went running to Jessica afterwards using every puppy dog eyes he had in his repertoire in order to get her to work with Jeff. Although Jessica wasn't too pleased to find out that Jeff has been manipulating Louis. Everyone knows how susceptible Louis is to flattery and later Jessica tried to play on it to get off of working with Jeff.

It was all three of them pulled in on the SECC case and both Jessica and Jeff tried to use Louis to score points off each other. However, their battle of double entendre happened to fly over Louis's head and now ... he thinks Jeff is interested in him.

Louis went to Donna with his problems and then when she failed to help him find a solution he tried to work out his problems with Jeff on his own. He told Jeff that though he felt complimented — he wasn't interested in Jeff for anything other than friendship. And to get rid of the awkwardness he was going to stop working the case with Jeff. Which leave Jeff and Jessica alone. Like Jeff wanted all along!

Harvey got Mike fired from his job. He told Mike's employer about Mike's former drug usage and out of spite Mike took something from Harvey that was virtually irreplaceable. He bought up on all the songs Harvey's father did during his solo days.

Harvey had been trying to get those songs back since his father's death and Mike doing what he did could have ended whatever friendship still remains. But Donna and later Rachel stepped in and salvaged as much as they could. Mike was going to use those tapes to get re-hired and after the ladies stepped in and ease down the fighting testosterone — Mike was willing to let certain things go.

Rachel confessed that she broke things off with Logan and she did. Though she left out the part that she lied in court for him saying he was the one ending things. She did this because he wanted to get back his ex, so he owes her from that. Rachel got Harvey's father's song and she got Logan to lay off Mike.

It seems as if she could have fixed all of this from the get-go. Save for Mike's relationship with his boss everything else was fixed. Mike is a partner in the company and he's going to keep on fighting off Logan's takeover even though his former boss no longer wants him to.

As for Louis, he found out about Jeff and Jessica and he was so hurt by it. For a second there he thought he had found a real friend.

Leveraged

Season 4
Episode Number: 48
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Wednesday July 9, 2014
Writer:	Nora Zuckerman, Lilla Zuckerman
Director:	Kevin Bray
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell)
Guest Stars:	DB Woodside (Jeff Malone), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), Melanie Papalia (Amy), Rob Stewart (Tony Gionopoulos), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Zeljko Ivanek (Eric Woodall), Allan Royal (Judge Hopkins), Greg Lanzillotta (Bailiff)
Production Code:	S404
Summary:	Mike moves to a hostile takeover of Gillis Industries. On the other side, Harvey and Louis pull out all the stops to make sure they win this takeover fight, and things take a personal turn.



Open with a furious Donna paying Mike a visit. She's upset he used a personal conversation against Harvey.

Harvey pays Woodall an early morning visit at his place. He claims that he was not responsible for the subpoenas, blaming a cutthroat named Sean Cahill.

Jonathan tells Mike he's happy he showed the initiative to buy more of Gillis's company. But he gives him a week to deleverage or he's fired.

Malone is upset with Harvey for going to Woodall's place. Jessica agrees with Malone and tells Harvey he needs to remember that Malone is in charge of these

cases.

Mike tells his assistant Amy about needing to find a new investor. He wants her to get him a meeting with Tony Giannopoulos.

Logan wants Rachel to evaluate companies he's looking at for his next deal. She agrees but is unsure why he's asking her.

Harvey tells Louis he wants help with Mike, who they both know will be scrambling for funding.

Jessica gives Malone a suggestion for how to handle the SEC. He doesn't think he needs a "babysitter."

Amy shows Mike that Louis is trying to roll back the restraining order.

Jessica and Malone give Cahill a subpoena for malicious prosecution. They know his strategy is to drop the charges for clients once they leave the firm. Cahill tells them it won't fly because the SEC is going after three other firms the same way. During the conversation Cahill drops a bomb: Malone was about to be fired from the SEC when he left.

Outside Jessica is furious that Malone never told her he was going to be fired. He tells her it was bogus, that the reason is that he was refusing to go after Jessica's firm.

Before going into court Mike tells Louis he's sorry about the news that Sheila is engaged. Louis thinks Mike's using this to get him off his game.

Mike's ploy works and Louis explains to Harvey why he wasn't at his best. Harvey shows Louis that Mike invented the whole thing to rattle him. Sheila isn't actually engaged. Harvey is furious.

Rachel finds a red-eyed Louis in the copy room. He explains what Mike did. She thinks this might be a sign Louis should reconnect with Sheila.

That night Rachel confronts Mike about what he did to Louis. She's upset that all he cares about is winning. He reminds her all the lives Logan will destroy if he wins.

Harvey tells Malone he should take the stand. Malone hates the idea, but Harvey doesn't seem to be giving him a choice.

On the advice of the very smart Amy, Mike changes his tactic with regard to Giannopoulos.

The judge tells Cahill that if the charges against any Pearson Specter clients are dropped after they leave the firm he'll be facing jail time.

Rachel brings Logan five brand new options for his next case. He hates her ideas and wonders if she brought him a proposal he'd reject so she wouldn't have to meet with him.

Mike brings Giannopoulos a favor in exchange for him considering Gillis Industries. Giannopoulos sends him away rudely, without seeming to really consider his offer. In the lobby Mike runs into Louis. Louis had told him about Jonathan leaving on the advice of Mike. Mike apologizes but Louis says he'll never forgive what he did.

Donna tells Harvey about Louis fixing the problem with Mike. Harvey reminds her Louis created the problem in the first place.

Jessica and Malone go to Cahill an offer to drop their malicious prosecution case if he drops the subpoenas against their clients.

Mike approaches Forstman about funding. He isn't interested until Mike tells him he'd be about to screw over Harvey. It works and he pledges \$230 million, but says there will be a provision that cuts out Jonathan once the deal closes.

Mike tells Amy about the provision cutting out Jonathan. Mike tells her that he's gone either way but it's better to be fired after the deal closes. She doesn't like screwing over Jonathan.

Rachel does what Logan asked in the first place. The two make up and go over the prospects.

Mike apologizes to Louis again, then tells him he got funding by using an enemy of Harvey's.

During the meeting Rachel tells Logan his idea weren't that great. He's worried he'll be in trouble with his board, but she has suggestions that could bail him out.

Louis admits to Harvey the reason Mike had the idea to go after one of his enemies is that he stuck the previous win in Louis' face. Harvey is again frustrated with Louis screwing up.

Malone and Jessica celebrate that Cahill has taken their deal. He apologizes for lying to her. Harvey walks in and tells them Cahill has been asking their clients for dirt. That's going to be his real play. Malone is upset he didn't see it coming.

Harvey pays Mike a visit in his office. He says getting in bed with Forstman is a mistake. Harvey thinks Forstman is shady, but Mike responds he has no other choice.

Rachel and Logan work late and find an idea plan she thinks will impress his board. Before she leaves they have a brief moment where he leans in to kiss her. She walks out before anything happens.

We see Mike make the deal with Forstman.

The episode ends with it seems that Jessica and Malone are getting together.

Pound Of Flesh

Season 4

Episode Number: 49

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday July 16, 2014
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), Melanie Papalia (Amy), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Brendan Beiser (Brecker), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Lisa Messinger (Nurse), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Alan Rosenthal (Judge)
Production Code: S405
Summary: Rachel finds herself getting anxious about work, school and her attraction to Pearson Specter client Logan Sanders. When Donna helps Louis out, she tries to get him to face up to one of his fears. Harvey and Mike call a ceasefire, but Sam gets involved and makes a accusation of collusion. Mike learns how ruthless his new partner can be.



Open with Mike letting Rachel sleep in to 9am. She isn't getting any sleep between school and her work for Harvey, but it still furious at Mike.

Harvey and Cahill exchange threats in a court room. Harvey says he'll get him fired just like Woodall, while Cahill promises to be a much tougher foe.

Mike tells his assistant about a new plan that might help him win without actually getting in bed with Forstman and having to cut Jonathan out. Wexler, an investment company, will likely be selling some of its Gillis shares. Mike then goes to see Harvey and advises him to "walk away," making an offer for Logan. Harvey knows about Wexler and picks up on the

fact Mike is trying to use the money for leverage.

Jessica tells Harvey she's wants to be the one to tell Malone he needs to come up with a legal (ish) way for them to buy Gillis stock on behalf of Logan despite the fact they are under a temporary restraining order.

Donna tells Louis she's back on stage doing Shakespeare. It opens that night and she's struggling with her lines. He's going to help her.

Mike tells his assistant he's now got no options. He has to go after the shares with Forstman's cash, meaning he'll be cutting out Jonathan.

Jessica tells Malone about Wexler and Gillis. He doesn't love the idea, since it's technically illegal.

Jonathan brings Mike into his office and compliments him on the good work he's done. He gives him a blank plaque on which he can write up what will be his first deal, or "tombstone."

Rachel gets a voicemail from Logan saying his board loved the plan they worked on together.

Harvey goes to see Malone. They argue over the legality of what Malone is being asked to do. Harvey basically tells him he has no choice.

Rachel asks Harvey for a day off. It doesn't go well.

While helping a nervous Donna with her upcoming play Louis admits to her that he suffers from stage fright. He helps instill confidence by complimenting her and it seems to work.

Rachel tells Mike about Harvey biting her head off when she asked Harvey for time off. They both say they want this whole Harvey/Logan thing to be over, but Rachel is clearly struggling more.

Malone tells Jessica and Harvey of his plan, which is getting a retainer from Logan that is equal to the number of shares they want him to buy. They like it.

Donna tells Harvey her experience on the first night was "amazing" and she gives him credit. Louis knows the entire play by heart and she asks if he can fill in for an actor who broke his ankle. He tells her the origin of his stage fright was peeing his pants on stage. She begs him, since if he doesn't help she'll lose the final two performances.

Mike meets with Wexler about the shares and learns they've gotten a similar offer from someone else. He's going to have them compete in a blind bidding competition the following evening.

Mike approaches Harvey in the bathroom. He knows what Harvey and the firm are up to and threatens to call the SEC. Harvey responds that it won't work, since by the time everything is sorted out the TRO will be lifted and they'll be right back where they are now.

Mike is told Rachel has been taken to the hospital. He rushes there and finds Harvey waiting in the hall. Rachel fainted because due to dehydration but will be fine. Harvey has already postponed the sale. She's sedated and Harvey suggests they wait across the street at a restaurant.

Over their first-ever steak dinner Harvey tells Mike he feels guilty for telling Rachel she couldn't have time off. He shows him a picture of Louis on stage. Mike is upset that Louis still hasn't forgiven him for his Shiela play. They compliment each other on some moves they've made.

A sweating Louis refuses to go on stage during the middle of the play. To get him to go through with it she starts hurting his feelings so he'll turn that into rage.

As Mike and Harvey leave the restaurant Harvey tells Mike to tell Rachel she can have the day off the following day. Cahill shows up from around the corner. He's been following Harvey. He thinks the what's happened is far-too convenient, Rachel fainting, just before the sale is made by Harvey's firm. This news is a shock to both Harvey and Mike. Cahill leaves and Harvey swears he had nothing to do with it. It must have been Jessica, but Mike doesn't buy it. Harvey promises to fix things.

Rachel has a dream where she and Logan are together and she confuses him with Mike for a second. She springs awake and Mike is there waiting for her.

Harvey goes to see Jessica. She doesn't care that he made a promise to Mike and reminds him their first responsibility is to the client.

The next morning Rachel seems to be feeling better. Over Mike's objections she says she is going to go into the office to do a few things.

Donna basically admits to Louis that she tricked him into performing in her play to help with his confidence. He's grateful.

Rachel finds flowers on her desk. They are from Logan, wishing her well after the scare.

Harvey meets Mike and tells him he couldn't fix what happened. He says this wasn't what he wanted but he can't fight Jessica this time. Mike doesn't believe him, but Harvey responds by telling him he regrets what happened and should have trusted Mike when he first brought the takeover plan to him.

Mike tells Forstman he made a mistake and no longer needs his money. Forstman responds by telling him he knows Mike tried to leverage his money. Forstman has already gone to Jonathan to take his money. He tells Mike they are partners "whether you like it or not."

Harvey gives Donna some flowers and accompanies her to her final performance.

Litt The Hell Up

Season 4
Episode Number: 50
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday July 23, 2014
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: DB Woodside (Jeff Malone), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Brendan Hines (Logan Sanders), Melanie Papalia (Amy)
Guest Stars: Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman)
Production Code: S406
Summary: Mike suddenly has leverage, and Harvey and Logan are ready to make a deal, until Louis finds a way to turn the tables on everyone. Meanwhile, Rachel's actions could add insult to injury for Mike.



Open with Louis handing out gift to everybody. He has a special one for Donna, whom he asks to help him get back in Harvey's good graces.

Jonathan asks to meet with Mike. The SEC has called and accused him of colluding with Harvey. Mike tells him Rachel's health was the reason the sale was pushed. Jonathan wants to know if anything else is going on. Mike declines to mention Jonathan getting cut out.

Rachel flashes back to what seems like the first time her and Logan's affair became physical. In the present she's in a cab with his note in her hands. She goes to his apartment to tell him she wants him to stop pursuing her. He responds

that something is going on and makes a move on her. He kisses her and they begin passionately kissing. She rushes out after a few seconds.

Donna tells Harvey that Logan's been brought down to the SEC.

Harvey arrives at the SEC to find Cahill sitting with Logan, who has yet to speak. Cahill asks Harvey about the collusion charges with Mike and it seems that was the only Cahill's real purpose.

Rachel comes into the office and lets it slip to Donna that she was with Logan that morning. She admits to kissing him for "too long." Donna tells her she can't tell anyone anything.

On their way out Harvey assures Logan he can't talk to him about the shares he bought. He wants to get Logan and Mike in the same room to end things with the SEC. Logan says he won't meet with Mike.

Harvey updates Jessica on Logan and Cahill. She wants him to end the takeover battle immediately.

Mike tells his assistant he's now in the driver's seat. She tells him Harvey called and wants to meet.

Malone tells Jessica he's not worried about Cahill. She wants him to double-check everything to make sure what happened with parking the stock is airtight. He won't do it, saying "either you trust me or you don't."

Harvey wants Mike to give him a number that will end the proceedings. Since Mike knows they now can't do anything with the shares, he has no interest in his deal. Instead Mike wants to buy Logan out. The only way he'll meet with Logan is if Logan guarantees he'll leave with Gillis Industries.

Harvey asks Rachel about her recent work with Logan. She tells Harvey that Logan's under pressure from his board and will need to end things soon or risk losing control.

Jessica takes Louis to lunch and asks him to go over Malone's work. She says she wants him to make sure they have no exposure, and wants him to do it without letting Malone know.

Logan confronts Rachel about her telling Harvey what's going on with him. He tells her he's going to be in a room with Mike, but assures her that he won't say anything. He thinks they'll still get together and doesn't want it to be because she and Mike are fighting.

Rachel comes home and suggests Mike let Jonathan hand the meeting. Mike tells her he holds all the cards and she says he should ask for "one more thing."

During the meeting with Logan and Harvey, Mike gives them the offer. Logan agrees to the offer. Then Mike adds one more caveat: He wants Logan to seek new representation afterwards so only he will be Harvey's client. Logan thinks they should let Harvey decide and that is agreed upon. But after Harvey picks Mike, Logan immediately reneges and says he doesn't think Jessica will let Harvey choose Mike, since Logan has so much business on the horizon. Mike says that means there is no deal and walks out.

In the hall Harvey assures Mike that if he lets him close the deal he'll make sure Logan is out. Mike won't do it, telling Harvey to get Logan to agree up-front.

Louis tells Jessica he found a small mistake in Malone's work. It means that the sale is invalid, which protects them from any legal liability. She wants him to tell Harvey.

Louis tells Katrina what happened with Malone. He hasn't been able to reach Harvey and is worried that if Malone finds out first he'll clean up his own mess. Louis has a plan.

Donna goes to Rachel, aware that she was probably responsible for Mike adding terms and blowing up the deal. Rachel says she thought it would be the best way to make Logan go away without anybody finding out. Donna tells her that it's being fixed because Harvey's going over Mike's head to Forstman.

Harvey goes to Forstman. He tosses him the keys to the Aston Martin they had previously fought over and says he wants Forstman to buy him out. He says Mike and Logan let personal things get in the way. Since Harvey is there asking to buy him out Forstman thinks that means he shouldn't do it. He then tells him the Wexler block of Gillis stock went back on the market a half hour ago and he bought it.

Mike finds Jonathan waiting for him in his office. He tells Mike about Forstman buying the Wexler shares, which means "we win." When Jonathan asks him to draw up an offer Mike suggests they team up with Forstman. Jonathan doesn't think they'd be able to convince Forstman. Mike says the way to do it is to give him a 100 percent discount on the Gillis deal.

A furious Harvey calls out Louis because he dumped the Wexler stock, removing the leverage he had with Forstman. He knows Louis' instructions from Jessica were to wait for his approval. Harvey tells Louis the reason he's not a name partner is because his judgment calls always seem to be wrong. Harvey tells him to "stay the hell out of my business."

Louis goes to see Forstman. He says he's there to give him Harvey "on a silver platter." Louis tosses Forstman proof that he hates Harvey. He's gone to Harvey's client behind his back and has the authority to buy Forstman out. He wants to score a win over Harvey.

Mike goes to Forstman with the offer. Forstman responds that he's already sold to Pearson Specter. This completely screws Mike, who is basically blowing the biggest deal he's ever worked on. Forstman says he wants Mike to work for him, and says Mike doesn't have much choice given the hit his reputation is about to take. Mike tells Forstman to "go to hell."

Louis goes to see Harvey. He tells him he lied to Forstman about having Logan's approval. The whole story he gave Forstman was bogus in order to score a win for Harvey. Harvey couldn't be happier.

Mike comes to the office to find out that Jonathan's found out about everything. Jonathan says he'll never trust Mike again and fires him.

Louis admits to Katrina that Forstman insisted on routing the transactions offshore to avoid taxes. Louis never reported this, which is illegal. He says he has no plans to do so, essentially because he doesn't want to disappoint Harvey.

Rachel tells Donna that Mike lost his job. Donna advises Rachel not to tell Mike what happened. Rachel disagrees.

We see Mike pack up his desk.

We're Done

Season 4

Episode Number: 51

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday July 30, 2014
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Daniel Arkin, Genevieve Sparling
Director: Cherie Nowlan
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Production Code: S407
Summary: Rachel brings disturbing news while Mike is still reeling from the aftermath of the battle for Gillis Industries. Feeling Harvey is his only friend left, Mike makes a rash decision; elsewhere, Jessica asks Louis to pick his own reward after his victory for the firm.



Open at Mike and Rachel's place. He comes home after cleaning out his desk. He's despondent and she struggles to cheer him up.

Louis talks to Katrina about feeling guilty he broke the law. She tries to convince him he did what he needed to do.

Harvey tracks down Cahill at a bar and gives him a write-up detailing all of Cahill's moves, including targeting Harvey's clients and following him. He's going to show it to a judge.

Forstman finds Mike on the street and hands him a signing bonus for a million dollars. Mike turns him down again, but

Forstman gives him 24 hours to think about it.

Jessica asks Louis what he would like as reward for his great work with Forstman. Louis wants to be a name partner, but that's not in the cards just yet and she puts him in his place.

Donna tells Harvey that Mike got fired and thinks he should go see him.

Harvey drops by Mike's place. Mike tells Harvey that Forstman was the reason he got fired and is now offering him a job. Harvey suggests getting Jessica to bring him back. Mike thinks that's impossible.

Mike reaches out to Stan Jacobson, who he helped fire from his accounting position because he had a fake diploma. Mike asks how he was able to start over and Stan says the key is learning how much money you make is less important than who you spend your time with.

Louis wants Katrina to help him figure out what to ask for from Jessica. She promises to find him a list of demands.

Harvey goes to see Jonathan in an attempt to get Mike his job back. It doesn't work.

Malone thanks Louis for catching his error. Louis tells him it was Jessica who told him to check Malone's work.

An angry Malone confronts Jessica with this new information. She tells him she trusted him, but she didn't trust his work. For Malone that's the same thing.

Harvey asks Jessica about Mike returning. She says she's sleeping better since Mike left and doesn't want to return those days.

Rachel comes home to find a much happier Mike cooking dinner. He says he's figured out he doesn't want to be an investment banker anymore, all he cares about is Rachel. "As long as I have you, I have everything." Rachel starts crying and tells Mike that she kissed Logan. He leaves.

Mike goes to Logan's place and tells him to stay away from Rachel. This leads to a fistfight where both men end up bloodied. Afterwards Logan says "she let it go on a long time and she loved it."

Rachel goes to see Donna and Mike shows up at Harvey's door. Mike says he needs to know if what Logan told him about Rachel is true.

Mike is waiting for Rachel at the office the following morning. He asks her to tell him exactly what took place and she admits that it "meant something when it happened." Mike tells Rachel that "we're done."

Louis tries to comfort Rachel but it doesn't work. She points out that he and Sheila loving each other wasn't enough to keep them together. She doesn't think anything matters without the person she wants to share things with. This impacts Louis.

Logan is waiting for Rachel in her office. Logan thinks the reason she told Mike is that she wants to be with him. She makes it clear they will never be together and she will never speak with him again.

Louis tells Jessica that for his reward he'd like to amend his contract to include more vacation and the ability to telecommute. He says this is effort to get Sheila back and Jessica gives her approval.

Donna tells Rachel to go see Mike. Rachel leaves the building and Donna tells Harvey he needs to speak with Mike. Harvey doesn't want to get in the middle of the relationship and if he did it wouldn't be to defend Rachel.

Jessica tells Malone she doesn't want to lose him over something work-related. He's happy with this dialogue and it seems their relationship is in a good place.

Louis and Forstman go over the final terms of the contract. It turns out Forstman is worried nothing is keeping Louis from turning on him down the road. Forstman wants Louis to personally accept money so they are more completely in bed together. Louis does it. On his way out Louis runs into Mike. Mike tells him he's there to accept a job from Forstman and Louis tries to talk him out of it. He knows what's going on with Rachel and Mike.

Louis meets with Jessica and Harvey. He says he's hired Mike back at the firm. He rescinds his vacation request and says this is the reward he wants. Louis leaves the room and Harvey tells Jessica if they tell Louis no, he'll figure out something is up with Mike. Jessica realizes he's right.

Harvey and Mike talk about him returning. Harvey says he admires what he has with Rachel because it's "real." Harvey suggests he go home and talk to Rachel.

Harvey meets with Logan. After the deal becomes official the following morning their business relationship is over.

Rachel returns home to find Mike waiting. He says he's there to get his things. Mike tells her if she wants there to be a future with them she needs to let him get his stuff together.

Exposure

Season 4
Episode Number: 52
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Wednesday August 6, 2014
Writer: Justin Peacock
Director: John Scott
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Allan Roy (Judge Hopkins)
Production Code: S408
Summary: Mike and Rachel work together. Jessica and Harvey attempt to outmaneuver Sean Cahill.



Mike lies in bed staring up at the ceiling. Rachel wakes up on the sofa. Mike hears knocking at the door and goes to find room service with a cart. Donna brings Rachel some coffee and tells her she can borrow from her closet but then Rachel tells her Mike is coming back to work today. Donna tells her to suck it up and just report to Harvey as usual. She advises her to give Mike space but Rachel says she wants to grab him and tells him she loves him. Donna says to leave it alone and it will work out like it should. Rachel says she can't know that.

Donna tells her she slept with Harvey. Rachel is floored. Donna says it was just once after he left the DA's office. She said

she might have tried a relationship with Harvey but he wasn't ready so she just took the job at the firm. She tells Rachel everything worked out the way it was supposed to. Jessica shows up at the same time Harvey shows up.

She calls him the most selfish man in the world and then asks why he's there so early. He tells her she should sleep in once and a while. He says he has work to do in the Schmooklinsberg brief. She tells him she's taking his name off the wall. He tells Jessica to stop giving him the inquisition and she says she knows he's there because it's Mike's first day back. He plays dumb.

Louis is hiding the damning document deep in the file room and he tells Katrina this is a fresh start and he never wants to hear about it again. Sean is there, calls them Bonnie and Clyde and serves Jessica on the Gillis Industries takeover. She tells Harvey it's a search warrant, not a subpoena. Jessica says to have it that way. She tells him to go see Norma to be taken up to the file floor.

Harvey says he can go look for the ark of the covenant while they go down to the courthouse to find it. They tell Sean good luck finding the documents before Bonnie and Clyde get his warrant shot down. Donna welcomes Mike back and calls him sailor. He says Harvey's office hasn't changed a bit as he browses through Harvey's vinyl collection.

Donna takes him to his new desk. She tells him he's already a pain in the ass and he's only been there five minutes. She shows him his office and he's floored. He thanks her because he

knows she wrangled it for him. She says he has work to do and says the partners have lined up work for him since he's the boy wonder. He thanks her for not bringing up Rachel and she says it's between the two of them.

Katrina finds Mike in the kitchen and they hassle each other good naturedly. She tells him that Louis had to make sacrifices to bring him back. She says he wanted to reignite things with Sheila but picked getting Mike back over modifying his work schedule to work on his relationship. She says she wanted him to then slips him a tiny hug and welcomes him back.

At the courthouse, Bonnie, Clyde and Sean greet the judge and Sean tries to defend himself for going around the judge that should have signed off on it. He asks Sean why he went around him and he says he had to get it quick before they destroy evidence. The judge cancels the warrant and says they'll have a full hearing and he better have more than innuendo.

Jessica tells Harvey that Sean won't stop. He says they should just give him what he wants and says they have nothing to hide. She says the witch hunt is about Cahill thinking they colluded with Mike. She tells him now that Mike is back, he needs to definitely collude with that fraud and get them out of the mess they're now in.

Harvey comes to see Mike and tells him the office is a step up and tells him it's his old office. He tells him to check the top left drawer and Harvey says it was his idea to give him the office and says it's good to have him back where he belongs. He tells Mike to figure out a way to get Cahill off their backs. Mike says to just give him the files and Harvey tells him the cop anecdote Jessica shared.

Mike asks how Jessica feels about him coming back. Harvey says to beat Cahill then ask that again. Louis is in Harvey's office and says he knows that he's courting Mike. Louis wanted Mike to have his old office but Henderson got it. Harvey says Henderson thinks Louis thinks he's a god and begged for his old office. Louis buys it and goes to see Mike.

He tells him the prodigal son has returned. Mike thanks him for bringing him back and offers him anything in repayment. Louis says he doesn't owe him and shouldn't offer to repay him again. Louis tells him to drop everything and Mike tells him he's working on Cahill. Louis says they have to fight him and tells him to forget what he wanted. Louis is in full freak out mode and tells him to get to work.

Louis goes to Katrina and tells her that Cahill wants the files that will show that he moved the money. He asks her to cover his tracks while he tries to go undo what happened. They get to work. Louis goes to see Charles and tells him he needs to give him the money back. He tells him Cahill is on to them and Charles says he still has time to submit it to the IRS.

Charles says all they'll find is that Louis embezzled but Louis blows up at him. Charles tells him to draw up the paperwork again and get Harvey to sign it instead of him. Louis says he can't frame Harvey for a felony but Charles says the deal is staying in place with someone's name on it. Uh-oh.

Rachel comes to see Mike and flirts a bit. He tells her he's busy and doesn't want to have it out with her now. She says she's there to work with him on the Cahill case but he doesn't want her. She says she's Harvey's associate now and he says Harvey didn't mention it. He tells her it's a bad idea and she says he can't act disappointed that she works there too.

She apologizes as he stomps out to go get some air. Cahill finds Mike at the bagel stand out front. He tells Mike to play Let's Make a Deal and Mike says he's not interested. Mike walks away but Cahill says sooner or later he'll get the files but Mike can give the up voluntarily and says any files with his name on it will just say anonymous former employee. Mike says he has nothing to hide.

Cahill asks if Harvey is footing the bill for his room at the Soho Grande then tells him to order the Cobb Salad. Mike goes to see Harvey and says he was propositioned by a blonde. Cahill. Mike thinks Cahill has been following them without authorization. Mike goes to get a list of all authorized SEC follow orders.

Katrina goes to see Louis and says she buried it deeper and added a stack of similar looking documents. She asks what happened with Charles and he tells her that he offered to let him pin it on Harvey but he says he won't. Louis tells her she did a good job but if they find that file, he's going to prison. Katrina says they need to help Harvey win the motion and he agrees. They get to work.

Donna chews Rachel out for getting in Mike's face. She asks why she's doing this again and Donna says she couldn't even make it through one day. Donna says just because it's hard doesn't

mean you can't do it. Rachel says she and Mike aren't like Donna and Harvey and Donna takes offense that she brought up her secret. Rachel says she has to fight to win Mike back.

Mike is in the bullpen looking at his old cubicle when Rachel comes in and asks if he missed it. She tells him she lied about Harvey assigning her to the case. She says she did it because he left there home and came there. She tells him she's so sorry. Mike tells her to leave him alone because when he looks at her, he just sees him. He yells at her and asks why it had to be him.

Mike says he doesn't need her apologies. He says he just needs that image out of his head. He walks off. Cahill is in court and Mike comes in and Harvey asks if he got it. He says he didn't but has a back up plan. He has a fake list of the SEC authorized stalking list. Harvey tells Cahill that he has a list of authorized surveillance and says that will make his evidence disallowed.

He falls for it and says that he is withdrawing his request but says Logan Sanders is requesting the files in exchange for immunity. The judge says pending verification of the signature, they have to release the files ASAP. Cahill gets in their faces with an "I told you so." Louis brings Mike some info on stopping Cahill but Mike tells him what Logan pulled.

Louis is relieved because the files with Logan in them have nothing to do with him and so he's in the clear. He dances into Katrina's office and tells her he's happy. He says that they're sending the files, but not his files. He tells her Logan signed a deal but it doesn't include the document that would nail him. He tells her to take the rest of the day off and splurge. She thanks him.

Jessica comes to see Mike about Logan's deal. She says he should have never cut him loose and that he only did it for Mike. Harvey says he doesn't want a lecture. He says he's happy to fight with her over which clients they keep. Mike comes in and says they need to stop fighting Cahill. He says he wants all the files so they should give him ALL the files. Uh-oh. Louis won't like that at all.

At the hotel, there's a knock on Mike's door. It's Rachel. He asks why she's there and she says she wants to get the image out of his head. She says it will never completely be gone. She says she has an image of him with Tess and she got over it. He tells her she knew what it would do to him and did it anyway and she says it was a mistake. She wants him to decide if he loves her more than he hates what she did.

Rachel says to tell her if it's over or not and if not, to come home. She's teary and leaves. Mike looks thoughtful. Harvey and Sean are at the judge's chambers. Harvey tells the judge they are handing over all the files but wants the court to catalog all the papers to make sure Cahill doesn't add anything. Harvey also files a malicious persecution lawsuit.

The judge says he can't stop Harvey from handing over the files and asks Cahill if he wants to proceed under the threat of malicious prosecution and he decides to go for it. Jessica tells Mike that it was a good idea and that Cahill went for it. He thanks her for taking him back and she says she didn't want to. She reminds him Cahill was a problem they wouldn't have if not for him.

Jessica asks Mike why he came back. Mike says it doesn't matter why, but says he's staying because this is where he belongs. Katrina comes to see Louis and he tells her that he's going to see Sheila but she breaks the news that Harvey is handing over all the documents because he thinks we have nothing to hide. Louis says it's a matter of time before he's marched out in handcuffs.

Katrina has a new document and says it clears it up. Louis says it's forgery and she says it's less of a crime than what he did. She says Cahill is looking for dirt on Mike and Harvey not him. She says he has to decide now because they're turning over the files in the morning. Mike comes to see Louis who looks green around the gills but he tells Mike he's okay.

Harvey calls to Donna and asks if the file transfer is ready and he hands her some work and she says it's been a long day and says she has a date. Harvey caves and wishes her a good night and tells her to use protection but she yells at him to stop. He reminds her she gives him shit when he goes out with someone. Mike comes in and tells Harvey that he thinks Louis did something wrong.

He says Louis was ready to help then ecstatic when he found out that only their files were going. Mike says he thinks Louis may have cut an illegal deal with Charles. Harvey says Louis wouldn't do it but Mike says he was desperate to keep Mike away from Charles. They wonder what he could have done. Donna comes in and Harvey says he has to figure out what the hell Louis did. Donna tells Mike to go home.

Harvey goes looking for Louis. He's not in his office. Mike goes to leave but then walks away from the elevator. Louis is in Mike's office looking for him but he's not there. Mike is in Rachel's

office. He smiles at her and gives her a nod indicating they should leave. Louis comes to Jessica. He tells her he made a huge mistake.

Gone

Season 4

Episode Number: 53

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday August 13, 2014
Writer: Kyle Long
Director: James Whitmore Jr.
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Zeljko Ivanek (Eric Woodall)
Production Code: S409
Summary: The SEC investigation comes to a head as Sean Cahill begins a round of depositions — no one at Person Specter is safe, and no topic is off limits, as the inquisition unearths secrets both professional and personal.



Harvey comes into Jessica's office and finds Louis there. He says he didn't do it to be a hero. He said Forstman told him to sign or the deal was off. Harvey says there's more. Louis says he made him take a million dollars to buy his silence. Jessica curses and Harvey tells him he could have said no. Louis says if he's that selfish, why is he there confessing?

Jessica says they're innocent and Sean will use it to make all the accusations sticks. Jessica asks to speak to Harvey alone. He asks why she's defending Louis and she says she's not, she just doesn't want him going to confess what

he did to anyone. She tells Harvey as soon as this is all done, she's firing Louis. OMG!

Mike gets out of the shower and finds Rachel fussing over him. She pulled out his parents photo album and he asks why she had it out. She says she was looking for photos of him. They talk dinner and she says she doesn't want to go out. He says they have no food, but she ordered in burritos since he loves them. She says she had them there in case he come home. She says it's good to have him home and he says it's good to be home.

Donna asks Harvey what's up and he tells her that Louis broke a law. She asks if he broke a law or was made to break a law. He rants then she reminds him that he put them all in jeopardy when he hired Mike and that Mike wouldn't be there if Louis hadn't brought him back. He tells her to take her woes to Jessica because she's planning on firing Louis.

Harvey finds Forstman and tells him to undo the dirty deal or he'll report him to the SEC. He tells Harvey there was no deal, Louis just embezzled. Harvey says make the deal or he'll turn him in for what he did 12 years ago then he reminds Harvey he did it too. Harvey tells him he did it to him, Louis and likely hundreds of others and he just needs to find them. Forstman tells him to get lost and let him finish his cigar and isn't moved by the threat.

Louis asks Donna if she knows and she says she understands why he did it. She says she knows he had good intentions and he says he feels like shit. She says he should. She says she understands but that all the other times he messed up it was a mistake, but this time it was a

choice. He says he's not there to get her to go to Harvey, he just wants to know if he's going to get fired.

Donna tells him to her knowledge, Harvey isn't planning to fire him. OMG — she knows he's getting fired and is fibbing on a technicality. Jessica finds Harvey in the file room and he reminds her this is all because of Forstman. He says he laughed in his place. Mike comes in and says he has Plan B. Mike says they need to start deposing Cahill to screw with his time.

Harvey delivers a subpoena to depose him for his malicious prosecution claim. He says he's starting with his boyfriend Harvey Woodall. Harvey says it's a wrecking ball headed his way. Katrina finds Louis at a coffee cart and he tells her he told Harvey and Jessica. He says they're working on a way out. She asks if he's seen any mafia movies. She says Jessica is making plans to whack him.

Louis sees her wisdom and Katrina says even if he doesn't go to prison, he'll be fired and Louis says he's on borrowed time. Jessica comes to tell Jeff they're going after Woodall. She says she needs him to dig up all the dirt on him. Jeff says he needs to know why if he's going to participate in blackmail. She says malicious prosecution claims are helped by a track record.

He tells her not to hide things from him. Jessica tells him that Harvey didn't collude but Cahill doesn't care and tells him to do what he has to do to get her some dirt on them. Harvey tells Mike that Cahill rolled with the punches pretty well. He says Cahill is also starting his depositions and Rachel is first on the list. He tells him to prep her but Mike says it's not a good idea. Harvey says Cahill will take Rachel apart under oath.

Donna finds Jessica in the bathroom. She says she wants to talk about Louis. Jessica says it was a choice not an accident. Donna tells her if it was Harvey she'd let him help dig out. She tells him that Louis just wants her approval and that's why he works hard. She asks Jessica why she can't forgive him like she did her and Harvey. Jessica reminds her she fired her before and offers to do it again.

Eric is first up for depositions with Cahill with him. Harvey says he got him fired from the US attorney's office until he got him fired for malicious prosecution. Jessica asks him about Jim Pembrey. They have emails from him saying he doesn't care what they have to do to get a guy, just to get him. Harvey says they pick out a target then look for evidence.

Cahill cuts off the deposition but then Woodall says that's exactly what they do. The two stomp out angry. Jessica waits for Jeff and thanks him for getting her the Pembrey info. He says they landed the first punch but it will be brutal. Jessica says she's going to court in the morning to try and shut it down before depositions even start. She offers to order in instead of going out.

Mike quizzes Rachel to practice for her deposition. He asks if she lives with Mike Ross then asks if he discusses cases with him. Then he asks about Logan Sanders and says the conversation wasn't about business, but about her former relationship with him. Mike asks if she became involved with him again. She's uncomfortable and says she kissed him. He asks if they slept together.

She refuses to answer and he says it's about credibility. She says he doesn't trust her and he says he's doing his job. He throws down his notebook and she finally whispers tearfully that she didn't sleep with him, just kissed him and says she hates herself for it. She tells him she's sorry and will apologize every day but doesn't know what else to do. She tells him he means more to her than anything in the world. She says they need to move on and live their lives. Mike says that's enough questions for tonight.

Jessica finds Louis waiting in court and he tells her he read the papers and says he can help. She says she's about to put it to bed. She tells him he's the reason they are in jeopardy and she doesn't want Cahill looking at his stupid face. She says he's ruled by his emotions and that's what got them into the mess. She sends him away. The judge tells Cahill the email makes a strong case for malicious prosecution.

Cahill says he's the one prosecuting the case, not Woodall. Cahill tells the judge that a former SEC lawyer — Jeff — has gone to work for Jessica and is involved with her personally. She and Cahill stare him down. He asks her if she was seeing Jeff while he worked at the SEC. She nods. The judge says a relationship is not proof of conspiracy and will allow the depositions to go forward.

Jessica tells Harvey no matter what, she won't lose to that SOB. Woodall tells them it's their turn now. Jeff finds Louis in his former office and Louis says he heard about him and Jessica in court. Louis apologizes for rejecting his offer of friendship because he thought he was trying to use him. He tells Jeff he knows about being alone and Jeff says he's not alone.

Louis says he's the one who made the dirty deal with Forstman. Jeff covers his shock and offers to talk to Jessica for him. Uh-oh. He didn't know. Mike comes to see Rachel and tells her the depositions are going to start with he and Harvey the next day. Mike apologizes for his aggressive questioning. He tells her he hasn't had a full night's sleep since she told him. She asks if he can be kinder and he says he hopes so. Rachel says she also hasn't had a good night's sleep since then either and he says maybe they can try tonight.

Cahill has Mike and Harvey together. Cahill accuses them of pretending to fight and says hiring Mike back shows they were still together. Cahill asks why he would want him back and says that no other law firm got a resume from Mike which shows they were colluding. Harvey says they didn't get a nickel and there was no collusion.

Cahill says that means someone else must have gotten the money. He says he's going to find the money trail in the files because you can't hide money from the SEC. Mike and Harvey aren't happy. Cahill stomps out thanking them for their help. Jeff comes in and asks Jessica why he didn't tell him. He says Louis thought he already knew. Jeff says she should have told him since they're in a relationship.

She says he's a ticking time bomb and Jeff is upset but she says she didn't want him to have to lie in a deposition. Jeff tells her he can handle crossing lines, but not her lying to him. He asks how much trouble they're in and she says that's what she has to find out. Katrina shows Louis the deposition with Harvey and Mike and Louis panics. He says he's done. He laughs bitterly.

He says he has to do something now to protect Harvey and Mike and says he has to finish what he started. Mike tells Harvey they both needed a better lawyer in the deposition. Mike says they have to keep Cahill out of the files. Mike says they have a link between Jessica and Jeff and Mike wonders how Cahill knows about them.

Jessica comes in and asks what's up. They wonder if Cahill was illegally having Jessica or Jeff followed. Jessica goes to see Cahill. She accuses him of following Jeff and he says he was following her without authorization. She says it's moved on from malicious prosecution to abuse of power. He tells her that he'll get a slap on the wrist but Harvey will be in prison.

She says that's the attitude that got Woodall fired and Cahill tells her that sending Louis Litt to confess to some bullshit won't stop him. Mike and Harvey wait at the office stressed out. Louis comes in and asks to speak to Harvey alone. Jessica stomps in and says he went to the SEC and confessed. She tells him she's going to fire the shit out of him when it's done.

He says he was trying to save them and Mike asks why he's there and Louis says he sent him home. HE says he talked to Eric Woodall. Louis says Woodall didn't care at all and said they're not interested in little fish like him. Mike says Woodall doesn't seem interested in Forstman and then Mike reminds them that Forstman wasn't worried about the SEC — likely because he has Woodall in his pocket.

Jessica tells them to find the link between the two. Mike and Harvey consider the Forstman dilemma. Mike shows him contributions Forstman made to three Senators that then appointed Woodall to the SEC. Harvey says that's not a direct line and Mike says they don't need a photo of him handing Woodall money. Harvey comes in and tells them maybe Woodall took money like he did.

Louis says Cahill can get access to Woodall's bank accounts. He says that Woodall kept him away from Cahill. Mike says Louis may be right. Louis asks Harvey has a better idea — he doesn't. Louis says he knows he's fired but wants to make things right. Harvey tells him to get his coat. Cahill is looking through files when Harvey, Mike and Louis come in. They hand him the document proving collusion between Louis and Forstman.

Mike says he wants him to show this to Woodall who will tell him he doesn't care. He says Woodall got the position from Forstman. They tell him to check Woodall's accounts. They want immunity for Louis. Woodall comes in and seems surprised to see Louis. Cahill asks if he's in bed with Forstman. Woodall mocks him and says he has millions — that's why he drives a Subaru.

Woodall says the allegations are crazy and Cahill says to prove it so it's done. Woodall says he won't dignify this with a response and reminds him that he's his boss. Cahill asks Mike, Louis and Harvey to step out. Harvey tells Woodall he's going to need a really good lawyer and to not call him. The guys leave.

Louis tells the guys Daniel Hardman is the best person to call since you need a criminal to defend a criminal. Louis thanks Harvey and Harvey thanks him right back. Louis heads off as

Jessica glares. Mike tells Harvey he wouldn't be back if not for Louis. Harvey says he'll take care of it. Jessica says her mind is made up. Harvey says he has done just as bad and so has she.

Jessica says they fix shit and Harvey tells her Louis fixed shit. She tells him that Louis confessed after she told him not to. She reminds him he blew up a merger over a cat, led Mike to Forstman and then took a million dollar payout that could have put Harvey in jail. Harvey says that isn't enough. Jessica says he never does what he says and that she's going to do it. Harvey tells her to let him do it.

Jessica asks why him. He says he wants to tell Louis goodbye not just — you're fired. He heads off to dirty his hands. Donna walks next to him and tells him this place is all Louis has. He says he knows and Donna says she's coming along. They head down the hall. Louis left a letter to Harvey and Jessica saying he had to judge himself and not wait to be judged.

He says he came there right after law school and is the only place he worked or wanted to work. He says it's his life, home and family. He says he's ashamed to admit that he put them all at risk. He says he just wanted to play on their level but can't excuse his actions. He says there are no two people he respects more. He says their names are on the wall for a reason and his is not for a reason. He says he refuses to put either of them in the difficult position of having to fire him so he is resigning.

This Is Rome

Season 4

Episode Number: 54

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Wednesday August 20, 2014
Writer: Chris Downey
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill)
Production Code: S410
Summary: In the aftermath of the SEC investigation, Jessica and Harvey are taking action to protect the firm. It is time for Louis to take care of his professional and personal matters.



The episode begins with Harvey at the gym training in the boxing rink. Louis shows up and tells Harvey he needs his help, he needs clients. Harvey tells him that the bi-laws don't allow it and Jessica won't go for it. Louis pleads that he just needs three companies to get his business going, Harvey agrees to talk to Jessica.

Harvey arrives at the office, and confronts Jessica. She is adamant that Louis can't have any of their clients, if she breaks the rules for him, then every lawyer that leaves will think they can take their clients with them. Harvey reminds Jessica that they owe Harvey after what he did, but Jessica says that she will pay

him back by giving him a "glowing recommendation," not any clients.

Michael and Rachel are cleaning out Harvey's office for him. He left in such a hurry he didn't take anything with him, and they don't want the other partners to throw his stuff out. Donna lends them a hand.

Harvey meets up with Louis at a diner. He offers him a position of General Counsel at Proctor & Gamble. Louis isn't excited though, because it is in Cincinnati. Harvey refuses the job, he says it is wrong. He plans to fight Jessica.

Jessica stops by Katrina's office and warns her that she knows Katrina knows about what Louis did. Katrina scoffs that it was wrong to fire him, and fears that Jessica has come to fire her too. Jessica reveals she is not firing her, but offering her a "second chance" and hands her a case file.

Louis shows up at Jessica's office and reveals that there is a loop-hole in the by-laws, and since she didn't alert the clients that Louis was fired, they are fair game. Louis yells that he doesn't need her "bullshit recommendation" he needs clients, and if she isn't going to give them to him then he is going to take them. Katrina stops Louis at the office and reveals to him that Jessica had her contact all of his clients in person and tell them that he was fired, so it is over and he can't contact them.

Harvey pays Mike a visit and tells him that Sterling Pharmaceuticals and Pfizer are merging, according to Law 10B-6 they can't represent over 26% of the market, which means they might have to drop their client Versalife. Harvey tells Mike to find a way around that, Mike argues that it is impossible and has never been done and Harvey leaves.

Donna tries to talk to Harvey about Louis, she says that she is worried about him because he is in a "really bad place." She says that she has a plan for them to help Harvey. Later Donna surprises Louis at the shooting range, she reveals that Harvey is going to get him another job in Boston where Sheila is. Louis agrees and tells Donna to have Harvey make the call.

Louis surprises Sheila and tells her that he is "here to take her back." He professes his love to her and tells her that he wants to be with her. He announces that he quit his job and he is taking a job in Boston, Sheila can't believe that he did all of that to be with her. Sheila isn't buying it, it has been six months and geography was the least of her problems, she tells him to leave.

Mike rants to Donna that he doesn't have anything on their Versalife problem. Harvey storms in and tells Donna to send his contact in Boston baseball tickets, cards, flowers, flowers for his dog, etc, and says it is an apology because Louis didn't show up to his Boston interview.

Mike decides to pay Louis a visit at his house since he didn't show up for his Boston interview, he brings him a box of his stuff from the office. Louis isn't thrilled to see him, he rants that he doesn't have Sheila or a job, and he just wants to be alone.

Mike decides to visit Rachel's Dad and pitches Louis as a partner, he shows him Louis's files and he agrees to meet with Louis. Mike heads home and tells Rachel that he got Louis an interview with her Dad. Rachel says that her Dad isn't going to "give something for nothing," and her Dad is going to expect something in return.

Louis heads in to his interview with Rachel's Dad Robert. He says he doesn't need another lawyer, he needs someone with balls. He tells Louis that if he successfully steals one of his clients from Jessica and Harvey then the job is his. Louis heads to Neubacher Capital, and runs in to Katrina. She stops him in the lobby and tells him that she knows he is trying to poach clients, she threatens that if he goes in to the meeting she will have to tell Jessica. Louis explains the deal Robert made him, Katrina says that she is going to be loyal to Louis and tells him that she will get him a client as long as he promises to take her with him to the new law firm.

Donna warns Harvey that she just got an email from Louis and he is going after Versalife. He rushes to Versalife and meets Louis in the lobby, Louis reveals that he already signed Versalife and Harvey is too late. He reveals that Versalife was thrilled to sign with them when he told them that Pearsen & Spector was going to drop them anyways. Harvey vows to Louis that he will get the client back.

Harvey heads back to the office and Jessica is furious. She is certain that Mike is the one who tipped Louis off about the merger and dropping Versalife. Harvey says that he knows Mike didn't do it. Jessica points out that Louis is taking Versalife to Robert Zane, Mike's future father-in-law. Harvey heads to Mike's office and asks him what he has on Versalife. Mike confesses that he went to Robert Zane and asked him to give Louis a job. But, he never leaked to anyone that they were going to have to drop Versalife. Mike says he has a plan, but it involves Walter Gillis.

Harvey and Mike visit Walter Gillis, and ask him to buy a division of Versalife. They swear that the pills they are working on will be successful, but they need more money. Mike tells him that buying Versalife could help him save his son Phillip. Walter doesn't want to hear it, Mike admits that he was wrong for losing Walter's company and tells him that he will have to live with what he did for the rest of his life.

Mike pays Louis a visit, and reveals to him that they took Versalife back and Walter Gillis bought the company and drained their earnings to fit Rule 10B-6. Louis is devastated but he says that Mike is a "brilliant lawyer." Mike gives him a pep talk about his credentials, and asks Louis to have a few drinks with him, Louis tells him that "now is not the time" and asks him to go.

Harvey pays Robert Zane a visit and confronts him about trying to poach Versalife from him through Louis. Harvey informs him that Louis is his family, and asks him to take Louis anyways and says that if he hires him Harvey will "owe him one."

Jessica calls Mike in to her office and tells him he did a good job with Versalife. She acknowledges that she was wrong to assume that he leaked the information. Jessica tells him that they are "good" again. Jessica stops by Katrina's office and tells her to resign for leaking info to Louis, or she can resign-the choice is her's. Katrina agrees that she will be leaving her letter of resignation on her desk. Jessica informs her that they got Versalife back and there is no job for her at

Robert Zane.

Louis confronts Jessica and warns her that he is going to "see her in handcuffs." Jessica refuses to apologize for what she did and asks what he really wants. Louis says "Pearson-Specter-Litt."

Enough Is Enough

Season 4
Episode Number: 55
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Wednesday January 28, 2015
Writer: Denaun Porter
Director: Gabriel Macht
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Abigail Spencer (Dana 'Scottie' Scott), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Production Code: S411
Summary: Harvey finds Louis gaining leverage in his quest to become a name partner of the firm; and the Pearson Specter team is dealing with the fallout of Louis learning Mike's secret.



The episode begins with Harvey rushing back to the office, he demands to know why Jessica called him back to work in the middle of the night. Louis Litt is sitting in her office and Jessica reveals that "Louis knows." Louis gloats that he is becoming partner at the office, and Harvey tries to argue. Louis tells Jessica he wants to see his name up on the wall tomorrow and storms out. Harvey asks Jessica what she was thinking offering Louis partner — and she says that "she just ate a big bowl of shit because he brought Mike in to her house."

Harvey stops by his office and Donna is crying — she apologizes for spilling the beans to Louis. Harvey comforts her and

tells her that it wasn't her fault, Louis already knew and she just confirmed it. Donna wants to call Mike and tell hi what happened, but Harvey says to wait until the morning.

Meanwhile, Louis shows up at Mike's apartment. He announces that Jessica just made him partner, and it is all because of him. He gloats that Donna, Harvey, and Jessica all confirmed that he was a fraud. Mike demands to know what Louis wants from him. Louis warns Mike that if he doesn't quit the firm, he will "bury him under a mountain of shit." Rachel arrives in the middle of their argument and realizes that Louis knows the truth. Louis leaves and Mike explains that Louis doesn't just know — he was just named partner.

The next morning Mike heads to Harvey's office, furious, he demands to know why they named Louis partner. Harvey tells Mike that "it is done" and there is nothing they can do about it. Harvey gives Mike an inspirational speech about not letting Louis break him. Mike leaves and runs in to Louis in the hallway, Louis just finished scraping his name off the plaque on the wall. Louis says that from now on Mike isn't doing anymore cases since he doesn't have a degree — he will be doing paralegal work. Donna is waiting for Louis in his office and tries to talk to him, he doesn't want anything to do with her after she lied to him and says that she is "dead to her."

Mike calls Rachel for help and he has cases of paralegal work to do and there is no way he is going to make the deadline that Louis set. Rachel agrees to help him, but she says that doing

the work isn't the answer — he needs to make Louis fall in love with him over again. Meanwhile, Louis meets up with Katrina at the park and says that he is a partner again and he wants to hire her back as his associate. Katrina agrees, but is confused about why they made him partner — she warns him that Jessica is probably "playing him for a fool."

Harvey visits Jessica and tells her that they have a problem — Louis told Lane about being made partner and that Mike was a fraud. He warns her that Louis is getting worse, and he is not going to take it. Jessica tells him that he is going to take it — and do it with a smile on his face. She announces she is going to clean up the mess herself and storms out of her office. She visits Louis and reprimands him for telling Zane. Louis tells her to call a meeting with the senior partners and tell them that Louis is back in or else he is going to tell more people.

Jessica caves and calls the meeting, and they make Louis partner. Afterwards, Jessica yells at Harvey that he needs to "make nice" with Louis and pretend that he likes him. Jeff storms in to Jessica's office and demands to know what happened. He can tell that Louis has dirt on him, she whines that she can't tell him the truth yet. He agrees to take that as an explanation for now — but not forever.

Rachel finds Louis sitting at her desk — he wants her to congratulate him on making partner. Rachel reminds him that he threatened to throw the man that she loves in jail. Louis tells her that he knows that she helped Mike do his paralegal work, Louis says that Rachel is a fraud and Mike may not have gone to law school but he is a better lawyer than she will ever be. He says that paralegal work is all she is good for and leaves her speechless.

Harvey heads back to his office and Zane is waiting for him and having coffee with Donna. He is ready to cash in on his favor, he wants Harvey to get a firm to "back off." Donna reveals that Zane is talking about Scottie and reminds him that he has leverage on her. Mike finds Rachel crying in the file room, and demands to know what Louis said to her. He storms off to Louis's office and screams at him to leave Rachel alone. Louis reveals that he isn't mad that Rachel helped him do the paralegal work, he is mad that she lied to his face about Mike being a fraud. Louis says that from now on he is a different person and he is going to keep hammering on Rachel until Mike breaks.

Harvey meets up with Scottie and tells her he needs a favor — he needs her to settle her case with Robert Zane. Scottie says that she just joined a new firm and she can't risk losing, Harvey explains that Zane is going to figure out their secret about Mike and expose them. She screams that she loved him and he is being a "selfish son of a bitch."

At the office, Louis's name is put up on the wall as partner. He still isn't satisfied, he says that he wants an unveiling and a party tomorrow, it will be at 4:00 PM sharp. Jessica says she has a meeting at 4:00 tomorrow, she tells Louis that it was a "stone cold move" and was just like something Harvey would have done. She gets in the elevator to leave, and orders Jessica to come to the party tomorrow and bring Harvey with her.

The next day Jessica, Harvey, and Mike stop by Louis's office and reveal that he is done making demands. Jessica reveals to him that since he is a partner, now he is a co-conspirator and if he goes to the police about Mike, he will go to jail with them. Louis has no choice but to sign the contract, even though it completely strips him of the power he has been holding over them. They all head to Louis's induction ceremony and Jessica gives a speech and orders everyone to "wipe the slate clean," and put their differences aside.

Respect

Season 4
Episode Number: 56
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday February 4, 2015
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: DB Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Guest Stars: Brian White (Garret Brady), Isabella Hofmann (Joan Walsh), Stephen Macht (Professor Henry Gerard), Jim Watson (III) (Ian)
Production Code: S412
Summary: Harvard ethics professor Henry Gerard seeks Harvey's help with a case that requires a lack of ethics to win. Mike, meanwhile, does his best to not be spotted by the professor, whose class he never took; and Louis tries to wine and dine a socialite CEO.



The episode kicks off with Harvey meeting with Jessica on the roof, they argue over Louis. Jessica reveals that she told Jeff Malone she helped cover up the embezzlement, and that is what Louis blackmailed her with to become a partner. Harvey tells her that there is no way Louis is going to go along with her story.

Inside, Louis runs in to Professor Gerard — he says he has come to speak to Harvey over a legal matter. Louis tries to get him to come in to his office, but Gerard refuses. He says he has come to speak to Harvey and only Harvey.

Harvey and Mike head in to the firm, Harvey finds Gerard waiting in his office. Harvey tries to kick him out, but Gerard

refuses to leave. He says that he needs a lawyer, and he doesn't want Louis. Harvey reminds him that the last time he saw him he told him he wasn't fit to be a lawyer. Gerard thinks he is fit now because he "needs to win." Gerard reveals that the TSA found \$25,000 in his luggage and he is being accused of accepting a bribe in his investigation, and he claims he is innocent. Harvey says there is no way he is representing someone who "screwed over crash victims."

Mike follows Harvey to the bathroom and tells him that he is an idiot if he doesn't take the case. Mike reminds him that if they get him out of this jam, then he will owe them and won't be able to turn Mike in for faking being a lawyer. Harvey admits that he knows Gerard is innocent and he isn't taking the case because he doesn't like him. Mike snaps on him and says he "can't screw over a bunch of innocent people to put one person in his place."

Jessica visits Louis in his office, she explains that she lied to Malone and he doesn't know about Mike. Jessica explains that her story is Louis blackmailed her for covering up someone else's embezzlement, so she had no choice but to do it for him too. Louis says he will keep his secret but he wants something in exchange — he wants one of Harvey's clients.

Harvey heads out to lunch to meet with Gerard, he tells him that he changed his mind and he is going to take on his case. He needs Gerard to be honest with him, Gerard admits that the

money is from "the same thing that Harvey blackmailed him for last year." Harvey storms off and says that he is going to get him out of it. He heads back to the office and tells Mike he needs to find everything he can on a man named Garrett Brady, he is the one "behind Gerard's suit." He explains that Gerard's \$25,000 came from a back room poker game and they can't use that alibi in court because Harvard will fire Gerard. Harvey leaves and Louis corners him in the hallway, he says that he has to give him one of his clients and he wants Gerard. Harvey tells him that it isn't an option — he can't have Gerard. Harvey kicks him out of his office and tells him that he can't have any of the clients.

Donna lectures Harvey and tells him that they were supposed to "wipe the slate clean," and he can't yell at Louis like that. Donna tells him that he has a chance for them to all move on, and he is blowing it by being petty. Mike does some research and reveals that it is not illegal to carry cash on a plane and there were no police reports. So, that means that Garrett Brady had to have bribed the airport security to catch Gerard's suitcase.

Donna visits Harvey and tries to give him one of Harvey's case files, she lies and says that Harvey realizes he is overreacting and he wants Louis to have the client — she hands him the file and tells him that it is the first client Jessica ever gave him when he made partner.

Harvey and Mike corner Garrett Brady on his way in to restaurant, they reveal that they know he bribed the federal employees at the airport. They have drafted subpoenas for every TSA employee on duty the night that Gerard was stopped. Brady reminds them that it was a federal airport, which means that it is technically a homeland security issue and the TSA employees will not testify.

Harvey stops by Rachel's office and tells her that he has a meeting with Joan Walsh and he needs the file on Cutie Pie Cosmetics. Rachel tries to argue that they are Harvey's client and tries to warn him about the client. Louis won't listen to her warnings and demands the files — Rachel has no choice but to give them to him. Jessica finds Jeff waiting for her in her office with a romantic dinner and wine.

Louis heads out for drinks with Joan Walsh, he tries to take out the file and discuss her stocks with her but Joan orders him to put them away because they are having desert. Louis is confused when she says that she just wants to enjoy their dinner. Louis ignores her and shows her a letter that he sent to her entire board — she freaks out on him and says that two members of her board are known to share secrets with her rivals and he just handed them a patented product that she has been sitting on for years. She snarls about how stupid he is and storms out of the restaurant.

Louis goes back to the office and freaks out on Rachel, she laughs that he should have listened to her about the client Joan Walsh. Rachel snaps on him and accuses him of treating him like dirt since he came back, and if he wants something from her then he is going to have to treat her better. The next morning Harvey tells Mike that he is going to have to brief Gerard, he doesn't want to sit in a room with him for hours. Jessica visits Louis in his office and tells him that he "screwed the pooch" with Joan Walsh. Joan called and was furious — she wants to know how they are going to fix the mess that he created at her company.

Mike finishes briefing Gerard and rushes in to Harvey's office, he says that Gerard is lying. He used to count cards and there is no way he won \$25,000 playing poker and the hands that he told Mike couldn't have won that kind of cash. Mike can tell he is lying, but Harvey doesn't want to hear it. Harvey meets up with Gerard and demands to know where the money really came from. Gerard confesses that he lied and the money came from a student of his in exchange for changing his grade — he was about to fail his class. Harvey snaps that Gerard is a hypocrite, and he doesn't know anything about ethics. Harvey tells Gerard to find someone else to do his dirty work because he is not supporting purgery.

Rachel works all night and finds a way to fix things with Joan. She shares her plan with Louis, she has put together a non-disclosure act and non-compete, Louis is thrilled. But, then he dismisses Rachel and tells her to get out. She argues that she helped him and she should get to go to the meeting, but Louis says they still aren't friends and he storms out.

Mike finds Harvey getting drunk in his office, he explains that Gerard took a bribe to change someone's grade and he "sold out Harvard." Harvey says that he "doesn't give a shit about winning Gerard's case," and he isn't going down for purgery. Mike demands to know what his problem is. Harvey explains that he thought that Gerard was better than him because he always looked down on him, and now Gerard has let him down. He isn't half the man that Harvey

thought he was.

Louis rushes to Joan Walsh's office and shows her the disclosure act. She is pleased and says that she will keep him on his case. Joan thinks that Harvey dumped her case on him because she is so difficult to work for. Louis is livid, he heads back to the office and yells at Donna for dumping Joan Walsh on him and making him think that it was a great client.

Mike heads out to lunch to meet with Ian, he pretends that he is scouting him. Mike tells Ian that he knows that Gerard took a bribe from him. He gives him a sworn affidavit stating that the money that he paid Gerard was a loan — Mike tells him to sign it. And then informs him that his grade is staying the same and Gerard isn't accepting any bribes. Ian argues that he isn't signing it, but Mike reminds him that if he doesn't then he will be kicked out of school for bribery.

Harvey calls Gerard in to his office, and has him sign the same affidavit so that the charges of bribery from the TSA will go away. Gerard reveals that he knows Mike didn't really go to Harvard, he checked in to it. Harvey tells him that now they are even, there may not be a record of Mike at Harvard but now there is not a record of Gerard accepting a bribe. Gerard tells Harvey that he is sorry for letting him down and leaves the office.

Louis stops in Jeff Malone's office on his way home. He backs up Jessica's story for her and confirms to Jeff that his name is up on the wall because of embezzlement. Jeff threatens that if he could remove it with a crow bar he would, Louis storms out and nods to Jessica as he leaves.

Harvey meets up with Mike for drinks afterwards, he thanks Mike for making him take on Gerard's case. He explains that he got some closure from working with Gerard, Harvey lies to Mike and reassures him that Gerard doesn't know that he didn't go to Harvard.

Fork in the Road

Season 4

Episode Number: 57

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday February 11, 2015
Writer: Mick Muirragui
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Peter Keleghan (Avery McKernon), Mike Jackson (Guy in Wine Bar), Troian Bellisario (Claire), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Rebecca Schull (Edith Ross)
Production Code: S413
Summary: Harvey and Louis travel to see a client to whom they have deep ties; and Harvey takes advantage of the time to force Louis and Mike to confront their trust issues. In other events, in a flashback, the root of Harvey and Louis's competitive relationship is explained; and Mike learns the limits of his intelligence when it comes to the law.



Tonight's episode kicks off with Donna and Rachel out for drinks together on a girls' night — Rachel explains that she found out Donna snitched to Louis about her getting Katrina a job. Rachel reassures her that she isn't mad, but Donna apologizes anyways. Rachel dishes that Louis came to her and tried to make amends, but she told Louis that they couldn't be friends again until he forgave Mike.

Meanwhile, Jessica and Harvey are having drinks at his house. Jessica wants Harvey to "make things right" with Louis. Harvey says that he is willing to make peace, but that is never going to happen until Louis forgives Mike. Jessica tells

him that he needs to find a way.

At the office the next day — Donna reveals that she signed a major client for Harvey — Jordan. He wants to celebrate with drinks, but Donna tells him that he is busy and she made a date with him to have drinks with Louis. Harvey gripes, but she promises him that she will call and run interference if she needs to.

Flashback: Mike is delivering packages at Jim O'Donnell's office. He flirts with a secretary named Claire, and she agrees to get drinks with him.

Harvey visits him at his apartment later that night and tells him that they are "taking a trip down memory lane" and gives him a piece of paper and tells him to meet him at Kiernan Motors tomorrow. Harvey heads out to get drinks and celebrate Fairchild's retirement. Harvey tells him that they are wasting their time — and Hartman is not going to name either one of them senior partners. Louis says that he has a plan, and Hartman may not make either one of them a senior partner, but he might make both of them junior partners. Harvey beams that this is the best idea Louis has ever had.

Flashback: Mike's friend Trevor surprises Mike with a new apartment. He tells him that he is going to cover all of the rent for a year, since Mike took the fall for him and couldn't graduate from college because of him. Trevor wants to celebrate — but Mike says that he can't he has a date with Claire.

The next morning Harvey and Louis pay Hartman a visit. He isn't buying their "two junior partners" plan. Fairchild says that he wasn't going to name a new partner at all, but he admires their gumption. So, he tells them that whichever one of them lands Kiernan Motors, can be named senior partner. Harvey and Louis head to a car rental place to get a car to impress the reps at Kiernan — Louis is shocked when Mike walks in and Harvey announces that they are taking him with them on the road trip.

Mike, Louis, and Harvey hit the road together all in one car. Louis doesn't want to talk — but Mike demands to know why Louis has forgiven everyone but him. They bicker over which one of them hates being in the car more. Meanwhile, back at the office Jessica and Hartman are bickering over who will land Kiernan — Harvey or Louis. Hartman informs her it isn't about who lands Kiernan — it's about which one of them will do "whatever it takes for the firm."

Flashback: Mike heads out on his date with Claire. They have appetizers and beers and get to know each other. Claire wants to know what he does besides being a bike messenger. Claire informs him that she wants to be in a relationship with someone that takes his career seriously, so he lies to her and tells her that he goes to Columbia law school. The next day Mike heads to Claire's office and she is working on a client's case, Suarez is about to be deported to the Dominican Republic because his visa has expired. Mike agrees to help Claire with the case.

Harvey heads in to meet with Kiernan, he is determined to win over the client. Kiernan says that he has a hearing tomorrow against Fletcher Engines, and if Harvey can win that then he will sign with him. Harvey, Louis, and Mike head home, and bicker the whole way about who has to sit by who. Harvey heads in to Hartman's office and brags to him that he "killed his meeting" with Kiernan. Hartman informs him that he has to drop Kiernan now, because Fletcher Motors called him and they want to sign now. Harvey is furious, he just gave Kiernan his word he would represent him, and he can't drop him now. This was clearly all Hartman's plan from the beginning, he knew that if Harvey met with Kiernan, Fletcher would want to sign.

Harvey goes to court and returns to the office, and reveals to Donna that he lost his case against Fletcher. He thinks Hartman tipped them off, because they knew his every move before he made it. Now, he needs to sift through hours of paperwork of patent laws. Donna reminds Harvey that patent laws are Louis's forte, and he should ask him for help in cleaning up the Fletcher and Kiernan mess. Harvey visits Louis and asks for his help — he promises him that if he helps him and Harvey makes senior partner, he will make sure he is named senior partner as well.

Flashback: Mike and Claire present the case on Hector Suarez, Claire's boss kicks Claire out of the office and then tells Mike that he knows he is a fraud and he isn't going to law school — he throws all of the work that Mike did in the trash can and then warns Mike to stay away from Claire.

Harvey heads in to Hartman's office — and Hartman announces that he has made Louis senior partner because Louis was "willing to do whatever it takes." Harvey is baffled because he landed Kiernan and thought that was what he needed to do... but apparently that wasn't the case. Harvey storms in to Louis's office, Louis confesses that he is the one that warned Fletcher and gave them information on Harvey's case. Louis explains that Hartman told him he could be partner if he did it, but he can help Harvey get a spot just like Harvey wasn't going to help him. Harvey screams that he doesn't want shit from him and calls him a "rat."

Flashback: Mike tries to talk to Claire but she freaks out on him and calls him a sociopath for lying. Claire tells Mike that the only thing that she hates more than a guy who doesn't have his life together — is a guy that lies about having his life together — and then she storms off.

Harvey, Mike, and Louis are on the road again. They stop at a gas station and Harvey heads inside to pay. Louis and Mike begin fighting, and Louis jumps on top of him and begins choking him. He screams at Mike that he "ruined his life and his firm." Harvey comes outside and breaks up the fight, and then Louis begins sobbing. Mike and Louis finally talk — Mike apologizes for lying to him but insists that he is not a con man. Going to law school is the only thing that he ever lied to Louis about. They discuss what Louis said about Mike lying about being an orphan. Louis admits that he looked it up — and he knows Mike's parents really did die in a car crash,

they make amends.

Flashback: Mike is depressed that Claire dumped him. Trevor reassures him that there are "plenty more fish in the sea." Mike doesn't want to hear it, he doesn't think that he will ever meet another girl like Claire.

At the office Jessica finds Donna pacing in her office and demands to know what is wrong. Donna informs Jessica that she thinks that she is making a mistake by not standing up for Hartman, Jessica explains that Hartman tested Harvey and he chose his best interest over the firm's best interest. Jessica assures Donna that "some day Harvey's day will come."

Flashback: Mike visits his Grammy and tells her that he is moving in to Trevor's apartment with him, even though she forbid him from doing so. His Grammy says she will support his decision, but she doesn't like it.

Harvey, Mike, and Louis finally arrive at Kiernan. Harvey reveals that he is giving 50% of Kiernan to Louis and 50% of Kiernan to Mike, so they will have to work together. He leaves them at the office and says he will find his own ride back, Louis and Mike head inside together, and Harvey has successfully done what Jessica told him to do, he made things right with himself, Mike, and Louis.

Derailed

Season 4

Episode Number: 58

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Wednesday February 18, 2015
Writer: Justin Peacock, Kyle Long
Director: Patrick J. Adams
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: DB Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Guest Stars: Michael Harney (Joe Henderson), Gary Hudson (Richard McIntyre), Tricia Helfer (Evan Smith), Stephen Macht (Professor Henry Gerard), Marsha Regis (Danielle), Amanda Chung (Elise)
Production Code: S414
Summary: When Mike takes a humanitarian case with the potential to jeopardize firm business, Harvey must decide how much to rein in his associate.



Tonight's episode kicks off with Mike getting dressed for work — he asks Rachel for advice on his tie. She announces she would "rather tie him up with it" and they fall in to bed together. Rachel admits that she feels like a weight had been lifted off their chests ever since he made up with Louis. The phone rings and interrupts them, Mike is shocked when Professor Gerard is on the other end and orders him to meet him right now. Mike rushes to meet up with Gerard, he tells Mike that he received a phone call from an employee at the railroad — the employee told him that he "knows the real

reason for the crash." Gerard wants Mike to get Harvey to look in to it, he reveals that he knows Mike didn't go to law school.

At the office, Jeff asks Jessica to sign off on his vacation time to go to Paris. He announces that he is taking Jessica with him, and Harvey has already agreed to cover her workload while they are gone. Jessica is a little put off, she tells him that she will think about it. Jeff teases her no to take too long or else he will find someone else to take to France with him.

Mike arrives at work, and informs Harvey that he is taking Gerard's case for him. Harvey tells him that corporations don't appreciate shakedowns, and he needs to refer him to a different firm. Mike informs Harvey that he knows Gerard knows his secret, and he is taking the case regardless of what he says. He knows innocent people were killed in the crash — and if it was a cover up, he wants to get to the bottom of the real reason behind the crash. Jessica visits Harvey, and wants to know why he agreed to cover for her while she is on vacation. Harvey insists that it was innocent, and he thinks that she deserves a vacation. He doesn't want Jessica to make the same mistake that he made for Scotty.

Louis arrives at the office, and he is livid when he walks past the receptionist and she is answering the phone saying "Pearson & Specter" instead of "Pearson, Specter, Litt." Rachel informs Louis that it isn't that serious and it is standard procedure for receptionists to shorten the name of the firm when they are answering the phone. Rachel changes the subject and thanks Louis for

forgiving Mike — it means a lot to her. Louis can't concentrate though, he is still worried about the receptionist, Rachel encourages him to "just let it go."

Donna tells Harvey that she set up a meeting for him with Jeffrey Dunder, he heard that they are taking a "whistle blower case" and he wants them to drop it. Harvey tells Donna not to worry about it and says that he will take care of Dunder. Meanwhile, Mike is meeting with the employee that called Gerard. The employee says that the crash occurred because all of the heat-sensors on the train failed — and he had warned the bosses that the sensors were all bad, but they ignored him. The employee informs Mike that he is not the only guy in the company that knew about the sensors, he gives Mike a memo and an email confirming that the powers that be already knew about the faulty sensors and ignored them.

Mike shows Harvey the proof that the railway covered up the faulty heat-sensors and it was their fault the train crashed. He tells Harvey that he is asking for \$40 Million, and for the railway to publicly take responsibility and accept what they did. Harvey tells Mike that he is making a mistake and he could get ten times that if he seals the case. Mike orders Harvey to stay out of his case, and says that dozens of innocent people died and the railway needs to take responsibility, he refuses to let them just sweep it under the rug.

Donna intercepts Harvey in his office and tries to stop him from crashing Mike's meeting, she says it is time for him to let Mike be his own man. Harvey argues that he is going to take the whole firm down with him because he is identifying the Railways with his parents' accident. Meanwhile, Louis is still throwing a fit over the receptionist not saying his name when he answers the phone. He orders Rachel to fire the receptionist Elise. Rachel reveals that she can't fire Elise, because Elise says that Louis is stalking her and calls her phone 50 times a day.

Louis heads to Jessica's office and rants that he needs respect as a partner and they have to fire all of the support staff because they don't say his name when they answer the phone. He thinks that they have been specifically ordered not to say his name, and he thinks they were paid off. Jessica says that Louis is being insane, and she will get them to say his name. Afterwards Jessica heads to Jeff's office and tells him that she knows he paid off the receptionists. She wants Jeff to bury the hatchet, he rants that he hates Louis for blackmailing Jessica.

Mike heads to his meeting with the railway's lawyer, she says that they aren't admitting anything or paying anything. She promotes a test proving that the railway tested the heat sensors and they were working properly. Apparently the employee Joe Henderson is a pro at shaking down companies, she shows Mike copies of his last four lawsuits. Mike heads to the shop where Joe works and is screaming at him, Joe argues that his lawsuits were supposed to be sealed. Joe sneers that what he told Mike is true. Mike produces the report that the lawyer gave him on the sensors, and Joe says that it is "bullshit." Mike snaps that he has no credibility left and storms out.

Jeff stops by Louis's office, Louis thinks that he is going to hit him. Instead Jeff picks up the phone and calls the front desk, the receptionist answers and says Louis's name. Louis realizes that Jeff is the one that paid them off. Jeff lies and tells Louis that he respects him and shakes his hand congratulates him, he even agrees to get drinks later with Louis.

Rachel stops by the library where Mike has been working for seven hours. She argues that he needs a break, Mike can't stop working because he doesn't want Harvey to find out that he screwed up and Joe Henderson was just shaking down the company. Rachel warns him that he should tell Harvey before he hears it from someone else. Meanwhile upstairs Jessica is in Harvey's office, she wants him to put the breaks on Mike's "whistle-blowing case." Harvey refuses and says that he trusts Mike and she should too.

Later that night Mike stops Harvey's apartment and fills him in on the case, he confesses that Joe made four other lawsuits against big companies in the last six years. Harvey is furious and says he is "pulling the plug." Mike rants that Joe is telling the truth and he believes him. He begs Harvey to give him a chance — Harvey caves and gives him 24 hours.

Donna checks in on Mike at the office the next day and he has been up all night working on the case. He fills Donna in on the details, and confesses that he is stuck. He needs a subpoena to find the paper trail proving that the railroad fixed the sensors after the accident. Mike kicks Donna out of his office and says that if she can't help him, then she needs to get out so that he can work. Donna goes to the rail way office and lies to the receptionist and says she is with the National Transportation Safety Board, the receptionist gives her copies of their last six months worth of maintenance orders. She gives the papers to Mike, but he argues that he can't use them

because she obtained them illegally and it is inadmissible in court. Donna tells Mike that it is his job to figure out how he can use them.

Jeff visits Jessica in her office, and she is thrilled that Jeff made amends with Louis. She thanks him for patching things up. Jeff tells her that he would do anything for "the woman that he loves," and walks out leaving Jessica shocked.

Mike shows Harvey the documents that he got illegally proving that Liberty Rail lied and they are responsible for the crash. Harvey agrees to help Mike catch them lying in a deposition, and orders Donna to call Liberty Rail and set up the meeting. Harvey and Mike meet up with the Liberty Rail lawyer, they question MCentire about when the heat sensors were repaired. He says that they replaced them two years ago, and they weren't set to be repaired for another three years. Harvey reveals that he knows they just replaced them six months ago and shows him the work orders. The lawyer kicks them out and says that she needs to speak to her client, before Harvey and Mike leave Harvey orders the lawyer to cut a check and issue a public apology.

That night Jeff heads out to drinks with Louis, they bond and gossip about Jessica and how she drinks Miller Lite when she is watching football. Jeff says that he almost feels bad about paying the receptionists to not say his name, Louis tells him there is no need to apologize — it was a good prank. Harvey stops by Jessica's office and boasts about taking down Liberty Rail. Jessica interrupts him, she says that she knows he told Scotty about Mike Ross — and she needs to know how he did it because she wants to tell Jeff the truth too. Harvey can tell that Jeff just told Jessica he loved her. Rachel pays Donna a visit before she leaves work and thanks her for saving Mike's case — she tells Donna that she is a super hero.

Harvey gets a phone call from Liberty Rail, she asks him out for drinks and he thinks she is coming on to him. He arrives and she shows him a video of Donna illegally getting the documents, she informs Harvey there will be no settlement and tomorrow she is sending the video to the district attorney.

Intent

Season 4

Episode Number: 59

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Wednesday February 25, 2015
Writer:	Daniel Arkin
Director:	Silver Tree
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars:	D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Michael Harney (Joe Henderson), Merle Dandridge (Leah), Tricia Helfer (Evan Smith), Chi McBride (Terrence Wolf), Michael Rhoades (Michael Jaworski), Bruce Hunter (Judge)
Production Code:	S415
Summary:	Harvey and Mike scramble to save the Liberty Rail case; D.A. Wolf comes after the firm; and Jessica and Malone try to adjust to their new circumstances.



Tonight's episode kicks off with Mike having drinks with his client Joe, he reassures him that the case is a done deal and Liberty Rail is going to pay up and admit publicly that they are responsible for the deaths of dozens of innocent people. Meanwhile, Harvey is waiting outside for Donna. When she leaves the office he accosts her for obtaining their smoking gun against Liberty Rail illegally. Donna insists that she didn't do anything illegal and she just "lead the employees at Liberty Rail to believe that she worked in Washington and they buzzed her in." She snaps at Harvey that she doesn't appreci-

ate being talked to like she is dumb — Harvey storms off.

Harvey arrives at Mike's house and gets him out of bed, he demands to know how Donna got the work orders from Liberty Rail. He reveals to Mike that Evan is going to the DA if they don't drop the case and Donna could wind up going to prison because they have her on video. Mike argues that they are just "strong-arming" Harvey and they can still win the case. Harvey says it's not an option and orders Mike to draw up the papers and drop the case against Liberty Rail before he storms out.

Harvey heads to Jessica's house — and she is still miserable from being dumped by Jeff, she confesses that Jeff found out she was lying to him before she got a chance to tell him the truth. Harvey offers to talk to Jeff — but Jess turns him down, he pours her a drink.

At work the next day Louis is ranting to Donna about his secretary Norma taking a day off. Donna doesn't want to hear it — she fills Louis in on Liberty Rail threatening to press charges against her. Louis tells Donna not to worry about it, he reassures her that Harvey will give Liberty Rail whatever they want so that they don't press charges against her.

Harvey meets with Liberty Rail's lawyer Evan, she laughs that Harvey has no leverage now because his "proof" is not admissible in court. Harvey argues that he cares about Donna and he doesn't want her to press charges against her. Evan doesn't want to hear it — she says that it is her job to defend Liberty Rail to the best of her ability — and that means pressing charges against Donna for breaching their privacy.

Mike pays his client Joe a visit and tells him that they have to drop the case against Liberty Rail, Joe is furious because the check was supposed to "change his life." Mike tries to explain that their evidence was obtained illegally, but Joe doesn't want to hear it. Meanwhile at the office Jessica tries to talk to Jeff about their relationship, he won't give her the time of day. Jeff says that he isn't resigning his partnership yet at the firm — he hasn't decided.

Harvey heads back to the office and reveals to Donna that he offered to drop the case so that Evan wouldn't press charges against her — but Evan turned him down. He tells Donna to call Mike and tell him not to file any papers and to "stick it to Evan." Harvey is going to go talk to Terrence at the DA's office and try to get the charges against Donna Dropped.

Harvey arrives at Terrence's office and insists to him that Donna didn't do anything wrong, Liberty Rail buzzed her in to the office and gave the documents to her willingly. Terrence doesn't want to hear it, he says that Donna is facing federal felony fraud charges because she said she was with the "National Transportation Safety Board." Harvey goes back to the office and screams at Donna that she lied to him. Donna insists she never actually said that she was with the NTSB, she just asked the secretary if she had heard of the NTSB. Donna cries that she is sorry, and she just wanted to prove that she could make things happen like Mike and Harvey did.

Mike heads back to Joe's apartment to tell him that they changed their mind and they are not dropping the case again. Joe doesn't want to hear it, he says that he is taking his case else where, Joe says that he is dropping the case. Mike realizes that Joe accepted a pay off from Liberty Rail, Joe refuses to confirm or deny it. Mike tells him that if he hasn't cashed the check they can still send it back and file the lawsuit — Joe tells Mike to "go to hell" and shuts the door in his face.

Jess meets up with her sister Leah for drinks, Jessica fills her in on her break-up with Jeff. Leah scolds Jessica for not "fighting for her man." She thinks that Jessica needs to go talk to Jeff and work out whatever they are fighting about.

Mike visits Harvey and tells him that Joe was paid off by Liberty Rail and backed out of the lawsuit. Harvey says he has bigger problems, and reveals that Donna is going to be facing federal charges. Harvey lectures Mike for "risking Donna" and she is different from everyone else. Mike begins brainstorming, he thinks they can get Donna out of the charges because Evan isn't going to admit in court that the documents she stole could cost them millions of dollars and prove that Liberty Rail committed a crime. Harvey tells Mike to go find another plaintiff, he is not letting Evan and Liberty Rail get away with this.

Harvey heads to the DA's office the next morning and argues with the judge and Evan, since Evan can't disclose the value of the papers that Donna stole. At the office Donna finds Louis in the file room and reveals to him that Harvey "took care of the charges." Louis is thrilled that she isn't going to prison and hugs her to congratulate her.

Mike is in his office trying to find another plaintiff to file the lawsuit, everyone he is calling is hanging up on him because Liberty Rail paid them all off. Rachel stops by his office, she tells him that he needs to find a plaintiff that has "nothing left to lose." She shows him a name on the list and says that he is the one that has "nothing left to lose."

Donna fawns over Harvey in his office and thanks him for helping her. Terrence stops by the office and says that he has "decided to make history" and is charging Donna with fraud based on intent. Harvey argues that the DA office has never charged anyone with intent. Terrence laughs that Donna's arraignment is tomorrow and she is about to be convicted — he is not offering her a deal. Terrence leaves and Harvey tells Donna that "intent to commit fraud is a bullshit charge." Louis overhears and he is furious, he snaps at Harvey that he is supposed to be protecting Donna. Louis says that he is taking over, because the only reason the DA is crucifying Donna is because Harvey is his lawyer. Donna tells Louis that she doesn't want his help and crushes him, kicking him out of the office.

Mike and Rachel visit Duorsky, the engineer that was driving the train when it crashed. He doesn't remember the details of the crash, and thinks that he killed innocent people. He tried to kick Rachel and Mike off from his property and says that he already can't get another job because of what happened. Mike promises Duorsky that if he testifies for them, his family will be set up for life.

Donna and Harvey head to court and Donna pleads not guilty for intent to commit fraud. After the hearing is over, Harvey corners Terrence and tries to get him to plead the charges down to a misdemeanor. Terrence won't budge, he tells Harvey that he is "going to have to find himself a new secretary."

Jessica visits Jeff in his office, she says it is not fair for him to have shut the door in her face and he didn't give her a chance to explain herself. Jeff doesn't want to hear anything she has to say, because she lied to him once and he has no reason to believe her. Jessica professes her love for him, and says that she is refusing to give up on them. She doesn't want Jeff to leave the firm, and she doesn't want him to end their relationship.

Later that night Donna stops by Harvey's office, she says that Louis is right — and he should be handling her case. Harvey is insulted, Donna explains that he is just "pouring gas on the fire" and there is a good chance that she could go to prison. Donna screams that "this is her life." Harvey reassures Donna that the thought of her going to prison "makes him want to drop to his knees." He tells Donna that if she needs a hug she needs to go see Louis, and if she wants Harvey to get her out of this — she needs to leave him alone and let him do his job.

Harvey goes to Mike's office and tells him that they are back to trading the case for Donna, now that Mike has a plaintiff they are going to use it to get Evan to drop the charges. Harvey storms out of the office and heads to Joe's apartment — he shouts at Joe that someone he cares about is about to go to prison because he "took a payout."

The next morning Harvey and Mike go to Evan's office, they tell her that they have a case against Liberty Rail again and they have a new plaintiff. Harvey says that Joe told them on the record that Evan paid him off, and now they paid Joe more. Harvey tells Evan that she needs to get her secretary at Liberty Rail to change her tune against Donna, and they will drop the case. Evan scoffs that they are willing to let Liberty Rail get away with murder just to save Harvey's secretary.

That night Harvey goes to Donna's apartment for drinks to celebrate her charges being dropped. She thanks him again for fixing the mess that she made, and for not bringing it up all night. Harvey reminds Donna that he promised her once he would never let anything happen to her — and he won't, he doesn't want Donna to ever feel scared like that again. They both apologize for doubting each other. Harvey confesses, "Whenever someone else loses faith in me it doesn't matter, but with you it is different." Harvey leaves and Donna demand to know why, he snaps "You know I love you Donna" and leaves.

Not Just A Pretty Face

Season 4

Episode Number: 60

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Wednesday March 4, 2015
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill)
Guest Stars: Billy Miller (II) (Marcus), Zeljko Ivanek (Eric Woodall), Craig Brown (Mortician), Tracey Hoyt (Administrator), Aaron Williams (Waiter)
Production Code: S416
Summary: Cahill needs help from Harvey in order to make his case against Woodall and Forstman; Rachel and Mike deal with their different relationships with Harvey; and Donna helps Louis with a crisis.



Tonight's episode kicks off with Harvey leaving Donna's house after telling her that he loved her, he reminisces about the first time he met Donna in a bar and she introduced herself to him. Harvey was shocked that Donna knows everything about him — and that he just won his first trial. She tells Harvey to buy her a drink and join her.

Harvey arrives at the office late at night — he finds Cahill sitting in the lobby waiting for him. He tells Harvey that he can't find the money, Harvey snaps that they handed him Woodall on a silver platter. Cahill explains that if he

doesn't find the money in five days the SCC is going to shut him down and he needs his help. Harvey heads to Mike's house and tells him and Rachel that Cahill lost the money. He tells them that somewhere there is someone that Woodall cares about very much — and that is where the money is. Harvey tells Rachel and Mike to "figure out a way to get this done" and storms out.

The next morning Donna arrives at the office — she finds a note from Louis on her desk saying that he needs her. She visits Louis in his office and he says that his secretary Norma died that morning. Louis rants that she "left him high and dry just like she always did." Apparently she left her estate and will for Louis to take care of and requested that he got her cremated and kept her urn in his office with him.

Flashback: at the bar where Harvey is meeting Donna for the first time, a mysterious man buys him a drink. Forseman says that he wants to hire Harvey to work for him, Harvey snaps that he doesn't need a job and he will be making "half a million a year in no time."

At the office Rachel is determined to find out where Forseman stashed Woodall's money. Mike and Rachel realize that the reason that Harvey is so weird about Forseman is because he must have played Harvey in the past or used someone that Harvey cared about.

Flashback: Harvey meets with his little brother Marcus — he tells Harvey that he wants to open a restaurant and he needs \$150,000. Harvey tells him that he doesn't have that kind of cash and the restaurant idea is not going to work. Marcus snaps that he will just get the money

from their mother — and Harvey tells him "don't you dare." Harvey visits Jessica and tries to get the cash but she tells him he can't come back. He threatens her and says that he got a job offer from Forseman and if she can't hire him, then he will take Forseman's offer so that he can loan his brother the money. Jessica warns him that his brother Marcus has a problem and if he needs money it is because he is in to something too deep — and if Harvey takes the offer from Forseman he will regret it.

Harvey corners Woodall in the supermarket, and tells him that he is going to find the money that Cahill can't find. He tells Woodall that he can get him a deal if he rolls over on Forseman, Harvey gives him his card and tells him to call him and he will represent him because Cahill is closing in on him. Meanwhile in the office Mike and Rachel have created a diagram of all of the possible people that could have hidden the money for Woodall. Rachel convinces Mike to talk to Harvey — she thinks that they should go after Forseman for what he did to Harvey and Marcus 12 years ago.

Donna stops by Harvey's office and tells him that she has been helping Louis all day because Norma died. Donna snaps that they need to talk about what happened last night — she hasn't forgotten that he told her he loved her. Harvey says that he only told her that to make her feel better and Donna growls that she doesn't need his pity and storms out.

Flashback: Harvey visits Forseman at his house, he explains that he wants to talk about the job offer. His brother Marcus needs \$150,000 to open a restaurant — and it is Marcus's second chance at getting his life together because he had a gambling problem, and Harvey is the reason for it.

Louis heads to the funeral home and calls Donna for back-up. He shouts that the funeral home is trying to rob him and he starts yelling that Donna never cared about him, all she cares about is her sister and Murder She Wrote. Donna tries to reason with him that she isn't Norma, and comforts him and tells him everything will be okay — Louis breaks down and cries that "Norma left him for good."

Mike and Rachel visit Harvey in his office and tell him that they still haven't found the hidden money. Rachel tells Harvey it is time for him to come after Forseman for what he did 12 years ago. Harvey shouts that he can't go after Forseman for that, because his brother Marcus will get dragged in to it as well. He tells Rachel and Mike that he gave them a job to do and they need to go do it.

Cahill corners Harvey and demands to know why Harvey visited Woodall in the supermarket. He complained that Cahill sent Harvey to intimidate him and now he is filing harassment charges against him. Harvey explains that he was just trying to get some information — Cahill snaps that he needs to go "get him something he can use" or else Woodall will keep his job and go after Louis.

Harvey stops by Jessica's office and says that they still have nothing on Forseman, but he thinks that he can help Cahill nab Forseman for what happened with Marcus 12 years ago. Harvey tells Jessica that he needs her to "help him get his mind right" and figure out what to do. Jessica says she can't help him get his mind right, because her mind is not right and she just finished scraping Jeff's name off his office door.

Donna visits Louis in his office, and he has Norma's urn and ashes with him just like she asked. Donna tells Louis that he needs to start looking for a new secretary — he wants Donna to leave Harvey and work for him. Donna tells him that isn't an option and she can't leave Harvey, but she offers to set up a memorial for Norma as her last official act as his substitute secretary.

Rachel and Mike think they may know where Woodall has hidden his money — they visit a nursing home and ask for Maryann McGraff — it's Woodall's first wife, they were only married for six months. The nurse on staff says that she has been living there for a year and a half, and she has advanced Alzheimer's disease and they won't be able to get any information out of her. They head back to the office and Rachel fills Harvey in, Woodall used the money from Forseman to pay for her care in cash — for several years in advance.

Flashback: Harvey storms in to Forseman's house and shouts that he is a "son of a bitch." He made an inside trade based on information that Harvey mentioned to him about Dupont, and he made millions of dollars off from it. Harvey says that he isn't working for Forseman and he is going to prosecute him for inside trading. Forseman tells him that Marcus just spent \$150,000 of the money he made on the inside trade so if Harvey prosecutes him, he will have to turn in himself and his brother Marcus too.

Harvey tracks down Woodall and tells him that he knows about Maryann and the jig is up.

Harvey tells Woodall that the reason he knew to look for Maryann is because he knows how Forseman works — he goes after the people that we care about, just like he did to his brother Marcus. Woodall snaps that Harvey doesn't have proof, and Harvey warns him that he is going to find it and if Woodall doesn't turn over on Forseman, then he will take him down with him.

It's time for Norma's memorial, Louis gives a speech about how much he hated Norma's clogs, and her mustache, and her annoying story about Abe Vigoda. He cries that he isn't going to let another minute pass by without letting Norma know how much she meant to him and how much he loved her. Jessica thanks Louis for the lovely ceremony, and everyone files out of his office. Donna stays behind and tells Louis how beautiful his speech was. Louis thanks Donna for everything she has done for him, and tells her that Harvey has "no idea how lucky he is to have her" and then he kisses her on the cheek.

Forseman visits Harvey in his office and tells him that he knows Harvey has been trying to get Woodall to turn him in. He taunts Harvey that it "isn't his fault he can't beat him." Forseman threatens Harvey and tells him that if he brings him down — he will bury him for the inside stock sharing 12 years ago, along with his little brother. Cahill enters the office, and Harvey reveals that he has been wearing a wire and he got Forseman's entire conversation on tape. It's the end of the line for Forseman, Cahill and his men take him away.

Mike heads home from the office and Rachel is waiting for him, she has a romantic dinner and candles set up for him — she says they need to celebrate their win and finding the money. Mike tells Rachel that she "is the most amazing woman he has ever met." He tells her that he called her father and got permission and get Grammy's ring cleaned — he gets down on one knee and proposes to Rachel and asks her to marry him. He professes his love to her, and she says "yes."

Harvey sits in his dark office and calls his brother Marcus — he says he just wanted to check in and he misses him. Marcus reassures him that everything is great and the kids are great and tells him that he loves him. They hang up and Donna comes in to Harvey's office. He reassures her that he doesn't pity her — and he thinks she is "one of the most amazing women he has ever met." Donna tells him that she is leaving him, and she can't work with him any more... she is going to work for Louis. Harvey begs her not to, she says "I love you Harvey" and walks out of his office.

Season Five

Denial

Season 5
Episode Number: 61
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday June 24, 2015
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Christina Cole (Therapist), Cornell Womack (Kevin Slattery), Jere Burns (Vince Sanfilippo), Kris Bratton (Man)
Production Code: S501
Summary: Harvey's work is impacted by changes around the office; and Donna adjusts to working for Louis, who believes she's certain to return to Harvey. In other events, Mike and Rachel must decide how and when to share their big news; and an up-and-coming partner confronts Jessica about Harvey's way of doing business.



Donna finally left Harvey after ten+ years of service at the firm and now that their working relationship, along with their friendship, is officially over, well, it appears that Donna meant more to Harvey than he initially thought.

Harvey has had to rewind back to six weeks ago when Donna first quite. Harvey is currently in therapy. And his doctor wants to discuss what led him to her couch.

So, in a series of flashbacks, we see how everything unfolded between Donna

and Harvey. And it was actual Harvey that closed the door on something that could have been good for him.

Earlier, after Harvey had told her he loved her, Donna knew they couldn't just go on as if nothing had happened. And if Harvey wasn't up to changing things on his end, then Donna felt like she had to be one to make the next move. Therefore, she handed in her resignation.

And to be fair, Donna was going to work out her two weeks' notice but Harvey told her to go. Just go. Apparently, he didn't want to bother with the two weeks if she still felt like she was going to be leaving by the end of it.

Donna took Harvey at his word and she immediately went to go work for Louis. Over the years, Louis has approached countless times about possibly working for him yet the answer had always been no. Donna had been Harvey's Girl Friday and for a while it looked like she was never going to leave him.

But, unfortunately, a line was crossed. And, afterwards, it was up to Mike and Rachel to pick up the pieces.

Rachel decided to take a few days off of school in order to fill in for Donna with Harvey. Mike didn't want her to make such a sacrifice, but Rachel felt like they should cut him some slack. So, for his part, Mike tried to keep Harvey in a good mood.

After his engagement announcement failed to warrant a response, Mike then tried to help Harvey in saving a client of theirs.

It seems their client was soon going to be forced to declare bankruptcy, so Harvey made it his personal mission to not only save their client's business but also make it profitable once again. And, in order to do that, Harvey needed everyone to be on point, including his team of two — Mike and Rachel. But for some reason Rachel later dropped the ball.

She forget to add one creditor to a very crucial list they needed to fight the bankruptcy. So Harvey's plan, which relied on undermining the creditors' position, could all backfire. Rachel didn't just make a mistake. She nearly lost the firm 12 million dollars in revenue.

Now, while that's not like her in the least, it technically wasn't Rachel's job to do secretarial work. So Mike wanted to cut her some leeway. And when Harvey looked like he was going to fight him on that — Mike finally brought up the real reason why there was a problem with the paperwork.

Mike asked Harvey right out about why he hasn't hired a new assistant yet.

Harvey is under the impression that Donna will eventually come, but Mike and Rachel know better. They've seen for themselves how serious Donna is and, as his friends, they know that Harvey should give up hope.

So with the help of his doctor, Harvey gave himself a firm kick and he got back to work. He resolved that issue with his client and he did what he was supposed to do when Mike said he was engaged. He took his friend to the Nets game.

Front row tickets and they'll most likely be sitting next to Jay-Z and Beyoncé.

Meanwhile, Donna was slowly working on gaining Louis's trust. He was apprehensive about taking her on with everything that's happened with Mike. But Donna promise she wouldn't leave him and she was there to constantly reassure him.

Compensation

Season 5
Episode Number: 62
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Wednesday July 1, 2015
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Max Topplin (Harold Gunderson), Pooch Hall (Jimmy), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Aloma Wright (Gretchen Bodinski), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Michael Reilly Burke (Teddy), Arlene Duncan (Emma Powell), Lindsay Merrithew (David Polk), Allison Brennan (Abigail Lopez)
Production Code: S502
Summary: Harvey searches for a replacement for Donna; Mike takes on a case as a favor; Rachel's father offers advice about Rachel's engagement to Mike; Louis is embroiled in surprising money matters; and Jack confronts Jessica about Harvey.



Harvey is currently going through a crisis. Donna left him and he's still struggling to come to terms with that. But while he's learning how to move on with his life, courtesy of his newest therapist, a senior partner at the firm has come to see Harvey's loss as their gain.

Jack Soloff has been saying things around the office. Initially, he dripped poison into Jessica's ear about how reckless Harvey could be. Yet, when he failed to turn his boss against her golden boy, he then decided to weaken Harvey's

stance at the firm using his newest position.

Unfortunately, Jack has recently been named as the new head of the Compensation Committee at the firm. And with his first ordinance on the job, he wants to find a way to cut into Harvey's paycheck. A paycheck, mind you, that is well rewarded.

Harvey has brought millions to the firm. So the fact that he just happened to be making more based on compensation shouldn't actually be a factor. And Louis, another named partner, sided with Harvey on this matter.

Jack had tried to enlist his help, but, at the final moment, Louis chose to double-cross him and side with Harvey. It seems he wanted to give Harvey this as a way to make amends for the whole Donna thing. But sadly, this like many things, ended up blowing up in Louis's face.

Harvey didn't want help and, for him, it was insulting for Louis to even believe he needed it.

Both men got into what Jessica called a pissing contest and Harvey told Louis that he's the one that's still paying Donna's paycheck. Technically, Harvey brought Donna to come work with him and so he was the one that had to pay her back when he was still an associate. Later, he got promotion, then so did she.

And now Donna is the highest paid secretary at the firm. Yet her new boss doesn't know how to keep her paying her at her own rate much less the 2 percent increase she was guaranteed to come work for him.

Louis did something silly. After he got into that fight with Harvey and heard about Donna, he then decided to side with Jack and cut off some of Harvey's case flow. And if he succeeds then not only will his own paycheck be fatter come payroll but he surprisingly he'll have enough money to pay Donna.

However, Jack had already tried bringing it up in a meeting and that plan failed. Mainly because of Louis's input earlier. So if Louis wanted the job done right then he had to come up with his own plan of convincing the board.

And he did come up with a plan.

Louis was going to go back to the partners and get them to sign off on cutting Harvey's paycheck but first he had to gain allies. And the only way he could do that was to show them how much Harvey was actually making at the firm. Though such a thing is very risky and could have potentially gotten him fired.

But Louis came up with a safeguard against that. He found a way to reveal Harvey's paycheck without getting his hands dirty.

Later, Donna attempted to intervene. Yet Louis shut her down. He said he had everything under control and that she knew who he was when she came to work for him.

And, well, Louis made a mistake. Because he went ahead with his plan on revealing Harvey's paycheck and right afterwards Harvey apologized to him. Harvey it seems had received a wakeup call and he realized how unfair he's been. So he went to Louis in effort to make amends. But by then it was too late.

The whole firm knew about Harvey and it doesn't take a genius to trace a leak.

Harvey's stance at the firm was holding on by a single thread and his protege was completely unaware of what was going on. Mike had taken on a case as a favor to a friend and Jessica had shut him down. She didn't want to fund a case the firm was barely going to be making a profit from. And so Mike was busying running around the city looking for funding.

And if it wasn't his case then it was Rachel and her dad. Rachel's father had drawn a prenup for her and Mike. He said he just wanted to make sure that she was safe. Though Rachel was do everything in her power not sign it.

Now whether that was her rebelling against her father or suddenly sprouting cold feet is kind of up in the air. But Mike did talk her father into looking at this case he took for Jimmy.

No Refills

Season 5
Episode Number: 63
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday July 8, 2015
Writer: Chris Downey
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars: Christina Cole (Therapist), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Charles Barkley (Himself)
Production Code: S503
Summary: Harvey brings in star power to help with his ongoing conflict with Jack; and Mike adds Robert Zane as co-counsel in a case. In other events, Jessica mediates between Mike and Zane; and gives Rachel an unusual assignment.



Rachel's father, Robert Zane, is a big a name, particularly among lawyers, and when Mike willing attached himself to it then there was just no way Jessica could tell him to back off from a case that wouldn't be bringing in any money.

On tonight's episode, there appears to be a power struggle. Jessica couldn't turn someone like Robert away because it would have then made her look weak. She had to agree to allow Mike to work with him.

However, there were some stipulations to this agreement. Jessica told Robert that Mike was to be treated as more than

an associate. The kid was using her name and her firm. So throughout the duration of the guys' case (that one she never actually agreed to) Mike was to be treated as an equal partner.

Which at any other time, Mike could have bragged about. But lately Harvey hasn't been in the mood to talk. And when he did finally reach out to his protégé, he took what Mike was doing as a personal betrayal.

Earlier, Harvey was told to make nice. Jessica basically demanded that he find some way to end this feud with both Jack and Louis. Because it was simply bad for business.

Though, thankfully, Harvey no longer has to worry about Louis. It seems the other man had a change of heart after he did what he did. And now Louis actually feels really bad. So Louis dropped the vendetta but, for Jack, this is still personal.

And Jessica told Harvey that she didn't want to have clean up at the office.

Harvey played nice guy for about a minute. He tried to get Jack courtside tickets and thought maybe they could bury the hatchet if he were also able to introduce the other man to Charles Barkley. The information he received regarding Jack's interest was deliberately misleading. In fact, it was wrong. And Jack ended up laughing in his face when he made it clear that he didn't care about basketball.

But no one laughs at Harvey. And later his assistant helped him come up with a plan. They found out that Jack's biggest ally was the real Charles Barkley's fan and they used this info to steal Jack's client from right underneath him.

Jack was of course furious when he found out. But if he was looking for tea and sympathy with Jessica then he didn't find. Jessica knows what he and Louis did so she's not standing by either of them if a small disagreement turns into open warfare.

Hence Jack got desperate. He threatened Jessica and told her that most of the partners were in his pocket anyway and she in turn took what he said as a challenge to her position. So Jack went from a small fight with Harvey to a full-blown confrontation with Jessica.

And so then he needed help.

Jack tracked down Louis and, in exchange for not telling anyone what Louis did with Harvey's old paychecks, Louis had to help him to get pass certain bylaws.

Jack wanted to take away all of Harvey's special compensation, so he had Louis do some more dirty dealing and found a way to work outside company rules. However, after he confronted Harvey, Harvey made it known that he would steal each and every one of Jack's clients.

And while this wasn't true at the time, Harvey eventually got Mike to make it look as if he already done so. Mike had seen Harvey in a middle of a panic attack for himself. Thus he knew he couldn't abandon him when he was so clearly needed.

Mike did a favor for Harvey and that made him slightly late for court. But luckily Mike still managed to make a good impression on his future father-in-law.

They hit a few bumps though nothing to make Rachel worry.

And as for Harvey, he returned to therapy. He stopped going once he felt like he had everything under control but as it turns out he needed actual help. So Harvey found his old therapist and he told her that he was going to start following up on her suggestions.

No Puedo Hacerlo

Season 5
Episode Number: 64
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday July 15, 2015
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amy Acker (Esther), Frank Chiesurin (Will), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett)
Production Code: S504
Summary: Harvey steps outside his comfort zone to help a client who has a special tie to the firm; Mike and Zane work their class-action case together, but Mike discovers they have different ideas of what a win is; and Donna advises Louis on how to settle a feud.



Its personal between Louis and Harvey. At first their petty arguments were just for fun but, after the last big bust up of theirs, these two have now gotten to a point where they can no longer even claim to be friends. So when Louis knew he had to go to Harvey and ask for a favor — he pretty much knew he was screwed.

See Louis's sister Esther is going through a divorce. Only it's not just any divorce. It's a messy one with Esther's 50 million dollar company on the line.

brother to represent her. Going as far to explain to Louis that she felt like he would be too emotionally attached to the case. And that it would be better if another lawyer, such as the famous Harvey Specter, would represent her in court.

So ultimately Louis had to go crawling to Harvey!

Donna had told him about how Harvey felt in regards to family. So later when Louis first approach to get Harvey to take the case failed — he plead with Harvey to do this because it was family. Esther it seems had never asked her brother for anything before so this time Louis doesn't want to let her down.

However, once Harvey did take the case then it became slightly uncomfortable for everyone. Bottom line is Esther doesn't look anything like her brother. In fact she's by far the more attractive sibling. And long before he found out who she was, Harvey flirted with her.

And Esther flirted back.

There is chemistry there and even Rachel saw it for herself. So there's no way these two can continue working with each other without having some kind of flare up. And Louis for one is definitely worried about how Harvey will take his revenge.

Though Harvey isn't that bad of a guy. He found out that Esther had left her husband because he had cheated on her and so he then worked to ensure her dirt bag of a husband wasn't going to get 50 percent of the company. So if anything he did exactly what Louis would have done.

And if there was anyone that was being irrational then it would have to be Mike. Mike and Robert Zane received a well off offer for their clients but Mike wanted to turn it down. He said the clients deserved more than 70 grand a person.

So Robert ended up going over Mike's head and getting Jessica's assistance in order for them to take the agreement. And Mike just couldn't deal with that. He kept on chipping away at the case until eventually he found evidence of Robert playing dirty.

Robert failed to mention that clients of his recently bought into the insurance company they were suing and if Robert knew about this then he could be in trouble for stock manipulation.

And Mike was actually willing to pursue this, even if meant landing Robert in hot water, right up until he spoke to Rachel. Rachel said an attack on her father was an attack on her. So Mike found a way to drop it with Robert and simply accept the original plea agreement.

It's what his clients wanted all along and Jessica also threw in an added bonus that would potentially get Robert off the hook for inside trading.

Thus Mike's plan to grow closer with his future father-in-law worked out alright. But Rachel is still suffering from cold feet about an actual future with Mike. So there's a chance these two aren't going to be walking down the aisle.

And luckily for Louis, Harvey denied his attraction to Esther in the end. It seems like he knew better than to make their feud too personal.

Toe to Toe

Season 5

Episode Number: 65

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday July 22, 2015
Writer: Nora Zuckerman, Lilla Zuckerman
Director: Kevin Bray
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Christina Cole (Dr. Agrard), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), John Mese (Tim Petroff), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Eric Close (Travis Tanner), Jonathan Potts (John Dellmore), Edie Inksetter (Judge), Danya Nearon (Waiter), Lindsey Kraft (Alyssa Lang)
Production Code: S505
Summary: Harvey faces old rival Travis Tanner, who claims to be a changed man, in a case; and Harvey's sessions with Agard reveal the influence his past has on his present. In other events, Jessica tasks Louis to fix things with Harvey, but the plan may make an enemy of Jack.



Lately Harvey hasn't been doing so well. Like yeah he's gotten better and have had fewer panic attacks since therapy but all the same he's kind of been a hot mess without Donna. And that was the one thing his enemies all eventually saw for themselves.

Hence these last few episodes have been a bit of an open season on Harvey and Mike for one has grown considerably worried about how his friend is handling all of it.

Yet on tonight's all new episode of "Suits" Mike was convinced into overlooking his friend's sorry mental state in order to go in with him on a new and most

likely trying case. For if there was one person they both wanted to put the screws in more than anything then it would be Travis Tanner. Travis is an even shadier lawyer than they could ever be.

Plus finally sticking to it to Travis was personal for Harvey. The last time Harvey had to face off with him, the other man threw his mother's infidelity back into his face just to provoke him. So this time around Harvey just wants the win.

He wants to know he had the last word and he wants to rub what he feels is an assured victory in Travis's face. However his therapist, once she found out what he was doing, didn't believe he should pursue this case. In fact she thought it was unhealthy of him.

Harvey's client was being sued for sexual harassment and the guys felt like Travis had put his client up to it. See, this woman was going to drag a married man through the mud just to get some cash out of it. And Harvey ended up feeling so strongly about this case because he didn't want Travis to break up a man's family.

So that in addition to what the therapist had heard earlier, as in that dream of Harvey's where he finds Travis in bed with a woman and though Harvey denies it was Donna — she knows it was Dona, made the doctor question Harvey's involvement in this case.

Dr. Agrard felt like this case had become too personal for Harvey and she was trying to get him see that for himself when Mike turned out to be the one to disillusion his friend. As with any other case, it was up to Mike to do the grunt work and throughout his investigation he found something. He found out that Tanner wasn't the one that was pushing his client to make things ugly. It was actually the client that was acting very underhanded.

Meaning Tanner wasn't the enemy this time and Harvey had to take off his blinders. But that's the thing. Harvey wasn't ready to see the truth. He wanted Tanner to be the bad guy and then he wanted to destroy Tanner.

And because he was so fixated on this, he went ahead with demolishing Tanner's client when Mike found out she had a good cause to pursue a case.

The young woman in question had wanted to leave her job and start her own company but when her boss found out he then made it his mission to destroy her dream. And keep her from setting up shop. So although what she didn't wasn't right, any sane person could see that she now had nothing to lose.

But, again with the fixation, Harvey was out of line.

He attacked Tanner when the other man once again started to make jabs about his life. And he was then forced by Mike to walk away before things escalated. So, with him out of commission, Mike had to step up.

He met with Tanner and he asked him to prove he's changed. And then, and only then, will Harvey possibly consider taking the deal.

And like Tanner, it was time for Louis to be a man about it as well. Louis had tried to fix his earlier mistake of cutting Harvey's commission by performing another shady trick. Only this time it did not work in his favor and truthfully it ended up backfiring on him because he was stupid enough to team up with Jack again.

So Louis did what he should have and he told Jessica it was him that released Harvey's paycheck to the commission committee. And she then used that information into forcing Jack to back down else both he and Louis were going to be fired.

No surprise, Jack chose to keep his job even if it meant Jessica now owned him.

But the deal Mike made was for Tanner to remove himself from the case. Thereby forcing Harvey to see what was happening for what it really was instead of creating a vendetta against Tanner. And once Harvey saw how far Mike was willing to go for him, he advised Mike to settle.

It seems that some of what his doctor has been telling him has finally sunk in.

Privilege

Season 5
Episode Number: 66
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday July 29, 2015
Writer: Kyle Long
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), J.R. Bourne (Samuel Tull), Chris Payne Gilbert (David Platt), Ted Whittall (Paul Gilroy), Titus Welliver (Dominic Barone)
Production Code: S506
Summary: Harvey reels from Dr. Agard's revelation about the root of his panic attacks; and has to make a tough decision in a case that touches a nerve. In other events, Mike and Louis take over responsibility for Harvey's oldest client; and Donna tries to make Rachel's dream wedding possible.



Harvey has quit therapy again only this time he at least had a legitimate excuse. See, Harvey's mother is trigger for him and that's just how it's always been. So Harvey didn't want to discuss the woman, who truthfully was at the very heart of his abandonment issues, and he chose to stop seeing Dr. Agard when she tried to push him when he wasn't ready.

And unless a patient is ready, there isn't a doctor in the world that can push him or her into revealing the deepest darkest parts of themselves.

So, yes, Harvey had an excuse to quit therapy and the reason was that he wasn't ready for actual therapy. Like discussing his feelings or get in touch with his inner child. And in fact he only showed up for his appointments in order to rid himself of panic attacks. Yet his stubbornness doesn't change the one thing he can't deny — he's a hot mess.

And so recently Harvey's friends have been looking out for him. Mike tends to take on cases he knows Harvey doesn't really want to be bothered with. And Rachel stands guard whenever she feels like someone is going to push Harvey too far.

Which, when you think about it, is kind of bad. Harvey has this reputation for being made of stone yet even his new secretary knows she has to practically baby-sit him.

So taking on Samuel Tull as a client could probably be considered risky behavior. Harvey didn't like the other man all that much and some could say they've "traded words" in the past. But despite that Harvey chose to represent Samuel in a defamation lawsuit.

A while back Samuel had nearly railroaded one of Harvey's clients but now he's being railroaded himself by his former company that don't want to admit they did illegal trading in his name. So Harvey had come up with a strategy on how to defeat them. And to be frank it was a good one.

If it worked then his client would receive million dollars on compensation either way.

However Harvey didn't count on Samuel's therapist being authorized to testify against him. And while normally that can't be done, in this it can. Samuel had gone to see the company's therapist and he had even signed a waiver (without realizing what it said) that allowed his therapist to testify against him if she must.

Thus Harvey then felt justified in walking away from therapy. Dr. Agard was unreliable and could flip on her clients at the drop of the hat. And Harvey knows this because later he tried to talk her into giving a false testimony only for her to turn him down.

She said she had to do what was right.

Though that wasn't always the case. So when she came to testify against Samuel, Harvey ripped into her character. He revealed that she once gave a false testimony about a client after receiving pressure from the another/paying client. And Harvey used that to discredit her.

So Harvey crossed the line and ended up losing his doctor's trust in the process. She was soon fired from the company that had her on retainer. And as it turns out Harvey burnt a bridge while he still needed it.

Dr. Agard was Samuel's therapist but she also saw all the traders and had a file on each one of them. Meaning she could have helped Harvey's case and would have saved Samuel from having to go to prison.

But Harvey wasn't thinking about that while he was being petty. And funnily enough this week Louis actually tried being the bigger person.

Jessica had a little to talk with him and she told him that he needed to give up the pettiness/feud with Jack Soloff. So that's what Louis did. He was working on a case with Mike and set Mike to reach out to Jack in good faith.

And then Jack stabbed them in the back.

He blew up their deal and for 24 hours they were fired from the client they were supposed to be representing. But guys eventually fixed that. And they won back their client.

Then the guys, who were often caught having an argument about this case to begin with, screwed over Jack together.

And Harvey, finally figuring out that he was the one in the wrong, apologized to Dr. Agard.

Hitting Home

Season 5

Episode Number: 67

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Wednesday August 5, 2015
Writer:	Sharyn Rothstein
Director:	Roger Kumble
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars:	Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Laura Allen (Annabelle), Raoul Bhaneja (Lawyer), David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Buddy Arbuck (Young Harvey), Trudy Weiss (Judge), Adam Langton (Scott), Barna Moricz (Kenneth Jackson), Amy Acker (Esther Edelstein), Alison Brooks (Lisbeth Warner), Brendan Murray (Raul Esposito)
Production Code:	S507
Summary:	Mike teams with Jack Soloff on a case; Esther Litt returns to P.S.L. in hopes of discreetly solving a problem; and Donna and Harvey try to return their friendship to normal.



Harvey returned to therapy on tonight's episode of "Suits" and it seems he was finally ready to open up. For the first time, he admitted to Dr. Agard that he walked in on his mother entertaining another man in his room.

Apparently, it happened right after he had been sent home early from school. He had been feeling sick and the school back in those days would let the kids get home on their own accord. So there was Harvey, fresh out of school early, and not feeling well when he heard noises coming

from his parents' bedroom.

The curious kid went to investigate the noise and he saw a strange man buttoning up his shirt but his mom then told him it was their cousin, Cousin Scott. And that his dad didn't need to know that Cousin Scott had come over.

So that's been the root of all of Harvey's trust issues and it was breakthrough for therapy. However the meeting itself put Harvey on edge. And that wasn't a good thing when he found out about Jack Soloff. Jack Soloff had come close to ruining the man Harvey first signed.

Meaning, in this war between himself and Jack, Jack was the one that tried to make it personal. And Harvey wanted to react. Probably in the most foolish way what with his anger running high. Yet Jessica stepped in and stopped him.

Jessica had warned Jack the last time he crossed her but that doesn't mean she trusted him when he later approached Mike. He said he wanted to make peace. You know as a way to apologize to Mike for nearly ruining his deal but who can say with a man like Jack. He's taken every opportunity in the pass to double cross Louis/Harvey/ and Jessica.

So Jessica had Mike watching Jack and she commanded him to work with the other man. Although those two ended up running into issues.

There were several incidents when Mike accused Jack of dirt dealing only for it to be revealed that Jack was actually doing the job they were asked. So as they were working together — Mike came to have a change of opinion about Jack. And he showed another side to himself while they were "bonding".

Mike showed Jack that he too could play hardball and his tactics might not be so naive. Especially when it comes to big company trying to rip-off the little guy.

So Jack and Mike came to respect each other in the end. And Mike even vouched for him to Jessica. However she couldn't allow, whatever they were having, to continue. Not when Jack had followed up their working together to nominate Mike for Junior Partner. A position that Jessica told him he had to give up.

Jessica said she couldn't release an announcement about a Mike from Harvard when they both knew that to be a lie.

And so she tried to talk Mike from accepting the nomination. While she tried to counter that by saying no one in their right mind would turn down a nomination. Thus with those two at cross-purposes, there was no one to intervene between Harvey and Louis.

Louis's sister Esther had come to firm needing representation in a lawsuit. First she went to Harvey and when he turned her down — she went to her brother. But once the case settled, all Esther wanted to do was to talk to Harvey. A man she had apparently slept with after he wrapped up her divorce proceedings.

Only Harvey wasn't in the mood. He had spoken about what happened between him and Esther to his therapist and she said that sounded just like the incident with his mother because Harvey had promise Louis that he wouldn't cross that line. Then he did and afterwards he made Donna cover for him.

So that was like when his mother made him lie and probably rationalized that it was better for her husband not know.

And after he had spoken with his therapist, Harvey decided to pick up where they left off with Esther and simply be honest with Louis. But Louis found out about Harvey breaking his word and tried to attack him.

Safe to say that didn't go well and Louis was left injured after getting pushed and falling through a glass table. So this mess could be just the thing that forces Jessica's hand in choosing between them. And though Harvey is her golden boy, the fact assaulted a named partner means he's finally come down in her eyes.

Mea Culpa

Season 5
Episode Number: 68
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Wednesday August 12, 2015
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Kate Dennis
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff)
Guest Stars: Troian Bellisario (Claire Boden)
Production Code: S508
Summary: Jessica performs damage control following the Harvey-Louis incident; and Donna counsels the men on how to solve their issues. Mike, meanwhile, searches for a way to down his announced promotion without raising suspicion.



Jessica went into overdrive the moment she found a bleeding Louis on the ground and Harvey standing over him. But on tonight's episode of "Suits", while she's so busy running around to put out fires, Jack Soloff ended up seeing her underbelly.

Thus, when Jessica realized that she had allowed herself to be vulnerable in front of enemy, she then went out and did something odd. She went back to Mike and she told him to forget what she had said earlier because she was going to be promoting him to junior partner. And that as a tradition, it was her place as a man-

aging partner to give him his first job in his new position. So right after Jessica gave him his first ever case to take the lead on — Mike got ecstatic. He thought all his dreams must have come true for Jessica to have changed her mind.

However, there turned out to be a downside to the case Jessica gave him. Like the opposing lawyer being an ex of his and who knew a little too much about his sketchy past with law school. So what that meant for Mike, was that he was only ever going to get one shot at this being a junior partner because if he made one wrong move with his ex — then his career would have been over!

Much like Harvey's career! See, both Harvey's therapist and Jessica had asked in their own way for Harvey to apologize. Yet Harvey didn't feel like he had to. Louis after all was the one that had come gunning for him so to Harvey that means he was justified in hitting the other man.

But what happened between the two men was more than just a punch and a failed punch (on Louis's part). That fight hurt both men on a personal level. So eventually Harvey was talked into going to Louis and simply explaining his position.

And, surprisingly, Louis was open to what Harvey had to say.

Particularly as Harvey told Louis everything. He mentioned his therapy and how Louis had said a few things that were triggers for him. And afterwards Louis told him that he could come back to the office. He said that he was willing to let bygones be bygones.

And unfortunately that was all an act on Louis's part because he really can be quite vindictive. Which means that later during the partners meeting — he brought up his fight with Harvey. Then demanded that Harvey be suspended. As per their company's bylaws.

Thus Harvey was left feeling quite pissed. And he followed Louis into the bathroom in order to confront him.

He had honestly opened up to someone else and Louis literally threw all of that away. It seems he believed that Harvey had been lying about his panic attacks and therapy. So Louis felt righteous for tricking Harvey into coming back only to be suspended.

But Harvey had told him the truth and not long after their last meeting, Donna had apparently grown curious. She questioned Louis about what he had said to Harvey to get him to punch him. And then began to suspect him when Louis refused to say.

Though, the one thing everyone pretty much agreed on is that they didn't like how Louis used Mike's promotion to lure Harvey out into the open so to speak.

Technically Harvey wouldn't have gone to that partners' meeting if it were not for Mike. So that was a low blow on Louis's part. And even Mike was left upset by the ploy.

Mike normally would have done something after that but the case with his ex had gone off kilter. Not long after he realized he couldn't be seen by his ex, Mike put Rachel in charge of his case and sadly she committed one blunder after another. Until nothing either of them did could possibly hide the truth.

And once it was out there, Rachel had to take care of it. She talked to Claire and she convinced the other woman not to press formal charges with DA for fraud.

However Mike wanted to know why Claire back down. So he later approached her and asked her why she didn't say anything. And she said she couldn't be the one to bust the bubble for Rachel. Not, at least, when she knew it was going to happen one day anyway.

Uninvited Guests

Season 5

Episode Number: 69

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday August 19, 2015
Writer: Chris Downey
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Megan Gallagher (Laura Zane), Brandon Firla (Jonathan Sidwell), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Titus Welliver (Dominic Barone), Rob Stewart (Tony Gionopoulos), David Reale (Benjamin)
Production Code: S509
Summary: Rachel and her mom plan for Rachel's dream wedding, but Rachel worries that the event could reveal Mike's secret. In other events, Daniel Hardman and Jack Soloff make their move against Jessica and the partners; Harvey and Mike tangle with Hardman's mysterious backer; and Louis tries to find Jack's weakness.



Daniel Hardman has made a move against the firm on tonight's episode of "Suits" and it seems he finally convinced his former protégé to join him over on the dark side because Jack was the one that set everything into motion.

See Harvey's suspension had been put in front of the board and because the vote was split — Harvey was allowed to get away with what he did to Louis. And didn't even have to suffer the humiliation of being put on probation. However with the board of partners all convened — Jack had the perfect opportunity to put something to vote.

And so he asked that Daniel Hardman be reinstated. Daniel had recently signed on a big client and if he joined the firm then all that money would be coming with him. But before Jack could go on about the benefits of taking Daniel back, Jessica ended the meeting. She said she would never allow that man back into the firm and that it didn't need to a board vote.

Yet, by doing this, she played right into Daniel and Jack's hands. For they knew she was going to turn them down and they wanted that to come back and bite her.

Their actual plan was to get turn down and then use Daniel's new client's resources to slowly bleed money from out of the firm. That way they the firm would eventually have to take Daniel back just so they wouldn't lose everything. And afterwards everyone would pretty much remember that it was Jessica that had set everything in motion.

Meaning they're setting everything up so that Daniel could come back and once again try to take over. However Mike has found out where Daniel and Jack want to hit first. So they're doing everything they can to protect they client from a fallout.

Especially Harvey. Dominic Barrone was the first client he ever signed on at the firm so he's sentimental to Harvey and Mike knows that.

So while they're running around the city in order to protect this Mr. Barrone, things weren't going so well back at the office. It seems Rachel has gotten into a big fight with her mother about her wedding. Apparently the older woman wanted to throw a big society wedding with announcement in the newspaper and this huge attendance for the happy day. But Rachel couldn't all that to happen.

Not when her fiancée is technically a fraud.

Which meant Rachel was stuck. She couldn't tell her mother the real reason her future husband shouldn't be splashed across newspapers and all she could come up with as an excuse was that she wanted a small wedding. Though her mother didn't really but that.

Even when she was small, all Rachel talked about was a big wedding at the Plaza. So for her to suddenly change her mind didn't exactly make sense. And that's why Rachel mother reached out to Mike.

She wanted to know what was going on and Mike took the blame for the scale down wedding. But after their conversation, he got to thinking that maybe he shouldn't marry Rachel. Not when he was taking away her dream wedding and every decision they make could lead to his arrest.

Though they later talked it over and for now they still wished to be married despite what that might lead to.

And at the firm, Harvey realized who had been secretly funding Daniel's personal vendetta. So he went to visit Charles Forstman in prison and he tried to find a way to stop him. However the only way to end Charles's money pit of a vendetta was for him to resign.

So Harvey has to make a decision. Will he quit job in order to save the firm or will he stay on in hopes of fighting?

But in a funny case of irony, Mike sought out his old friend Trevor and he was going to invite him to the wedding. Trevor though refused the invitation. It seems he turned his life around and now he's the one that doesn't want to be associated with Mike.

Faith

Season 5

Episode Number: 70

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Wednesday August 26, 2015
Writer:	Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Anton Cropper
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars:	David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Rebecca Schull (Edith Ross), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), James McCaffrey (Gordon), Billy Miller (Marcus), Laura Allen (Annabelle), Scott Michael Campbell (Father Sam Walker), Jacob Buster (Young Mike Ross), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Russell Hornsby (Quentin Sainz), Rod Wilson (Bobby), Jeff Gruen (Man in Suit)
Production Code:	S510
Summary:	Jessica and Louis try to rally the partners to stop the takeover attempt by Hardman and Soloff. In other events, Mike and Harvey each face down past demons in order to make potentially life-altering decisions.



Jack and his very vindictive mentor have made their move and they've called for a vote to replace Jessica as managing partner.

Now Jessica could fight this hostile takeover but she's facing a losing battle without either Harvey or Mike at her side. And unfortunately she knows it. So she's getting desperate and the only men that she knows she count on are elsewhere going a spiritual evaluation.

Harvey if you recall has been doing some very extensive form of therapy and

recently he asked his doctor to clear her whole schedule for the day so that he could finally talk about the end of his parents' marriage. And seeing as that's normally one topic he's always done his best stay away from, Dr. Agard knew she couldn't let this opportunity to pass.

However Harvey was so immersed with going down memory lane that he completely stopped answering his phone and simply chose to keep it off for convenience sake. Thus Jessica couldn't get into contact with him and no matter how much she threaten Harvey's assistant — the other woman wasn't going to crack. And on top of that with no Mike — there went Jessica's last chance at finding Harvey.

Mike had chosen the worst day in the world to take a personal day and had it all to do that unfriendly visit he had last week. Trevor had told him that he no longer wanted Mike to contact him if the other man was going to continue living his life as a fraud. And he didn't just leave things there. He also told Mike not to ruin Rachel's life by having her continue with his lie.

So that got Mike to thinking and he realized he needed to return home. He went to go visit his old neighborhood priest and he wanted Father Sam Walker to assure him that he was still a very good person. And that was something the Father felt particularly conflicted about.

Mike had had some issues in his youth. He rebelled, he stole, and he simply did not want to listen to those around him. But the Father had given him a second chance back then that he's now wondering did more harm than good.

See Mike had stolen from the church. He had taken over nine hundred dollars that he had added up to how much his parents had put in every week before their deaths. And the Father knew that it had been Mike yet he didn't call the police. Instead he talked it over with the young man and he somehow convinced to start taking his life seriously.

But looking at Mike now and the position he's in, the father confessed to regretting his earlier decision.

He wasn't sure about this man that Mike had become or why Mike had even visited him. And Mike kept skirting around his real issues in order to avoid the conversation he knew he didn't want. So the Father, who had known Mike his whole life, knew he had to confront Mike to get him to open up.

And that's when Mike revealed his fears. For he does know that one day he has stop pretending with his law degree and the reason he's dragging his feet on this is because once he's no longer the man that Rachel met — he's afraid she'll leave and he'll be alone again. Like he was after his parents died.

Though, his lack of faith is something the Father had grown used to. So he was there to comfort Mike and help him get over the loss that has always haunted him.

And in that respect, Dr. Agard did the same for Harvey. Harvey never admitted out loud how much he had done to cause his parents' marriage to implode. Nor did he discuss any of his regrets about the way he handled things.

However, finally taking responsibility about his past had made now make the best decision he could for the firm. So right before Jessica could be ousted — Harvey officially resigned thereby ensuring the vendetta that Daniel was pulling lost all its funding. And that meant Jack Soloff was then on his own when it came to trying to remove Jessica from her position.

So, in the end, Jessica was allowed to stay on as managing partner but she lost Harvey and that's something she wasn't going to accept without a fight.

Yet Harvey wasn't the only one to resign. Mike ended up doing so as well and Rachel was actually quite pleased about them finally having a chance at a normal life. But just before Mike met her at the elevator with his box of things — the police came by to arrest him for fraud.

Blowback

Season 5
Episode Number: 71
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Wednesday January 27, 2016
Writer: Nora Zuckerman, Lilla Zuckerman
Director: Cherie Nowlan
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Lamont James (Prison Guard), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Suzanne McKenney (Judge Ralls), Trevor Pease (Security Guard), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Conrad Pla (Ron Da'Mico), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott)
Production Code: S511
Summary: Mike's worst fears have come true. He's been arrested for fraud and is under investigation by a ruthless government prosecutor, Assistant US Attorney Anita Gibbs.



The episode kicks off with Michael Ross in the interrogation room — the district attorney Gibbs arrives and taunts him — she announces that she is “going to put him in jail.” He has been arrested for fraud — and is facing up to 66 years in prison. Gibbs teases, “College boys — even fake ones — don’t do well in prison.”

Rachel rushes in to Harvey’s office and tells him that two men from the State’s Attorney office just arrested Mike. Jessica tells Harvey that neither of them can go down to the prison because they will be

charged with co-conspiracy. Jessica tells Harvey that she is ripping up his resignation letter — he can’t resign from the firm the same day that Michael is arrested - - that will only make them look more guilty.

Meanwhile in the interrogation room Gibbs has set up a camera — and Mike has agreed to confess. Mike tricks Gibbs and announces he isn’t going to confess, he just wanted it on tape that she has violated his rights and won’t let him speak to his lawyer. Gibbs opens the door and says that there was a misunderstanding and his lawyer just arrived — but it’s not Harvey that walks through the door, it’s Robert Zane, and he does not look happy.

Robert reveals that Rachel called him and asked for help. He demands to know if the accusations are true. When Mike doesn’t deny it, Robert is furious. He shouts that he “doesn’t give a shit what happens to Mike” — he is there for Rachel. He slams Mike up against the wall and tells him that he has to turn on Harvey, that is the only way that he is going to get out of this mess. Mike says there is no way he is ever going to turn on Harvey — Robert leaves, and says he won’t help him, and he doesn’t have to worry about him dating his daughter any more because he will be in prison for the rest of his life.

Louis stops by Donna’s house and tells her about Mike. He orders her not to go anywhere near Mike or Harvey or else she is going to wind up on the witness list. Donna argues that they are like her family — and then announces that she is still going to check on Rachel and there is nothing that Louis can do to stop her.

Harvey is at the State's Attorney office — but they won't let him in to the interrogation room to talk to Mike. Robert is leaving the building and bumps in to Harvey — he shouts at him for putting Rachel's future and career at risk. Robert tells Harvey that the only reason he came was to try and get Mike to throw Harvey under the bus — and he wouldn't.

Harvey finally gets in to the interrogation room and Mike has a meltdown — he says that he knows he is going to prison and he doesn't have a case. Harvey tells Mike to get a grip, Gibbs doesn't have anything on him. Technically, he is in the bar database and has a degree from Harvard — she has no proof that he isn't a real lawyer. Meanwhile, Donna is trying to comfort Rachel who is at her house and having a meltdown of her own.

Mike gets tossed in a jail cell with a hyped up prisoner — he roughs Mike up a bit and the guards come running. Mike jokes that he isn't scared of the inmate, because he recognizes him and knows he is an undercover marshal. Mike taunts the guard on duty and says that there is no way they are going to beat a confession out of him.

Robert heads over to Rachel's house and tells her that he won't be representing Mike — he lectures her about putting herself at risk to be with a fraud and a criminal. Rachel cries that she loves Mike, but her father tells her she needs to "get rid of him." Rachel sobs that she can't do that, and then Robert informs her that he won't be able to help her either and leaves.

Harvey tracks Gibbs down at the court cafeteria and asks her why she is going after Mike. He tries to cut a deal with her and tells her that he will get Mike to write up a letter of resignation if she drops charges. She laughs that she isn't going to drop the charges, but if Mike resigns then she will waive his bail. And, if he doesn't — then she will see to it that his assets are frozen too.

Jack stops by Jessica's office to taunt her about Mike getting arrested. He teases that since she had a fraud working at the firm, now would be the perfect time for a new leader to take over. Jessica laughs off his threats and tells Jack that if he tries to boot her right now, he will look like a bottom feeder.

Donna shows up at Harvey's house and demands to know why he isn't at the office, he tells her that he resigned. Donna reveals that she just saw Rachel and she is not doing well, they need to get Mike out of prison. Harvey says that he is doing what he can — but he needs Donna to sneak something out of the office for him.

In court, Gibbs motions the judge to have Harvey removed as Mike's lawyer. She gives the judge the resignation letter and says that they were conspiring together, and it is unethical on top of that because Harvey is also Mike's boss. The judge orders them all to meet in her chamber in 10 minutes — and she doesn't seem too thrilled with Harvey and Mike.

In the judge's chamber Gibbs argues that Robert was his Mike's original attorney, he can't just add a new one. Harvey and Mike argue that Gibbs is just as guilty of twisting the law around as they are, they tell the judge that Gibbs violated Mike's rights and wouldn't let him see his lawyer. The judge has had enough, she shoots down Gibbs' motion and lets Mike bail himself out. Rachel is waiting for him in the courtroom, and runs in to his arms once he is a free man. Harvey informs them that they don't have time to celebrate, it is time to go on the offense — first they need to figure out every single person that knows the truth about Mike's faux transcripts and bar exam.

Jessica sends Louis on a mission — she tells him that he needs to find something in the bylaws that they can use to stop Jack from holding a meeting and over-throwing her. Jessica goes back to her office and finds Robert waiting for her. He tells Jessica that he needs her to fire Rachel, because she won't quit, and he doesn't want her career going up in flames. Jessica tells Robert she can't do that — it will only make Mike look more guilty if they fire his fiancé the day that he is arrested. Robert threatens her before he leaves and warns her that people are going to come out of the woodwork to take her down now that her firm has been wounded — and he is going to help them.

Meanwhile Harvey is trying to tie up loose ends — he pays Scottie a visit. She reminds him that she is not in his life anymore and she doesn't need to lie for him anymore. Harvey warns her that people might come ask her about Mike, Scottie won't promise to keep his secret. Mike is busy too, he visits Trevor and reminds him that he owes him — Trevor reluctantly agrees to lie for Mike if the state's attorney comes knocking on his door.

Back at the firm, Louis has served Donna with formal papers and fired her. He is furious because he found out that she was snooping around the firm and getting papers for Harvey after he specifically told her not to. Louis gets emotional, and breaks down in tears — he says that he

is only firing her because he knows that Harvey and Mike need her more than he does. But, he hates to see her go because he is scared that she will wind up getting arrested and he doesn't want to lose her too.

Mike is headed home and the Marshall from the jail cell is waiting on his porch. He tells Mike that Gibbs is going to bring him another deal, and if he is smart then he will take it. Mike tells him to get away from his house, before the Marshall leaves he taunts Mike that he saw his fiancé and she is "smart and beautiful and there is no way she is going to wait for him if he goes to prison."

Mike heads upstairs and Rachel is waiting for him — she says that Robert just left, and Gibbs offered him a deal. If Mike turns on Harvey, then they will drop all of the charges and he won't have to spend a minute in prison. Mike is furious, he tells Rachel that there is no way in hell he is going to turn on Harvey because he is loyal to everyone in his life. He scoffs that if Rachel considered the deal — then she isn't loyal, and if he does go to prison then there is no way she will wait for him.

Harvey shows up at the door in the middle of Rachel and Mike's fight — he has bad news, Gibbs is snooping around and she is very close to figuring out that Harvey already resigned from the firm. And, if Gibbs finds out, then it will screw up their deal with Forstman. Mike has an epiphany — he announces that "if the assistant attorney wants him to turn on Harvey, then that means he is holding a gun, and he can point it at Forstman."

Mike stops by the office and tells Jack that if he doesn't back off and stop trying to take over the firm — then he is going to tell Gibbs that he is the one that helped him create a fake degree and credentials. Jack asks Mike what he wants — Mike tells him that Harvey is coming back to work tomorrow, and if he calls Forstman and rats Harvey out, then Mike will rat Jack out.

Mike is getting ready to go back to court — Rachel gives him a pep talk and promises him that if he does go to jail, then she will wait for him and when he gets out they can start their lives together over without his secret hanging over their heads.

Live to Fight...

Season 5
Episode Number: 72
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday February 3, 2016
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Rob Seidenglanz
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: DB Woodside (Jeff Malone), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs)
Guest Stars: Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Derek McGrath (James Paulsen), Stephen Macht (Professor Henry Gerard)
Production Code: S512
Summary: Harvey is back on his home court, with Donna back by his side, but there's no time to get comfortable as Anita Gibbs' next move hits both of them where it hurts. Meanwhile, it's revealed that the Justice Department's investigation into Mike was kicked off by an anonymous tip.



The episode kicks off with a flashback to when Donna was a young girl — her father informs her that they are relocating to Connecticut, and he has found them an apartment in Hartford. He tries to convince her that the move is for the best, but Donna isn't buying it. Her dad confesses that his business fell through and he has to move the family to Hartford for work.

Donna is sitting in the interrogation room with Gibbs — she informs Gibbs that she doesn't know anything, and she

has nothing to tell her. Gibbs smirks and says that Donna is free to go, as Donna is leaving — she looks at the interrogation room next to her's, and her father is in there pacing back and forth. Donna demands Gibbs tell her what is going on — her father has nothing to do with Mike or Harvey. Gibbs laughs that Donna's dad got involved in a "shady real estate deal a few years ago." Donna hisses at Gibbs that she is a "cold heartless bitch."

Earlier that day, Mike is lying in bed and trying to map out a game plan. He can't concentrate because he knows that Rachel's Dad told her to "get rid of him." Mike tells Rachel that he trusts her and he believes that she isn't going to leave him.

At the firm, Jessica is freaking out — she just got subpoenas from the state's attorney office and they are subpoenaing every single case that Mike has ever touched. Jessica is panicking — she says she will be damned if she lets Jessica rifle through her house. Jessica wants Harvey to bring in outside counsel and ask Scottie for help.

Mike has a game plan, he and Harvey are headed to court to argue that the subpoenas are no good, they argue that she has no evidence. Gibbs pulls out a letter she received from a general faculty address at Harvard stating that Mike is a fraud. The judge tells Gibbs to track down the sender ASAP, or else she is squashing the whole case.

Mike and Harvey leave — Mike is certain that it was Gerard who sent in the anonymous tip. Mike wants to go confront Gerard, and keep him quiet, but then he would be leading Gibbs

straight to the tipster. Harvey says that he has a plan, he knows someone that they can send to talk to Gerard that Gibbs won't know to follow.

Harvey and Mike leave the judges' office and learn that Donna has been taken in by Gibbs for questioning. Harvey tells Mike to deal with the email, and rushes off to help Donna. Mike takes the anonymous email to Louis and explains that he thinks that it was Gerard and they want him to go to Gerard and keep him quiet. Louis reads the email and is shocked — he recognizes the wording and tells Mike it wasn't from Gerard, but he knows who it is from.

Flashback — Donna's Dad really was caught up in a shady real estate deal. Apparently, he came to Donna and asked her to see if Harvey would let him borrow money to make the investment.

Donna and Harvey get in to see her Dad in the interrogation room, her dad reassures them that "no one can rattle his cage." He insists that he isn't going to talk to them. Harvey is livid — he confronts Gibbs and tells her that bringing Donna's father in to the mix is a low blow. Back at the firm, Mike learns what happened with Donna's dad and he feels horrible, he tells Rachel that he wants to cut a deal with the attorney before she drags anyone else in to it. Jessica gets wind of Mike's plan and accuses him of turning his back on her and Harvey — Jessica isn't stressed though, she has already hired her own personal lawyer in case that happened ... Jeff Malone.

Louis is furious, he shows up at his ex Sheila's house — apparently she just happened to notice that there weren't any records of Mike Ross at Harvard, where she works. Then, she took it upon herself to email the tip in to the state's attorney. Louis shouts that Sheila is messing with her entire firm. He demands that she retract the email, she laughs that she can't do that. Sheila gives Louis a speech about how they are clearly "not soulmates" because no man that she loved would protect a liar and condone what Mike did.

Louis heads back to the firm, and he is having a meltdown. He tells Mike that Sheila wrote the note, and there is no way that she is going to retract it. Mike has a plan B, he tracks down Gerard and tries to get him to sign an affidavit saying that Mike was in his class so that he can take it to the judge. Gerard scoffs that there is no way that he is signing anything.

Back at the office, Donna learns that the state's attorney is officially charging her father with bank fraud. She shouts at Harvey that he needs to get this fixed ASAP, and accuses him of investing in her father's shady business deal years ago behind her back.

Mike returns to the firm with a strategically worded letter from Gerard saying that he was a "great student" — but it doesn't exactly say that Mike was his student at Harvard. Mike and Harvey take the letter to court and try to get the case dismissed. Gibbs isn't backing down, but they cut a deal — she agrees to drop all charges against Donna's dad, in exchange for Harvey dropping the motion to dismiss the case. Donna and her dad are free — but Mike is going to trial.

Harvey heads back to the firm and gives Donna the semi good news. While they are talking, Gibbs shows up with subpoenas for everything in their office. Harvey demands to know why the judge gave her the subpoenas, Gibbs laughs that Louis's ex Sheila has come forward and confirmed that she wrote the email. Donna heads to Louis's office to tell him about Sheila's betrayal — Louis appears to be in stock, he shuts the door and says that he needs some alone time.

God's Green Earth

Season 5

Episode Number: 73

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday February 10, 2016
Writer: Genevieve Sparling, Sandra Silverstein
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott)
Guest Stars: Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs)
Production Code: S513
Summary: With time running out before Mike's case goes to trial, Harvey and Mike are at odds over their strategy, and just what lengths they'll go to in order to defeat Gibbs.



The episode kicks off with Mike and Harvey in court — the judge orders Anita Gibbs to hand over the discovery to their case, which is exactly what Harvey wanted... he needs to know what they are up against. But, there's a down side -- the judge sets the trial date for just two weeks away.

Jack shows up in Jessica's office, he says there is a problem. A recent headline in the newspaper reads that there is "No way in God's green Earth" that none of the partners at the firm knew Mike's

secret. Jack says they need a plan ASAP. They need to do some pro-bono cases to restore their reputation, and get on their clients' good sides again.

After court, Mike is paranoid — he thinks that Gibbs is going to come after more of their loved ones, like Rachel (just like she did Donna). Mike wants to hire someone to dig up dirt on Gibbs. Harvey tells him that is a horrible idea and if they get caught they will be in even more trouble. He tells Mike he will take care of it, and orders Mike to go back to the office and start going through boxes — they are going to trial in two weeks.

Louis and Jessica get a stack of applicants from Harvard — Louis rants that Sheila is sending them the "bottom of the barrel." Jessica says that it is time to start considering hiring people from other universities like Yale or Stamford. Louis scoffs that is a horrible idea — they only hire people from Harvard.

Meanwhile, Gibbs is trying to sink her claws in to Rachel. She meets up with her at a café and tells Rachel that she has a deal for her. She tells Rachel that if she gives up the people that are really responsible for this mess (Harvey and Jessica), then she will make sure that Mike and Rachel can practice law for the rest of their lives and will get out of this unscathed — and she'll even get Mike in to Columbia law school so he can get a real degree.

Rachel shows up at the office and Mike demands to know where she has been — she is supposed to be helping him get ready for the case. Rachel confesses that she met with Gibbs and she offered her a deal. Michael reminds Rachel that Gibbs is basically the devil and was just trying to get inside her head. And it worked, Rachel breaks down and cries because Gibbs reminded her that if she pleads the fifth in court — she won't be eligible to take the bar.

Louis heads to Harvard — he demands to know why Sheila is sending them bottom of the barrel candidates. Sheila points out that she is not sending them "sludge," no one wants to work at their firm because they read the article in the paper and know that Louis and his partners are being taken to court by the State's Attorney. It's career suicide for Harvard students.

Jessica decides that Jack's plan was horrible — doing pro bono cases would mean that they are weak, and the other firms will be out for blood. She wants to remind the other firms not to mess with her, she sends Jack out on a mission to start poaching clients from their rival firms, which is pretty hard seeing as how nobody wants to sign with them while they are being investigated by the State's Attorney.

Mike goes behind Harvey's back and pays Scotty a visit — she isn't too thrilled to see him. He needs another lawyer to go after Gibbs, Scotty doesn't want anything to do with their mess. Mike tries to guilt her in to helping him and asks her to "do it for Harvey."

Harvey bumps in to Gibbs and reveals that he is going let the judge know that she tried to me with a witness in secret, he accuses her of tampering with Rachel. Gibbs scoffs "why on God's Green Earth" would she do that and Harvey realizes that she is the one that planted the article in the newspaper that is doing some serious damage to the firm.

Rachel is called in to the Dean's office at Stamford. The Dean has learned that Mike is now being accused of taking L-Sats for other students, and he suspects that he may have taken Rachel's test for her because there are some discrepancies in her scores. The Dean warns Rachel that if Mike's case doesn't go away soon — then he will have to expel her, he doesn't want Rachel to make the university look bad.

Scotty shows up at Harvey's office in a huff — she accuses him of sending Mike to her office to try and guilt her. They wind up having another one of their huge blow-ups over Mike's secret. Scotty sneers that Harvey "chose Mike over her" before she storms out.

Mike heads home and Rachel is freaking out — she tells Mike that Gibbs got to the Dean at Stamford, and threatened to expel her. Rachel warns him that they know about him taking the L-Sats for people. Mike has an epiphany and he rushes to find Harvey. He tells Harvey that they have to go after Gibbs for "Abuse of Power" for trying to get Rachel expelled. Harvey says that they need proof that Gibbs contacted the Dean, he tells Mike to "do what he needs to do" — but don't get caught.

Mike tracks down Gibbs' assistant — a young lawyer named David Green. Ironically, Mike took the L-Sats for David Green, he threatens David and tells him that he will tell Gibbs he took the L-Sats for him and he will lose his license to practice law unless David brings him proof that Gibbs contacted the dean.

The next day Harvey and Mike pay Gibbs a visit with the proof they got from David — Gibbs agrees to sign a document saying she committed a sanctionable offense and agrees to leave Rachel alone — in exchange they drop the charges of malicious prosecution that they were trying to press against her. It looks like Mike and Harvey have won this tiny battle — but it is far from over, and Mike is still in serious trouble.

Mike heads back to the office and tells Rachel the good news — she is off the hook, for now. Meanwhile in Louis's office, he is having a meltdown because none of the other colleges have any students that want to apply at their firm. Louis freaks out on Jessica and blames her for their ship sinking. Jessica snaps at Louis that if he really was that worried about saving the ship — then he would go to Harvard and make sure that Sheila doesn't make it to the trial.

Scotty stops by Harvey's office — apparently he summoned her there. Harvey tells Scotty that their relationship didn't end because of Mike, he wants to be upfront with Scotty and tells her that he has been "seeing someone." When this whole thing is over — he hopes that he and Scotty can be friends though, and he wants to be able to call her.

Scotty bumps in to Rachel when she is leaving, and she gets inside of Rachel's head. She warns Rachel that if Mike doesn't go to jail, then he is just going to resent her for the rest of her life because she is going to get to be a lawyer and he can't be.

Louis heads back to Boston and convinces Sheila to take a trip to Argentina so that she can't be subpoenaed to testify against them in trial. Back at the firm — Harvey and Mike are at the office late and bickering over the case. Donna interrupts and tells them that they have a bigger problem — Gibbs has found Trevor.

Self Defense

Season 5

Episode Number: 74

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Wednesday February 17, 2016
Writer:	Kyle Long
Director:	Patrick J. Adams
Show Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars:	Tony De Santis (Jury Foreman), Pooch Hall (Jimmy), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Tom Lipinski (Trevor), Suzanne McKenney (Judge Ralls), Earl 'Bubba' McLean Jr. (Bailiff), David Reale (Benjamin), Max Topplin (Harold Gunderson), Farid Yazdani (David Green)
Production Code:	S514
Summary:	As time runs out before the trial, Mike wants to represent himself while Harvey wants to lead the charge. To decide the issue, Harvey challenges Mike to a winner takes all showdown, but the prospect of beating one another starts to overshadow their real goal — to beat Anita Gibbs. Meanwhile, Louis's attempt to get Sheila out of the picture comes back to haunt him and Jessica



The episode kicks off in court — Mike and Harvey watch as Trevor takes the stand. Gibbs questions Trevor, he confirms that he just saw Mike a few days ago and Mike asked him not to testify against him. After court Harvey stops by Jessica's office and tells her that they have a problem — Mike wants to represent himself in court, he doesn't want Harvey to represent him. Harvey says that he has a plan, he is challenging Mike to a mock trial and whoever wins is going to represent him in court.

Mike stops by a corner store to get breakfast on his way to the office and bumps in to Harold — he tells Mike that he knows that he is going to court and he wants to testify on his behalf. Harold offers to take the stand and tell the court that Mike went to Harvard even though he didn't. Mike says he doesn't want to get anyone else involved, but he appreciates Harold's offer.

Now, it's time for the mock trial. Jessica takes the stand as the judge — and they have the whole office in the fake court room and posing as jurors. Mike represents himself, and Harvey plays the part of opposing council. They are at each other's throats after just a few minutes and Jessica calls a recess.

Outside, Louis runs in to Gibbs. She says that she knows Louis sent Sheila to Argentina — and she can't stay there forever. Gibbs threatens Louis and tells him that if Sheila isn't back by the time the trial starts then Louis is going to be charged with witness tampering.

Mike corners Harvey in the bathroom and accuses him of cheating in the mock trial. Harvey says that he isn't cheating, he is just doing the same thing that Gibbs is going to do to him when they go to real trial. Harvey snaps at Mike that he should stop this nonsense and start working on his own defense and find someone that will testify that he was in Harvard.

Louis goes to Jessica and tells her that Anita threatened to press charges against him for witness tampering. Jessica is fed up with Anita and her games — she marches in to Anita's office and serves her with a restraining order. Anita laughs it off, and says that she will see Louis on the witness stand and he will have to talk to her then.

Mike heads out to find someone to testify on his behalf — he corners Jimmy and asks him to lie and say that he remembers him at Harvard. Mike tries to remind Jimmy that he saved his career and helped his Aunt — but Jimmy won't budge, he tells Mike that there is no way that he is going to risk going to prison and lie on the stands for him.

That night Louis receives a frantic phone call from Sheila — she is freaking out because someone from New York tracked her down at the hotel and is asking her questions. She told the man to mind his own business, but Sheila is paranoid. Louis gives her a pep talk and swears he will protect her, but Sheila cuts him off and ends the phone call.

Back at the office Harvey and Mike are still fighting over their mock trial — Donna interrupts and says she has bad news. Apparently, Lola screwed up when she was faking his Harvard documents and she left him off one of the semester's class rankings. Mike wants to ask Benjamin to fix it but Harvey won't allow it.

At the mock trial, things get ugly. Mike has Benjamin make him and Rachel a fake marriage license and tries to argue that he and Rachel got married in Vegas and she can't testify against her husband. Harvey laughs at their fake marriage ploy and brings up the fact that Rachel cheated on Mike with Sanders while she is on the witness stand.

After mock trial — Harvey, Louis, and Jessica are all arguing over whether or not they should take the fifth when they go to the real trial. Gibbs shows up unannounced and says that since Sheila disappeared the judge agreed to move up their trial date to tomorrow.

The next day Mike and Harvey head to Mike's real court case and he has agreed to let Harvey represent him. Trevor takes the stand — he confirms that Mike never went to Harvard, Harvey cross examines Trevor and tears him apart.

Gibbs calls Donna up on the witness stand next — she questions Donna about interviewing Mike for Harvey. Then, she flat out asks Donna if she knew whether or not Mike went to Harvard — Donna panics and pleads the fifth amendment. TO Mike's shock — Harvey calls Jimmy up on the stand, he lies and says that they went to Harvard together. After he testifies, Gibbs cross examines him, and makes him out to be a liar.

After court that night Harvey calls Mike over her drinks, Harvey tells Mike that he was wrong and he should have let Mike be his own lawyer — that is the only way that they are going to win this case. They need to figure out a way to convince the judge to let them switch lawyers half way through.

Louis heads home and Gibbs is waiting for him — she says that she knows the exact day that Louis found out Mike was a fraud, and that he used the secret to gain leverage and become a partner at the firm. She warns Louis that they don't have the ballet in prison, and he should call her and cut a deal before it is too late.

Tick Tock

Season 5

Episode Number: 75

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Wednesday February 24, 2016
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Aloma Wright (Gretchen)
Guest Stars: Donzaleigh Abernathy (Gloria Danner), Jean Paul San Pedro (Clifford Danner), Derek Webster (Prosecutor Alexander)
Production Code: S515
Summary: Louis considers Anita Gibbs' offer to turn on his compatriots; Rachel advises Mike on how to win hearts and minds in the courtroom; Donna begs Harvey to not do anything rash while Jessica thinks he should; and Harvey and Mike contemplate a new strategy.



The episode kicks off with Mike arriving on Clifford's doorstep — Clifford's mom answers the door and tells Mike that Clifford can't testify on his behalf, he was shot and killed three weeks ago. Mike convinces Clifford's mom Gloria to come testify on his behalf in court.

The next day Mike and Harvey head to court to face off against Gibbs again, they switch roles, Mike is now representing himself and Gibbs is NOT happy about it. Gloria takes the witness stand and confirms that Mike got her son Clifford out

of prison — he was found guilty of a murder that he didn't commit. Gloria breaks down in tears and sobs that Clifford was shot working at a diner by a robber. She tells the court that Mike helped get her son out of prison, and if he had been their lawyer from day one — Clifford never would have been found guilty to begin with.

Gibbs tries to cross-examine Gloria, however she fumbles. Gloria only helps Mike's case more by shouting that "Mike Ross was the only lawyer that ever gave a damn about her son." Right now, the ball seems to be in Mike's court. Later that night, Rachel and Mike head home, Rachel gives him a pep talk and promises Mike that if he tells the court his story — they will let him go — because they will love him as much as she does. Louis is sticking his nose where it doesn't belong — he got a secret transcript from court, and he knows all about Mike and Harvey switching. Louis corners Jessica, he is freaking out, he says that they are going to lose the trial and they are all going to jail — that's why Harvey switched places with him. Harvey knew they were going to lose and didn't want the loss on his record.

In court the next day Mike gives a moving closing argument — he promises the jury that if they give him a another chance, he won't stop squandering his gift as a lawyer and he will start helping people again, instead of helping greedy companies get more money. Gibbs gets up and gives an equally eloquent closing argument — reminding the jury that if everyone just became a lawyer because they wanted to and didn't go to college, the world would be a horrible place.

After court, Mike is panicking — he is certain that the jurors were swayed by Gibbs' speech. The jurors leave to decide Mike's fate. But, Mike refuses to leave the courtroom. He tells Harvey

that he isn't getting out of his seat until the jury comes back with a verdict. Rachel tries to convince him to leave but he refuses, so she goes off to find them some lunch nearby.

Harvey heads back to the office, he tells Jessica that he doesn't think it looks good — and they need to find grounds to call a mistrial ASAP. Harvey knows that if a mistrial is called, Gibbs doesn't have enough pull to take it back to court again Harvey tries to get the list of jurors from Donna, she shouts at him that she isn't getting her friend Stephanie to break the law and give them the list of jurors.

Louis overhears Donna and Harvey arguing — Donna confesses to Louis that Harvey wanted her to get the list of jurors but she said no. Louis shouts at her to just do it, Harvey needs a mistrial because he obviously thinks that are going to lose.

Back at the court, Mike overhears a man named Mr Diaz arguing with the DA. The DA is trying to bully him in to taking a deal and doing 5 years in prison just for trying to sell TV's off the back of his delivery truck. Mike steps in and offers to be Diaz's lawyer — he warns him that he can get a much better deal. Diaz hires him, and Mike gets his case file to look over while he is waiting for the jury to come back.

Meanwhile, Harvey is scheming. He tracks down Gibbs' right hand David — and reminds him that Mike Ross took the LSAT's for him and if the truth comes out, he will lose his license to practice law. Harvey blackmails David in to going to the court house cafeteria and waiting for one of the jurors to come in — then he wants David to sit down and have coffee with them, if a member of Gibbs' team is fraternizing with the jurors then it will be grounds for a mistrial.

Rachel and Mike spent all day going over Diaz's case files — now it is time for Diaz's court date. Mike manages to have the case dismissed, he found that the police got the search warrant illegally. After Mike helps Diaz, he tracks down Gibbs in her office. He tries to cut a deal with her — he agrees to plead guilty as long as she agrees to not go after anyone at Pearson Spector. Gibbs laughs and refuses to cut a deal — she scoffs that she doesn't need to because she knows the jury will find her guilty.

Later that night, Louis shows up at Gibbs' office — he wants to talk deals with her. Gibbs says that she needs PROOF that Harvey knew Mike Ross was a fraud. When Louis says he doesn't have any physical proof, she basically laughs him out of the office, and refuses to talk deals with him. Meanwhile back at the firm Harvey gets bad news — David never did what he told and didn't tamper with any of the jurors, so they aren't going to get the mistrial.

Louis heads back to the firm and attacks Harvey — he screams at him that he hired a fraud and they are all going to pay for it. Harvey screams back at Louis and shouts "So What I Hired a Fraud!" Little does Harvey know, Louis is recording their entire conversation, so now he has the proof that Gibbs wants. Louis heads to Jessica's office and tries to get her to roll over on Harvey with him — but she refuses, and says that he is "despicable."

Meanwhile, Gibbs shows up at Mike's house to counter the deal that he tried to make with her. Gibbs says that if he doesn't do at least two years of jail time — then she is going after at least one of his partners. After Gibbs leaves, Mike and Rachel have a screaming match — she doesn't want Mike to take the deal, she thinks that the jury is going to find them innocent.

Harvey shows up on Donna's doorstep and he is distraught — he just got in a fight with David, who said that he is a bully. Harvey says that he wants to turn himself in, to save everyone, Donna cries and shouts at Harvey that he doesn't have to be the hero and fall on his own sword — she doesn't want to lose him.

Early the next morning Mike gets a phone call from the prosecutor of the DA case, he slips out of bed early and rushes to court. He is determined to finish helping Diaz before the verdict comes in from his own case and he might lose his license. After his meeting, Mike is inspired by Diaz agreeing to testify against his own friends to save his own ass — and he rushes off.

Back at the courtroom, Rachel learns that the jury came in with their verdict, and they will find out in exactly one hour. When Harvey realizes that Mike hasn't come back, he bolts for the elevator — he is trying to stop Mike before it is too late. Mike marches in to Gibbs' office and announces that he is going to take the deal.

25th Hour

Season 5

Episode Number: 76

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Wednesday March 2, 2016
Writer:	Aaron Korsh
Director:	Anton Cropper
Show Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role:	Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff)
Guest Stars:	Scott Michael Campbell (Father Sam Walker), Donzaleigh Abernathy (Gloria Danner), Megan Gallagher (Laura Zane), Tricia Helfer (Evan Smith)
Production Code:	S516
Summary:	As Mike's day of reckoning draws near, it threatens to shatter the lives of those closest to him. Faced with the uncertain outcome of his court battle, Mike makes the one play he has left.



The episode kicks off with Mike negotiating a deal with Gibbs — he agrees to do two years in prison. He comes out of the room and Harvey is waiting for him, Mike confirms that he took the deal and is going to prison for two years.

Harvey is furious, he says that there is no way that he is going to let Mike take the deal and the judge hasn't finalized it yet. Meanwhile, Rachel is panicking, she can't believe that Mike just signed away two years of their future. Harvey rushes to the court room to stop Gibbs from

telling the judge that they made a deal. Donna shows up at the court as Rachel is leaving — she tells Donna that Mike took the deal.

In the judges' chambers, Harvey is trying to get Gibbs' deal thrown out, but Gibbs argues that the deal is solid and she and Mike both signed it. Mike arrives and tells Harvey to let it go. He signed the deal, he wants the deal, and he is taking it. The judge tells Mike that he has 72 hours and then he has to surrender himself to prison.

Outside of court Gloria, the mother of Mike's friend (she testified on his behalf) is waiting for him. She is worried — she can't believe that he took the deal, she warns him that he will never survive two years in prison. Mike won't listen, he says he has to go and find Rachel.

Robert Zane is livid when he learns that Mike is going to prison and his daughter Rachel is broken hearted. He is determined to blame Harvey and Jessica pay. Robert corners Louis and warns him that he is starting a shit-storm to make everyone at the firms' lives a living hell. Louis laughs that there is a non-compete order, and no one at the firm is going to help Robert. But, Zane reveals that there is a way around the non-compete orders, and Louis' old pal Katrina told him the way around it.

Meanwhile, Harvey is on a mission — he needs to know what the verdict was going to be and whether Mike would have went to prison if he hadn't taken the deal. Harvey tracks down one of the members of the jury — and is shocked to hear that they had decided Mike was not guilty,

because Gibbs did not make a solid case. If Mike had just had faith in himself and Harvey and went back to the court room and got the verdict — he would be free right now.

Harvey heads back to his office, Gloria corners him and tells him that she is worried about Mike, she knows he won't survive in prison. Harvey blows her off and storms in to his office. Mike arrives — he is upset, Harvey lies and tells him that he talked to a member of the jury and he confirmed the verdict was guilty. Mike is relieved because he believes that he did the right thing taking the deal. Mike heads home so he can spend the last two days before he checks in to prison with Rachel — he tells her that the jury was going to find him guilty, and they have sex on the sofa. Rachel announces that she wants to marry Mike before he goes to prison.

In Jessica's office, she gets a visit from Jack — he turns in his resignation papers and says that he is going to go work at Robert Zane's office. Jessica is furious, she tries to blackmail him but Jack laughs in her face. She can't expose him for what he did, because she will just be admitting that yet another one of her lawyers committed another crime while on her watch.

Harvey and Donna are up in his office going through all of the paperwork from Mike's trial — he is trying to find anything that they can use to appeal the case. Tensions are running high and Donna and Harvey are bickering. Donna has a theory. She thinks that they should work with Gibbs, and trade Liberty Rail for Mike's freedom.

Jessica has a chat with Robert Zane — she tries to sue him for taking Jack from her. Robert laughs that they violated the non compete clause, one of the senior partners committed a crime by conspiring to commit fraud with Mike. Katrina has a recording of Louis admitting that he knew that Mike was a fraud — so they have proof. Jessica is furious, she tells Louis to deal with it ASAP. Louis pays Katrina a visit and threatens to expose her for forging a document for him when they worked together if she doesn't destroy the recording.

The next morning Mike Ross is on a mission. He is trying to get Rachel's parents to come to their shot gun wedding. Obviously, Robert is not having it. Mike begs Rachel's mom to try and get her husband on board before they say their "I do's" — wants them there to support Rachel.

Harvey is trying to work a miracle. He visits Evan and begs her for the Liberty Rail case so that he can try to trade it for Mike. Evan agrees to give it up, if she gets access to any of the partners at the firm she wants, and any clients she wants. Harvey goes back to Jessica and somehow manages to convince her to agree to Evan's terms for the off chance that he might be able to strike a deal with Gibbs at the last minute.

Harvey pays Gibbs a visit at her office, he tries to give her the Liberty Rails case and tells her that she will get dozens of murderers over measly little Mike Ross. But, Gibbs won't take the deal. She says that the only way he can save Mike is by taking his place and going to prison for him. Harvey heads home and gets drunk, he and Mike wind up in a screaming match and start beating the crap out of each other in Harvey's kitchen. Harvey reveals that Mike would be going to be found guilty. They both wind up lying on the floor, and crying like large man-babies. Meanwhile, back at the office — Evan is gutting Jessica's team. She just lost half of her firm for a deal that Gibbs wouldn't even take.

The next morning it is time for Rachel and Mike's big day — everyone gathers at the church, even Rachel's parents show up to support her, although they are not happy. Mike is an emotional wreck. Right before the ceremony starts, he takes Rachel aside and tells her that he can't take away her future. He tells Rachel that he wants her to live her life, finish school, and become a lawyer — and when he gets out in two years, if she still loves him then they can be together.

Mike leaves the church and Harvey is waiting for him outside. They ride to the prison together, Harvey gives him a pep talk and they say their goodbyes before Mike surrenders himself and becomes an official inmate.

Season Six

To Trouble

Season 6

Episode Number: 77

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday July 13, 2016
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: David Reale (Benjamin)
Guest Stars: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), Jake Michaels (Guard 1), Adrian G. Griffiths (Guard 2), Patrice Goodman (Ruth), Hubert Tran (Delivery Guy)
Production Code: S601
Summary: Mike transitions to prison life; and Harvey and the others cope with the fallout of Mike's plea deal and try to stop what's left of PSL from collapsing.



The episode kicks off with Michael Ross being checked into prison, they shave his head and read him the rules, then they tell him to strip naked for a cavity search and turn over his stuff.

Rachel arrives at home, Harvey is waiting for her at her door. He tells her that he dropped Mike off at the prison, they both miss him already. Harvey heads upstairs with Rachel to have a drink and they reminisce over how they met Mike.

At the office, Louis is having a meltdown because their entire staff and all of their partners walked out. Louis tells Donna to call Harvey ASAP. Donna and Jessica both refuse to call Harvey, they say that he needs to be alone after Mike went to prison.

Louis ignores them and heads to his office and leaves Harvey a frantic voicemail. Harvey listens to the message, he and Rachel rush to the office to try and figure out a plan to save the firm.

Harvey arrives, he and Louis bicker over whose fault it is that everyone walked out. A Chinese delivery guy arrives, they're all confused because no one ordered food. It's just a ruse, he announce that he is there to serve Jessica papers. They are being sued, it's a class act lawsuit, for every case that Mike Ross ever touched.

Donna manages to come up with a list of where all the partners went — Jessica and Louis get to work filing papers to sue all of them for breach of contract. Harvey rushes downstairs to catch the fake Chinese delivery guy and pays him \$5,000 to say that he didn't deliver the lawsuit papers until two hours later to give them time to their partners.

In her office, Rachel calls the prison to check on Mike. The guard refuses to give her any information because she is not a relative. She argues that they were supposed to be married today. Meanwhile, Mike is busy taking his psych evaluation before they put him in with the other inmates.

Louis and Harvey are not working well together, they nearly come to blows arguing over whose fault it is that they wound up in this mess. Rachel barges in and screams at them that she just

watched the man that she loves go to jail so that they didn't have to — and they should be embarrassed by the way that they are behaving.

Harvey wants to walk, Louis takes Jessica aside and tells her that he thinks they should let Harvey go and then he and Jessica can start their own new firm together. Jessica isn't thrilled by the idea, and Louis is offended, he whines that all she ever cared about was her "precious Harvey." Jessica shouts at him that the ship has sunk, and now she is trying to muster up enough courage to pull it back up out of the ocean.

Donna refuses to let Harvey leave the office. She shouts at him that he is making the biggest mistake of his life, and he is just giving up what Mike just went to prison to save. Harvey is obviously moved by Donna's powerful speech and reconsiders his options.

After his psych evaluation and an intense argument with the prison psychologist, Mike Ross is finally sent in with the other inmates. A guard shows him to his cell and tells him that he can't leave for the rest of the night. It looks like the reality is starting to finally sink in, and Mike is officially a prisoner.

Harvey heads back inside, he finds Jessica and Rachel having a heart to heart. He apologizes to her, then says that he is ready to talk business and figure out how to get the hell out of this mess. Jessica says she has some weed in her office, and says it is time for them to sit down with Louis and smoke a peace pipe.

They head to Louis's office and find him talking to his dead secretary's ashes in her urn. After some peer pressure and a mishap with the ashes, Louis finally agrees to smoke with them.

Meanwhile in prison, Mike meets his new roommate, an inmate named Frank Gallo. They stay up all night talking about what they were arrested for. It turns out Frank is a bit of a con man too and they have a lot in common, they both started out poor and started breaking the law to take care of their families. Frank was caught insider trading. Frank offers to let Mike use his secret phone to call Rachel, but he declines.

Donna finds Rachel in the file room, she's having a meltdown over Mike. Rachel says that she called the prison and they wouldn't give her any information because they aren't legally married. Rachel can't even visit Mike for at least a month. The tech guy, Benjamin, interrupts their heart to heart chat and tells them that they have a problem — they are being hacked.

Louis, Jessica, and Harvey all write down how much money they each have to their names — so they know how much they have in their "war chest." Jessica and Harvey are shocked when they realize that Louis has more money than them. He whines that he isn't going to "carry their asses."

While they are bickering over their funds, Donna rushes in, she says that their computers are all being hacked. The partners didn't just walk, they are stealing all of their clients' info too.

They put their heads together, and realize that the partners aren't trying to steal their clients, they are trying to steal back their buy-ins before the firm goes bottom up. Louis has a plan, they can use the other partners that walked money to settle the class action lawsuit. If the money is gone, then they won't be able to sue to get it back. Jessica says that Louis' plan is genius!

Mike changes his mind and decides to text Rachel before he goes to sleep and let her know that he is okay.

Jessica, Louis, Harvey, Donna, and Rachel have a drink and cheers to their game plan. It looks like the firm might be okay after all — once they settle the lawsuit they are going to start over fresh. Rachel reads the text out loud to everyone.

Frank stands up to leave the cell — apparently he isn't Mike's roommate after all, he bribed the guard to let him in to Mike's room because he has an axe to grind with Harvey. Frank laughs that now he has his girlfriend's phone number, then he leaves the cell.

Accounts Payable

Season 6
Episode Number: 78
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Wednesday July 20, 2016
Writer: Ethan Drogen
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Patrick Fischler (Elliott Stemple), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), Natalie Charles (Wendy Boyle), Claire Rankin (Arlene Rosen), Priya Rajaratnam (PSL Greeter), Christo Graham (Associate), Adrian G. Griffiths (Guard 2), Daniel Stolfi (Guard 3), Sugith Varughese (Judge Howard)
Production Code: S602
Summary: PSL faces a class action lawsuit from former clients; and Mike has problems with a fellow prisoner.



The episode kicks off with Mike Ross in prison, with his real roommate. Mike has been up all night scheming about ways to get revenge on inmate Frank Gallo. He's mad at his new roommate for letting Frank sneak into the room. It looks like Mike isn't making too many friends in prison.

Donna shows up at Rachel's door with coffee. Rachel insists that she is doing fine without Mike. Donna has a surprise for Rachel, apparently she somehow got her on the prisoner visitor log to see Mike,

even though they aren't married and aren't family.

In prison, Mike heads to the cafeteria for breakfast, he asks the guard if he can use the phone and says that it is an emergency. The guard doesn't want to hear it — and says it's not an emergency unless there is a bomb falling. Mike bumps in to Frank Gallo, Frank taunts Mike and says that Rachel texted a sexy picture to the phone he used, and he is passing them out to all of the inmates. Mike freaks out and tackles Frank in the middle of the cafeteria, and the guards drag them both away to solitary confinement.

Harvey greets Jessica with a cup of coffee. They head to the office and Louis is screaming at new paralegals that he hired. Jessica scolds him and says that they can't afford to hire new staff. Louis says that he hired movie extras to make it seem like the firm was still doing well. Jessica tells him to send them home ASAP.

Rachel shows up at the prison to visit Mike and they won't let her in. Apparently after his altercation, they suspended his visitor privileges for 2 weeks. Mike meets with the prison counselor, Frank played him again, and he lied and never had any photos of Rachel. So, Mike looks like the bad guy... again.

Jessica, Harvey, and Louis meet with the lawyer that is representing the class action lawsuit on every case that Mike worked on and defrauded. They offer the lawyer Arlene \$10 Million, she

scoffs and says that it is a joke. Jessica warns Arlene that the offer will be on the table for an hour, and then the employees that walked will get all their buy-ins back and there won't be any money for the class-action lawsuit.

Rachel tells Harvey that Mike got into a fight in prison. Harvey rushes down to see him and find out what is going on. Mike reveals that the guy that has been harassing him is Frank Gallo, he's upset that Harvey put him behind bars. Mike makes Harvey swear that he won't get involved. Harvey leaves and he bumps in to Frank on the way out — Frank screams at him that Harvey owes him 13 years of his life. Frank heads back inside the prison and threatens Mike, he warns him that he talked to Harvey, and he's not safe.

Jessica heads out for coffee and bumps in to Jack. He knows that she used his buy-in and everyone else's to settle the class action lawsuit. Jessica scoffs and tells him that there is nothing he can do because the firm is an LLC. Jack hands her a piece of paper and says that he works at a new powerful firm, Robert Zane's, and he and the other partners are suing her for their money back.

Jessica heads to Robert Zane's office, he says that he has nothing to do with Jack and the partners suing her. Jessica pleads with Robert to stop the lawsuit, she tells him that if Jack takes her to court, then she is "dead in the water."

Harvey heads back to the office and Rachel is waiting for him. She demands to know what is going on, Frank Gallo has been texting her all day pretending to be Mike. Harvey confesses that Frank has an axe to grind with him. Rachel shouts at Harvey that he needs to do something. Harvey meets up with Shawn Cahill, and calls in a favor. He reminds Shawn that Mike helped him put away Forseman, and now Mike needs his help. Shawn agrees to see what he can do to get Frank moved to a different prison. Jack tracks Jessica down and he is furious, Robert Zane shut down his lawsuit to get his buy-in back. Jack reveals that he needs his money, because he can't afford Robert Zane's buy-in at his firm. He wants Jessica to pay him his money back out of her own pocket, and she refuses.

Louis heads to the court to represent the firm and settle the class action lawsuit. Just as they are about to agree to the terms, a man named Elliot barges in and interrupts, he says that he represents an insurance agency that wasn't included in the class-action lawsuit. The judge gives him 24 hours to present his evidence. After court Louis curses Elliot out — apparently Jack sent him to botch the deal because he wants the money.

Harvey heads to the prison and tells Mike that he pulled strings and Shawn is trying to move Frank. Mike demands to know what happened between him and Frank. Harvey confesses that Frank was going to jail for conspiracy to commit murder and he is dangerous, they lost the evidence so they sent him to jail for racketeering instead.

Harvey heads back to the office and Jessica and Louis fill him in on the class action lawsuit. If they don't pay Jack his buy-in money, then Elliot is going to shut down the lawsuit and they are going to be completely screwed.

Elliot and Harvey sit down for a meeting, they bicker back and forth. Harvey tries to pay off Elliot, Elliot laughs that he didn't come for money — he came to take something far more valuable. Elliot tells Harvey he wants the "piece of shit duck painting" that is hanging on the wall, or he wants \$20 Million. Harvey puts up a fight, then he reluctantly lets Elliot have his prized painting.

In prison, Mike is sitting in the common room and Frank comes to taunt him with a few goons. All of the other inmates disperse, and so do the guards that Frank paid off. Frank pulls out a knife and is about to stab Mike, and a guard comes to the rescue, Mike's roommate went and got help for him. Jessica heads in to Harvey's room to check on him, she saw Elliot leaving with the painting, she remembers that Harvey said the painting was the only happy memory he had from his mother. Jack stops by Robert

Jessica heads in to Harvey's room to check on him, she saw Elliot leaving with the painting, she remembers that Harvey said the painting was the only happy memory he had from his mother. Jack stops by Robert

Jack stops by Robert Zane's office, he tells him that he doesn't have the money to buy in as a partner, Jessica shows up and rescues him and hands over a check to Robert Zane for his buy-in. She tells Jack that the older she gets, she would rather have friends than enemies.

Tonight's episode ends with Harvey sitting in his office drinking, and looking through an old family photo album. There's a picture of his mom painting the duck painting that he just gave

up.

Back on the Map

Season 6
Episode Number: 79
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday July 27, 2016
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Cherie Nowlan
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), David Hewlett (Nathan Burns), Ashley Leggat (Naomi), Jonathan Eliot (Edwin), Jason Bryden (Andy), Jai Jai Jones (Guard #5), Malcolm Gets (Professor Dunbar)
Production Code: S603
Summary: Mike tries to remain safe without breaking Danbury's unwritten rules; Jessica and Harvey try to land a whale; Louis searches for an office tenant; and Rachel faces a fellow student.



The episode kicks off with Louis and Jessica interviewing tenants to lease out their offices. They are on their fifth interview and Louis comes up with a reason to turn down everyone, like their "Carbon Footprint." Jessica is fed up, she tells Louis he has 24 hours to find someone to lease the "Carbon Footprint." Jessica is fed up, she tells Louis he has 24 hours to find someone to lease the offices to. At

At the prison, Mike and his cellmate are trying not to leave each other's side because now Frank Gallo is after both of

them. One of the guards drags Mike off to his counselor's office. His counselor Julius knows that Frank pulled a knife on him, and he demands to know why he hasn't filed a formal complaint. Mike scoffs that Frank has half of the prison in his pockets, including some of the guards. Mike heads back to breakfast and his cellmate wants to know what happened at the counselor. He tells Mike that the last guy that Julius had filed a complaint against someone is in a coma now.

Mike heads back to breakfast and his cellmate wants to know what happened at the counselor. He tells Mike that the last guy that Julius had filed a complaint against someone is in a coma now. Harvey arrives at the office and gives Donna a hard time and demands that she gets Shawn Cahill on the phone. Donna tells Harvey that she doesn't have time to deal with his melodramas, he has a meeting waiting in his office and she has to go babysit Louis and make sure he gets a tenant.

Harvey arrives at the office and gives Donna a hard time and demands that she gets Shawn Cahill on the phone. Donna tells Harvey that she doesn't have time to deal with his melodramas, he has a meeting waiting in his office and she has to go babysit Louis and make sure he gets a tenant. Meanwhile, Rachel is in ethics class. She is debating with another student in class, the student throws the fact that Mike Ross is in jail for fraud

Meanwhile, Rachel is in ethics class. She is debating with another student in class, the student throws the fact that Mike Ross is in jail for fraud in her face and says that it is ironic that she is being ethical. Harvey meets with a prospective client in his office, William's company is in

Harvey meets with a prospective client in his office, William's company is in serious hot water right now with the SCC. Harvey laughs that the only reason he is there is because no other firms will touch him with a 10-foot pole. He offers Harvey triple his regular rate, but Harvey turns him down.

Louis informs Donna and his secretary that he took care of their tenant problem and he signed a 100 year old man that handles financial groups. Louis laughs that it is perfect, because they'll barely know he is there. Donna is furious that he left her out and didn't include her in the interviews, she snarls that she is just as important a part of the firm as he is. Back in prison, Mike and his cellmate Kevin are separated because he has to work in the kitchen. Frank comes out of the kitchen to taunt Mike and tells him he never should have left Kevin alone. Mike rushes out of the kitchen and finds Kevin in the bathroom, bloody and badly beaten. Kevin refuses to go to the infirmary or rat out Frank.

Back in prison, Mike and his cellmate Kevin are separated because he has to work in the kitchen. Frank comes out of the kitchen to taunt Mike and tells him he never should have left Kevin alone. Mike rushes out of the kitchen and finds Kevin in the bathroom, bloody and badly beaten. Kevin refuses to go to the infirmary or rat out Frank.

Louis heads to work, he meets someone in the elevator and realizes they are going to the same floor. The guy makes fun of Louis suit and swears at him and calls him a "doosch bag." He tells Louis that he runs the investment firm. And, there are about 30 more young and loud guys with him — Louis screwed up, badly. And, they have an 18 month lease.

Jessica marches in to Harvey's office and demands to know why he turned down William Sutter, he was a \$2 Billion client. Harvey says that he doesn't want to get caught up with any more criminals. Jessica tells him he has 48 hours to land a different client then, one that is worth as much money, because the firm is sinking fast.

Harvey pays Nathan Burns a visit. Nathan taunts him and said he knew it was only a matter of time before Harvey showed up begging for work since his partners walked out. Nathan tells Harvey that if he wants a chance to represent his company, then he wants Harvey to "shove so many restraining orders up Lockwood Energy's ass that they can't breathe" before their dinner reservations that night. Harvey leaves to get to work and prove to Nathan that he is good for the job.

Meanwhile, Louis and his new tenants are having a tough time living under the same roof. Louis is furious, the frat boys ate his bran bars and drank his prune juice. He marches in to the office and informs them that they are in violation of the lease, it strictly says right in their lease that they can't drink his prune juice or eat his bran bars. He threatens to evict them if they do it again. A few hours later Louis catches the traders playing touch football and evicts them.

Shawn Cahill finally shows up at Harvey's office. He has bad news, Shawn says that he can't move Frank Gallo to a different prison because he has "friends in high places." Shawn reveals that Frank is a criminal informant on an FBI case. Harvey rushes down to the prison to fill Mike in — he tells Mike that Gallo cut a deal, and he is an informant.

Nathan Burns cancels his dinner reservations with Harvey. Donna and Harvey think that William Sutter is behind it. Harvey cuts a deal with the stock traders in their office, he tells them that they can stay if they help him. Sure enough, William Sutter bought a huge chunk of stocks in Nathan's company. Harvey buys a few stocks too. He marches down to Nathan's office and tells him that he can either hire him to fight William for him, or else Harvey will be working for William and Nathan won't stand a chance.

At the prison, Mike corners Frank in the prison yard and tells him that he knows he is an informant. He proposes a truce, or else Mike will tell everyone that he is a rat.

Harvey meets up with William Sutter and tells him that he is working for Nathan Burns. William scoffs that his firm will be out of business by the end of the quarter. Harvey says that he will never get involved with a "shady piece of shit like him" and walks off.

Jessica is thrilled that Harvey signed Nathan Burns — she tells Harvey to put some music on because they are "back on the map." While they are celebrating, Shawn Cahill interrupts, he says that he can get Mike out of jail, but he has to rat out his roommate Kevin.

Turn

Season 6

Episode Number: 80

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday August 3, 2016
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Natalie Charles (Wendy Boyle), Luc Trottier (Trader), Daniel Stolfi (Guard #3), Sean Cullen (Warden), Malcolm Gets (Professor Dunbar), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Aloma Wright (Gretchen)
Production Code: S604
Summary: Mike may take a deal to reduce his sentence; Jessica and Louis have different ways of dealing with their new tenants; and Rachel represents a death-row inmate.



The episode kicks off with Mike in prison. Harvey pays him a visit and tells him that Cahill found a way for him to get out of prison — all he has to do is rat out his cellmate, Kevin. Mike isn't having it, Kevin is his only friend in prison and has had his back. Mike has another plan, he thinks he found a loophole and can get Gallo paroled, that way he won't have to worry about hiding from him anymore.

At the office, Louis is still fighting with the stock traders that they rented the offices out to. Apparently, they used his

coffee mugs for their urine samples for drug tests, and Louis is not happy about it.

Rachel is working on her death row case for law school. She visited a prison inmate that has been sentenced to death for a crime he did not commit. Rachel fills Donna in on her work, she feels guilty though because since she took on the case, she hasn't been worried about Mike as much as usual. Donna thinks it is a great thing, and she knows that Mike would want Rachel to be distracted.

Louis tracks down Donna and tells her that he wants the stock traders evicted ASAP, he's furious that Harvey made a side deal with the traders and is letting them stay there. Donna convinces Louis that they should hire an architect and remodel the offices so that he doesn't need to see the stock traders every day.

Mike heads back to work at the kitchen, Kevin wants to know what Harvey came to talk to him about. Mike doesn't have the heart to tell Kevin that Harvey wanted him to rat him out. Mike tells Kevin that Harvey just stopped by to say that he couldn't get Gallo transferred.

Harvey is running out of time, he needs to get Mike to take Cahill's deal within the next two days or it is off the table. Meanwhile, Jessica tells Harvey that they have another situation — apparently the stock traders in the office are trying to dump the Sutter stock that they bought for Harvey. Jessica says that she will take care of it.

Mike calls Rachel later that night to check in on her. She is excited to tell him about the wrongful imprisonment case that she is working on. He agrees to help her with the case from

behind the bars. Then, Mike has Rachel transfer him to Donna. Mike tells Donna that he is not taking the deal — he wants her to get Harvey to drop it.

Jessica confronts their tenant and demands to know why he dumped the stocks. He laughs that it's how Wallstreet works. He agrees to cancel the sale if Jessica will go out to dinner with him.

Donna tells Harvey that Mike is refusing to take Cahill's deal. Harvey doesn't want to hear it. He wants to tell Rachel about the deal so that she can convince Mike to take it. Donna tells Harvey that is not an option and he needs to leave Rachel out of it. Harvey pays Cahill a visit, he wants Cahill to sneak in to the prison and talk to Mike himself and convince him to take the deal.

Meanwhile in prison, Mike has a meeting with Gallo. Gallo has agreed not to harm him if Mike is able to use a loophole in his case to get Gallo out of jail. The only thing is, the loophole that Mike has promised to find is a long shot.

At the office, Louis hires the architect on the spot. Pam Messer is a pretty woman, and Louis is so smitten with her, he can barely string together full sentences. Pam mentions that her office would love to sublet from Louis — it's a shame the stock traders are already there.

Rachel pays her law professor a visit, she's upset because she talked to Bailey and is certain that he is innocent. She found two boxes of prosecutor misconduct files at her professor's office and she wants him to look at it ASAP.

Louis barges in to Jessica's office and tells her that she needs to kick out the traders because he is in love with the architect. Jessica snaps at Louis that the traders are there to stay, and if he does any remodeling to the office then she is going to throw him off the roof.

Mike is in the yard at prison and playing basketball with Kevin. Suddenly he is short of breath and everything begins spinning. He drops to the ground and passes out, Kevin calls the guards for help. Of course, Harvey rushes to the prison to be by Mike's side — he accuses Gallo of poisoning Mike in front of the entire prison. Gallo denies it, and he's telling the truth, because Harvey and Cahill are actually the ones that orchestrate the "poisoning."

Mike wakes up in the back of an SUV with Harvey, he's dazed and confused. Harvey explains that he had Mike drugged, Cahill had the warden and the prison guard in on it. He got him out for a few hours to take him to see Rachel. Harvey knew that if Mike saw Rachel, then Mike would change his mind and decide to take the deal so that he could get out of prison.

Meanwhile back at the office, Jessica is still battling with the traders. She pulls some strings to get one of their capitals to tank and prove to them that she is not one to be messed with. They bury the hatchet, Jessica agrees to represent the traders as their lawyer as long as they stop harassing Louis.

Louis pays his architect Pam a visit at her office. He tells her that he has bad news, they can't move forward with the renovations. He offers to pay her out of his own pocket for any work that she has already done. She shows him the drawings that she did of the office and the new bull pen that she was planning for him. Louis so impressed, he hires her to remodel his house so that he can still see her.

Cahill shows up at Rachel's apartment in a huff, he wants to speak to Mike ASAP, he and Harvey get in a fight and Harvey is about to punch him in the face. Mike walks outside and interrupts, he announced that he has made a decision and he is going to take the deal and rat Kevin out so that he can get out of prison.

Trust

Season 6

Episode Number: 81

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Wednesday August 10, 2016
Writer:	Kyle Long
Director:	Kate Dennis
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill)
Guest Stars:	Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Malcolm Gets (Professor Dunbar), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Sean Cullen (Warden), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), Jai Jai Jones (Guard 5), Michael Boisvert (Guard 6), Deborah Pollitt (Judge Dorsey), Tom Black (George), Alvina August (Julie)
Production Code:	S605
Summary:	Mike tries to gain Kevin's trust while Harvey enacts a risky plan; Jessica mends the firm's reputation; Rachel runs into a roadblock; and Louis enlists Donna's help in a matter of the heart.



The episode kicks off with Harvey, Cahill, and Mike heading back to prison. Mike has decided to take the deal from Cahill, if he gets dirt on his cellmate Kevin's father-in-law, then he can get out of prison early. Harvey is shocked when he learns that the guy that Cahill is using Mike to put away is William Sutter. Rachel is at home, she gets a phone call from Prof. Dunbar, he has bad news. The appeal that Rachel wanted to do on Bailey is not going to go through Rachel argues that they have grounds for an appeal for

3 different reasons. Dunbar explains that in order to take it to a judge, they need untried DNA evidence. Rachel isn't happy, her professor tells her not to stress — they will find her another case to work on.

Rachel is at home, she gets a phone call from Prof. Dunbar, he has bad news. The appeal that Rachel wanted to do on Bailey is not going to go through Rachel argues that they have grounds for an appeal for 3 different reasons. Dunbar explains that in order to take it to a judge, they need untried DNA evidence. Rachel isn't happy, her professor tells her not to stress — they will find her another case to work on. Louis heads

Louis heads into the office, he tells Donna that he needs her to help him buy a vacation home. He hired the interior decorator that he is in love with, Tara, to redecorate his vacation home. The only problem is that he lied, and he doesn't have a vacation home, he needs one ASAP. Donna tells Louis that he needs to be honest with Tara upfront, and just ask her out.

The next day in his cell, Mike tries to make small talk with his roomie Kevin. Kevin won't open up to him — Mike argues that he doesn't know anything about him. Kevin gets standoffish, he snaps he's not ready to tell Mike anything. Harvey shows up at William Sutter's office. He announces that he has decided to take his case. Harvey points out that he knows William's son-in-law is Mike's

Harvey shows up at William Sutter's office. He announces that he has decided to take his case. Harvey points out that he knows William's son-in-law is Mike's cellmate since Mike and Kevin are living in a cell together, Harvey has decided to take on his case after all.

Rachel visits Bailey in prison. She tells him that she has bad news — the organization won't take on his case. Bailey freaks out, he screams at Rachel that she was supposed to fight for him. Rachel explains that there is nothing else that she can do. Bailey asks Rachel if she would give up on her fiancé while he is in prison like she is doing to him?

Now that Harvey is officially William Sutter's lawyer, he heads to Cahill's office. He tells Cahill that if he doesn't indict William in the next 48 hours, then he is going to sue him for harassment. The DA office has been investigating him for inside trading for months now, and they need to either make a move or move on.

In prison, Harvey comes in to meet with Kevin. He explains to him that he is his new lawyer, and he is representing his father-in-law too. Before Harvey leaves, he warns Kevin that an indictment is coming down and he can't trust anyone in prison.

Mike is still pacifying Gallo, and filing motions to try to get him out of prison earlier. There is a problem with the paperwork and Gallo gives Mike his cellphone to take care of it. Kevin comes back from his meeting with Harvey and sees Mike talking to Gallo. He's upset — Mike tries to explain that he isn't "all buddy buddy" with Gallo, he's just trying to keep him happy. Meanwhile, Kevin is starting to distrust Mike, he heard through the grapevine that Mike was outside of prison and he wasn't really in the infirmary the night before.

Louis is still searching for vacation houses online. Harvey pays him a visit. Harvey needs his help, Cahill put through a motion to suspend William Sutter's trading license. Louis argues that there is no way to stop it. Harvey doesn't want to hear it, he says Mike's freedom is on the line, and he tells Louis that "no" is not the answer.

Mike calls Harvey and tells him that there was a problem with Gallo's paperwork. Apparently, the lawyer that files for his parole hearing has to be the lawyer that represented him before... and that would be Harvey. Harvey puts Rachel on the job and tells her to take care of the paperwork.

After work, Rachel heads to Prof. Dunbar's office. She tells him about her meeting with Bailey. She doesn't want to let Bailey rot on death row. Rachel doesn't want another case — she wants this case. Rachel announces that she is going to get her funding, and have the lawyers at her firm oversee it as a pro-bono case.

Louis finds a loop-hole for Harvey's Sutter case, but it's easier said than done. They are going to need to find a trader association willing to bankroll, Sutter. Harvey plans on enlisting the help of the traders that they rented their office space out to. Meanwhile, Rachel approaches Jessica and asks her for help with the Bailey case. Jessica informs Rachel that she has bigger problems to deal with than a pro-bono death row case.

Mike gets a meeting with the prison warden — he warns Mike that these kind of deals that he is trying to maneuver don't always turn out well. He basically tells Mike that he is making a huge mistake. The warden reluctantly agrees to help Mike convince Kevin that he left the prison and went to the hospital. The warden wakes Kevin up in the middle of the night and demands to know what he knows about Mike going to the hospital.

Jessica is now officially the stock trader's lawyer. She takes a proposition to Stu, a written up proposal to bankroll Sutter's trades while his license is being suspended. Jessica reassures him that it is a good business proposition, and he will make a lot of money off from it.

Harvey heads to court with Sutter. Harvey gives Sutter a paper to sign saying that all of his trades will go through Stu's investment group. The judge arrives, Harvey announces that Sutter is no longer trading through his license. Cahill tries to get Stu's license suspended too, but the judge isn't having it. It looks like Harvey has won this battle.

After court, Harvey heads to the prison to meet with Gallo. He explains to him that he is his lawyer again, he is the only one that can file the motions in person to get Gallo a parole hearing. Harvey tells Gallo that until the papers go through, then he owes Harvey a favor, and he has to protect Mike.

Mike heads back to his cell, Kevin tries to talk to him about their argument. Kevin explains that he hasn't told anyone anything about his case, it's nothing personal. He finally confesses to Mike that he got into a fight with his wife. It was bad, then he went out and got drunk, then he drove drunk and was in an accident and almost killed someone. Kevin sheds a few tears and

cries that he made one stupid mistake and now he isn't going to be able to see his wife and kids for 3 years.

Tonight's episode ends with Jessica cornering Rachel. She announces that she had a change of heart, she is going to take on Bailey's pro-bono case. She thinks it will be good for publicity — since no one wants to hire them.

Harvey returns to his office to find Cahill waiting for him — he is NOT happy with Harvey. Harvey laughs that Cahill can't get mad at him because he is working too hard to defend his client. They laugh it off and have a drink together, they cheer to the indictments that are coming down in the morning.

Spain

Season 6
Episode Number: 82
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday August 17, 2016
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Malcolm Gets (Professor Dunbar), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Raven Dauda (Georgina Casey), Deborah Pollitt (Judge Dorsey), Suzanne Cyr (Wife), David Gale (Husband)
Production Code: S606
Summary: Harvey defends Sutter from Cahill; Mike's past threatens to derail his mission; Rachel and Jessica search for evidence to re-open Bailey's case; and Louis woos Tara with a trip to the Hamptons.



The episode opens with Gabriel paying Mike a visit. Sitting at a jail table, Gabriel tells Mike he is working on getting him out.

Gabriel breaks the news that Kevin killed Rachel. Mike is dumbfounded and in shock. His emotions wake him from his nightmare.

Yes, the whole thing was a bad dream.

In the real world, Gabriel is dodging the senator so that he will sweat. Then he'll talk to his lawyer, Gabriel tells Donna.

Kevin is going to testify that the software is junk. Meanwhile, Gabriel wants to know what Mike's cellmate did.

Kevin questions Mike about his dream. Mike wants to know if Kevin feels bad about almost killing someone.

Louis' house in the Hamptons will be a reality now that they have accepted his offer. Louis' next step is picking the right wood for the house. Tara needs to love his wood!

All of this talk about wood has Donna laughing on the inside before she runs from Louis' office.

William admits to Gabriel — in a round about way — that he is guilty of insider trading. Gabriel calls it fraud while William refers to it all as his talent — his job.

Jessica meets William for lunch. She wants his business and all of it. She threatens to drop him as a client. She's blackmailing him into doing what she wants. It looks like he has no choice.

Back at the prison, Mike inquires about therapy. Now that he knows Kevin killed someone drunk driving, he needs to get tips on how to act around him. The fact that his parents died the same way is affecting his behavior towards Kevin.

Louis is going all out on his Hamptons house.

In court, Gabriel wins one over on Cahill after he points out one of his past cases where he caused sunk a poor business owner.

Gabriel tells William how he established a pattern of Cahill fishing.

William wants the whole case to be dismissed against Gabriel's advice.

Angry, Gabriel goes to Jessica. He points out that if the case gets dismissed, Mike has no chance to get out.

Jessica doesn't care what Gabriel thinks. She tells him to figure a way out of his mess.

Rachel tries to reopen Leonard Bailey's case.

Desperate, Gabriel drops by Sean's house. He has the evidence Sean needs in a bag of fast food that he plans to leave on the sidewalk. Sean walks away. He wants nothing to do with Gabriel's desire to collude in an effort to help Mike.

Donna tells Louis of her plan to restage the house.

Rachel pays Bailey a visit in jail and tells him that she is taking his case. First, she needs to get the case reopened. Rachel needs to find Bailey's alibi witness, Maria Gomez.

Jamal talks about his childhood, telling Mike that his dad had a double life as a criminal. He almost ruined his life because of adolescent rebellion, but a social worker helped him straighten it all out. He wants to do the same for Mike.

Gabriel admits to Donna that he left evidence in Sean's reach.

Rachel visits Bailey's old lawyer on the case, questioning her past strategy on the case.

Rachel learns that Gomez and Bailey were both on meth back then, making Gomez an unreliable witness.

Gabriel returns back to the jail to give Mike a heads up about a practice deposition with Kevin the next day. Mike doesn't want to be in the same room as Kevin, telling Gabriel it's a bad idea.

Gabriel tells Mike about his plan — if Mike is in the room he can work to set Kevin off, lighting a fire under him, moving him to admission. Mike agrees to the plan.

Rachel goes back to see Bailey, accusing him about lying about his mental state the night of the murders.

Bailey tells her he has nothing to hide. He doesn't find the fact that he was on meth relevant.

When she pushes him, Bailey tells her that he is ashamed about his past, but he isn't a killer.

At the practice depo, Mike goes at William and Kevin, getting them to fight one another.

Kevin wants out of the room, telling William that he is done with him.

Mike follows Kevin out, questioning Kevin about the truth. About why Kevin is in jail when he had no priors.

Kevin admits to Mike that William was committing insider trading and that his wife was in on all of it. Kevin chose to save his wife, taking the hit to save the mother of his kids.

Donna makes Louis' Hamptons house picture perfect before Louis kicks her out!

Tara goes crazy over the house until the homeowners show up.

Tara thinks Louis is trying to get free design work from her. He comes clean, admitting that he was just trying to spend time with her.

She is blown away. The two decide that they are going to have dinner together!

Rachel demands an hour of Jessica's time. Bailey's execution date has been set and Rachel doesn't want to tell him.

Kevin tells Mike that he is a sucker for falling for Williams' charms. Mike tells him that he needs to try and get his wife immunity and rat William out for a deal.

Kevin isn't having it. He swears Mike to secrecy.

We learn why Sean is so determined to take William down. William was indirectly responsible for ruining Sean's mother's golden years, her wish to visit Spain in her retirement. Instead she worked up until her death.

All of this has changed Sean's mind, now he is looking for the software.

Shake the Trees

Season 6

Episode Number: 83

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday August 24, 2016
Writer: Rick Muirragui, Sandra Silverstein
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Joseph Kell (Guest Star), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Amanda Lisman (Jill Miller), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Corey Chainey (Passerby), Mark Quigley (Passerby)
Production Code: S607
Summary: Harvey, Louis and Donna search for a link to Sutter's inside trading; Mike goes to extremes to get Kevin on his side; and Rachel and Jessica deliver bad news to Leonard Bailey.



The episode kicks off with Amanda and Rachel at the prison, they meet with their client Leonard Bailey. They have bad news for the inmate, Rachel explains to him that his execution date has been set — it's only 30 days away. Leonard gets emotional and breaks down, Jessica explains to him that they are going to file a motion to delay it. He demands to know if they have found Maria to help his case — and Jessica tries to calm him down.

Cahill meets with the judge, Harvey, and Sutter. Cahill says that he has Sutter's trading software on a flashdrive, and it is responsible for 95% of Sutter's trades. And, the other 5% of stocks that were traded Sutter did with inside trades. The judge announces that they are going to go to trial and denies Harvey's motion for dismissal. After court, Sutter is fuming, he wants to know which one of his employees sold him out and turned over the software. Meanwhile, Cahill takes Harvey aside and tells him that they are going to court in 5 days and he needs info from Mike ASAP or else there won't be a case.

At the office, Louis surprises his secretary and Donna with donuts. He says he needs advice, he has a date with Tara in a few days and he needs their help to make sure that their "souls merge as one." Donna refuses to help, he says that they are done wasting manpower on Louis' quest for love and he needs to figure this one out himself.

Harvey heads to the prison and meets with Mike — he says that he doesn't have any information from Kevin yet, which is a lie. Harvey tells Mike that he leaked the software to Cahill, he didn't have a choice. Mike warns Harvey that Kevin is sensitive and he is going to need some time. Harvey reveals that they are going to trial ... and he doesn't have any more time.

Rachel and Jessica head back to the office — Rachel is emotional after their talk with Leonard. She's feeling a bit hopeless. Jessica tells him that they don't have time for all that, they need to find Maria Gomez and put in a motion to delay the execution.

In prison, Mike is arguing Kevin. Kevin has zero interest in cutting a deal or rolling over on Sutter, apparently Sutter promised him and his wife a ton of money if he kept quiet and served his time in prison. Kevin would rather lose years of his life and get a fat paycheck, than roll over on Sutter. Meanwhile, Harvey has Louis on the case — he tells him to go through Sutter's files and find any traces of insider trading.

At the office, Donna gets a collect call from Mike. He needs a favor from her — and wants to keep it just between the two of them. Mike says he needs her to impersonate someone for him again — but this time it will be totally legal.

Jessica and Rachel head to court, they are trying to delay his execution date. They fill the judge in on Leonard Bailey's witness Maria Gomez and the judge agrees to give them a week to try and find her. The judge warns them that after the week is up — they are moving forward with the execution date, and they can't put in any more motions on the case.

Louis is freaking out, Harvey wants him to reverse Sutter's inside trades. But, he will need the stock trader's help in the bull pen — the ones that he doesn't get along with. Donna pays them a visit and convinces them to give Louis access to their stock database, with some of her charm and some minor blackmailing. Meanwhile, Mike is making a

Meanwhile, Mike is making a power move of his own in prison. He secretly meets with Kevin's wife Jill — who is a little confused as to why he called her. Mike explains that he knows she is making inside trades for her father, and that Kevin is taking one for the team. Mike warns Jill that Cahill is out for blood, and if she doesn't cut a deal with the DA soon, she will be behind bars with Kevin and her father too.

Rachel meets with a private investigator named Carter — he tries to track down Maria Gomez. She learns that Maria's records are sealed and she got her name changed in New Jersey two years ago because of a dangerous ex-husband. Jessica tells Rachel that it is time to suck it up and go ask her father for help, he has connections at the DA office in Jersey and may be able to get a hold of Maria's new name.

At prison, Kevin is NOT a happy camper, his wife Jill told him about her meeting with Mike. Kevin tells Kevin that if he ever contacts his wife again, then he will "beat the sh-t out of him."

Harvey heads back to the office feeling defeated, he spent the day at Sutter's office meeting with his employees and trying to figure out who is working on the inside trades with him and got nowhere. Luckily, Louis has good news — he found the smoking gun, and the person that has been working with Sutter on the inside trades, it's one of Sutter's old employees who now runs their own consulting bank.

Harvey rushes to meet Cahill, he tells him that he found the inside trader, Phillip Allen. Cahill just finished meeting with Allen though — and he cut a deal with him, he's rolling over on Sutter. Cahill and Harvey's plan worked — they are putting Sutter away and Mike is going to get out of prison. Harvey rushes to prison to tell Mike the good news, Mike doesn't want to take the deal though, unless Harvey can get a deal for Kevin's wife Jill too.

Mr. Forrester shows up at the office late at night, and he is NOT happy. His daughter was one of the girls that Leonard Bailey was convicted of killing and he is furious that Rachel and Jessica are trying to get him out of prison. Rachel tries to argue that Leonard didn't receive a fair trial and he may be innocent, but Forrester doesn't want to hear it. He gets loud and crazy, and Gretchen has to step in and kick him out of the office, Rachel is pretty shaken up over it.

Jessica gets a phone call from Gretchen and heads back to the office to check in on Rachel. She gives her a pep talk and warns Rachel that when people are upset, they lash out, sometimes at the wrong person. Jessica invites Rachel out to get a drink with her.

Donna surprises Louis with a dinner reservation for his date with Tara, he is thrilled that she came through for him after all. Louis and Tara head out to dinner, everything is going smoothly, then she drops a bomb on Louis and tells him that she has a boyfriend that live in Los Angeles 6 months out of the year, they have an open relationship. Louis is bamboozled, he's never dated someone who is in a relationship. He tells her that he needs a second to process what is happening. But, he decides to stay at the restaurant with her.

As Jessica and Rachel are leaving the office to go to the bar, Rachel's father arrives. He has bad news for them, he found their witness Maria Gomez... and she is dead.

Mike meets with Gallo in prison, Gallo is furious because Mike and Harvey haven't kept their promise and got him out of prison yet. Gallo has figured out that Mike is ratting out Kevin and

Sutter and cut a deal. He threatens to tell Kevin everything if Mike doesn't get him out of prison ASAP.

Harvey heads to Cahill's office to meet with him about getting Jill a deal — but Cahill has bad news, the DA office pulled Mike's deal and he isn't getting out of prison. Harvey begs Cahill to fix it, but Cahill says there is no other way.

Borrowed Time

Season 6

Episode Number: 84

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Wednesday August 31, 2016
Writer:	Sharyn Rothstein
Director:	Gabriel Macht
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), DB Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Guest Stars:	Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Michael Boisvert (Guard), Robin Archer (Host #2), Amanda Lisman (Jill Miller), Michèle Lonsdale Smith (Harriet Deon), Brendan McMurtry-Howlett (Host #1), Deborah Pollitt (Judge Dorsey), Jeffrey R. Smith (Phillip Allen), Mark Quigley (Hipster)
Production Code:	S608
Summary:	Harvey rebuts Cahill's star witness; and Mike tries to deliver one of his own. In other events, Jessica and Rachel try to delay Leonard's execution; and Louis adjusts to life as "the other man."



The episode picked up where we left off last week — Harvey is furious, he barges in to Jessica's office and announces that the DA pulled Mike's deal. Jessica tells Harvey that if there is no more deal for Mike, then he is no longer throwing Sutter's case, and he needs to kill Cahill in court.

The next day, William Sutter's trial kicks off. Cahill makes his opening statements in court. Harvey is not playing any more games with Cahill. He asks the judge for a three-day extension because

Cahill announced that he had a new witness — Phillip Allen.

Jessica and Rachel head to prison to give Leonard Bailey more bad news. They found the witness, Maria Gomez, and she is dead. Now, they are back to square one, and they need more time to find another witness. Leonard has a sick Aunt named Harriett, Jessica and Rachel are going to try to use her illness to get an extension on his execution. The only problem is, Harriett disowned Leonard years ago, and he hasn't spoken to her since.

In prison, Mike is having breakfast in the cafeteria. Kevin joins him and Mike apologizes again for contacting his wife. The two roomies make amends, and then Gallo interrupts their breakfast. Mike reassures Gallo that he and Harvey are working on his parole case. Gallo doesn't want to hear it, he's out of time, he tells Mike he has until 6:00 PM tonight.

Rachel shows up on Harriett's doorstep and says that she is working on Leonard's case. Harriett isn't really interested in hearing about Leonard's case — she says that he is "no good." She tries to shut the door in Rachel's face, but Rachel convinces her to sign a request for the judge to delay the execution.

Louis arrives at the office and Donna can't wait to hear about his date the night before. He reveals that Tara dropped a bomb on him and revealed that she has a boyfriend and she is in an

"open relationship." Donna thinks that he shouldn't give up yet, if she went out on a date with Louis, then that means she isn't happy in her "open relationship."

Mike calls Harvey's office, he is panicking. Mike wants to know what is up with Gallo's parole. Donna confesses that Harvey never did any work on Gallo's case because he thought Mike was getting out of prison. Donna reveals that Mike's deal is gone, and Mike freaks out on the phone. If he doesn't get Gallo his parole hearing, then he will tell Kevin that Mike is an informant.

Meanwhile, Rachel returns to the office and she gives Jessica the paperwork that she needs to delay Leonard's execution. Rachel is a bit shaken up though, she is beginning to wonder if she and Jessica are right about Leonard — even his own Aunt thinks that he is a cold-blooded murderer.

Jessica heads to court to see the judge to ask for an extension for Leonard, she has an awkward run-in with her ex Jeff.

Meanwhile, Harvey is still fighting Cahill and his new witness. He meets with Cahill and his witness Phillip Allen. Allen confirms that he was giving Sutter insider trade secrets. But, Harvey points out that Phillip never actually spoke to William Sutter, he was giving the information to Sutter's daughter Will.

After their heated meeting, Cahill and Harvey argue in the bathroom. Cahill realizes that Harvey just made his star witness useless, unless he gets Jill to testify against her father, and that means he will need Mike and his roomie Kevin too. Mike might get his deal back after all.

In prison, Mike corners Kevin in the kitchen and tries to get him to call Jill and get her to cut a deal. Kevin brushes him aside and wants to know why Mike and Harvey are so interested in his wife cutting a deal. Mike confesses to Kevin that if he gets his wife to cut a deal, then they are going to let Mike out early. Kevin freaks out and attacks Mike when he realizes that Mike has gone informant on him, they throw Kevin in solitary after the guard break up the fight.

Jessica and Rachel head back to prison and tell Leonard that they were able to buy him more time and push back his execution date. Leonard is still upset, he doesn't care about his execution date, he's upset because Rachel didn't convince his Aunt that he was innocent. Leonard snaps at Jessica that she doesn't care about him, all she cares about is her fancy office. Afterwards, Jessica is pretty upset — so she invites Jeff to go out to dinner with her so that they can talk.

Mike meets with Gallo in the bathroom. Mike tells Gallo that he and Harvey will get him his parole meeting like they discussed, but on one condition, Gallo needs to pull some strings and get Kevin out of solitary. Mike finally gets to talk to Kevin — and he tries to convince him to call his wife Jill and get her to take Cahill's deal. Meanwhile, Donna is working on Kevin's wife Jill, she pays her a visit at her house and tells her she needs to go back to the prison and see Kevin and Mike again.

Louis heads out on a dinner date with Tara. He has a full blown meltdown in the restaurant and shouts that he can't share her with another man. Tara is apparently turned on by his passion and they head back to her apartment to make love. The next day, Louis takes a shower, when he comes out of the bathroom Tara has bad news — she says that her boyfriend just called and he is coming to town.

Harvey pays Sutter a visit, he records their conversation, and records Sutter saying that his daughter Jill owes him for the lavish lifestyle he gave her for her whole life, and he is going to let her go to prison for a few years, rather than him. Harvey and Mike take play the recording for Jill and Kevin. She's so hurt by what her father said, she agrees to cut a deal with Mike and testify against her father.

The next day Mike meets with Cahill with all of the necessary paperwork — his deal is back in motion, and Mike is going to get out of prison after all.

Harvey meets with Sutter, and Sutter is furious that Harvey sold him out and got Jill to turn on him. Harvey scoffs that he will never be able to prove it. And, he leaves a deal with Sutter from the DA office. Harvey recommends he signs the deal, now that Jill is testifying against him, he doesn't stand a chance in court.

Donna finds Rachel working late at night in the office, she invites Rachel out for drinks to celebrate. Rachel is a little confused — Donna tells her that Mike and Harvey did it, they got Sutter behind bars, and Mike is coming home. Rachel cries tears of joy.

The Hand That Feeds You

Season 6

Episode Number: 85

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday September 7, 2016
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis)
Guest Stars: Colin Glazer (Larry Marsden), Raven Dauda (Georgina Casey), Shant Srabian (Judge Evans), Martin Roach (Parole Board Chair), Adrian G. Griffiths (Guard 2), Daniel Stolfi (Guard 3), Sydney Kuhne (Maya)
Production Code: S609
Summary: To protect Mike, Harvey contemplates returning Gallo to the streets; Jessica and Rachel have Bailey's case re-opened; and Louis faces his anxiety about Tara.



The episode kicks off with Louis and Donna at a spa, they're taking mud baths. Louis pours his heart out about his relationship woes with Tara, her boyfriend Joshua just returned to town and Louis wants Tara to dump him.

In prison, Harvey visits Mike. Mike is surprised to see Harvey, he's supposed to get out later that afternoon. Harvey tells Mike that he needs to sit tight and keep his wits about him, he is going to be in prison for a few more days. Apparently, Cahill called and there was a problem

with his release.

At the office, Rachel and Jessica are working on Leonard Bailey's case. Rachel thinks that she may have found a precedent that could help them getting Leonard released. Jessica is impressed with her research. Mike heads back to his cell, Kevin is freaking out — Cahill apparently seized all of his wife's assets, even money that she made not through her father's inside trading. Now his family is stuck without any money. He tells Mike that he needs to fix it ASAP, he is the one that convinced them to take the deal in the first place.

As Harvey is leaving the prison, he runs in to Gallo. Harvey tells him that he filed his paperwork. But, Gallo better keep up his end of the bargain and keep offering Mike protection.

Mike calls Cahill and demands to know what he is doing. Cahill says that Kevin's wife Jill made that money by stealing from hardworking people. He has a personal grudge because Sutter's company took his mother for everything she was worth.

Jessica pays the DA a visit. According to the precedent that they found, the DA Georgina can testify Mariz Gomez's testimony since she is dead now. Georgina argues that Maria Gomez was not a credible witness, but Jessica won't hear it. Jessica and Rachel head to meet with the judge and with their new evidence, he agrees to reopen the case.

Harvey heads back to the office, he tells Donna to start the paperwork for Gallo's parole hearing. Donna argues that Gallo isn't a good guy and since Mike is getting out, they don't need

to help him any more. Harvey reveals that Mike is going to be in there a few days, and they need to stay on Gallo's good side. Harvey meets with Jack and warns him that Gallo is up for parole. Jack is furious, he's disgusted that Harvey is helping a psychopath get free, he says that he is going to the Parole meeting and he is going to play the recording they have that proves that Gallo is murderer.

Mike is furious with Cahill, he decides that since Cahill is taking Kevin and his wife's money and not keeping up his end of the deal — then he is going to find a way to get Kevin out of prison too. He talks to Kevin and realizes that Cahill screwed up, he went out of his jurisdiction when Kevin was arrested, he had no business even touching his case. Mike meets with Cahill and threatens to go public with what he just figured out, it could cost Cahill the entire case. Cahill shouts at Mike that he is taking his deal back and Mike can sit in prison and rot too. Meanwhile, Harvey heads to

Meanwhile, Harvey heads to Gallo's hearing and his former co-worker Cameron Dennis shows up as promised to sabotage the hearing. He tells the parole board that Gallo has not changed and the only reason Harvey is helping him is because Gallo is blackmailing Harvey. Harvey argues that it's not true and still tries to get Gallo cut loose. The Parole Board wants Harvey to swear under oath that Gallo is a changed man, tomorrow.

Afterwards, Harvey heads to the prison. He learns that Mike is going after Cahill for "Abuse Of Power." Harvey tells him that he is insane, and he just needs to take his deal, and keep his mouth shut until he is out. Mike says that he isn't going to drop it until Cahill does the right thing and gets Kevin out of jail too. Harvey leads the prison and meets up with Cameron, he tells him about Mike and Gallo, and begs him to drop his allegations in front of the Parole board so that Gallo will get out and Mike will be safe. Cameron won't hear it, he tells Harvey to do the right thing, and the right thing is NOT putting Gallo out on the streets.

The DA Larry pays Jessica a visit at her office. She wants to cut a deal, Larry offers Leonard Bailey 7 years. Jessica points out that the case is going to make the DA's office a mockery. And, she's going to re-open it unless Larry agrees to cut Bailey loose now. Larry points out that if they lose — Bailey will be put to death in 60 days.

The next day, Harvey heads back to the Parole meeting, he is surprised to see Cameron call Mike up on the stand. Mike tells the Parole Board that Gallo has been blackmailing him and HARvey and Gallo even tried to kill him. It doesn't look like Gallo will be getting parolled, and he is furious. He tells Mike that he will regret it — but Mike scoffs that he is getting out of prison that day and there is nothing that Gallo can do to him.

After court, Harvey confronts Cameron and demands to know why he put Mike in danger by making him testify. Cameron reveals that Mike called him, he told him all about his deal and Cahill's abuse of power. And, Cameron pulled some strings and got them both released.

Jessica and Rachel meet with Leonard Bailey. Jessica tries to convince Leonard to take the deal. Leonard says that he doesn't care if he dies, he wants to prove that he is innocent, and he'll take the chance to prove that he is an innocent man.

Mike and Kevin are thrilled — they head to their cell to pack. A guard arrives and says that it is time for Kevin to be released, but Mike is staying. Harvey freaks out and goes straight to Cahill's office and demands to know what happened. Cahill says that Mike wanted to stay in prison — and apparently he has some sort of plan.

Like clockwork, as soon as lights are out, Gallo sneaks in to Mike's cell to kill him. He pulls a knife on Mike, then realizes that Mike set up a hidden camera and was recording everything. The guards rush in and take down Gallo — he won't be getting out of jail for a very, very long time. Louis is working late, and Tara shows up. She says that her boyfriend Josh proposed to her, but she said "no," she couldn't marry another man when she has feelings for Louis. Harvey arrives at the prison — he offers Gallo a deal, he tells him that they won't use the video tape to get him sentenced to prison longer if he promises not to come after Mike. The next morning Mike is officially released from prison — Harvey is waiting for him on the other side. Harvey tells Mike that his plan with Gallo worked, and everything is going to be okay.

Harvey arrives at the prison — he offers Gallo a deal, he tells him that they won't use the video tape to get him sentenced to prison longer if he promises not to come after Mike. The next morning Mike is officially released from prison — Harvey is waiting for him on the other side. Harvey tells Mike that his plan with Gallo worked, and everything is going to be okay.

Then, Rachel climbs out of the car — she and Mike share an emotional reunion.

P.S.L.

Season 6

Episode Number: 86

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Wednesday September 14, 2016
Writer:	Aaron Korsh, Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Kevin Bray
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars:	Raven Dauda (Georgina Casey), Craig Eldridge (Jim Reynolds), Colin Glazer (Larry Marsden), Glen Grant (Alan Pearson), Joseph Kell (Mr. Forest), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Sydney Kuhne (Maya), Kathy Maloney (Virginia Pearson), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Glenn Plummer (Leonard Bailey), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Alan Rosenberg (William Sutter), Vanessa Sears (Young Jessica), Shant Srabian (Judge Evans), Peter Tufford Kennedy (Donald Mannis), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone)
Production Code:	S610
Summary:	Jessica and Rachel fight to save Leonard Bailey's life; and Harvey and Louis try to convince their oldest and most loyal client to stay in an attempt to keep other PSL clients from jumping ship.



The episode kicks off with Mike Ross and Harvey out for drinks — Harvey surprises Mike and offers him a job. Mike doesn't want to accept after everything that he put them through — Harvey convinces him to think about it.

Jessica has a flashback at her office of her parents fighting — teenage Jessica is devastated when she hears that they are splitting. She snaps out of it and heads in to her office, Harvey is waiting for her. Jessica tells Harvey that since Mike is free, it is time to get their heads back in

to the game and focus on the firm.

Rachel's father Robert Zane stops by Jessica's office — he warns her and Harvey that their biggest client, Jim Reynolds, is shopping for a new law firm behind their back. Jessica is on her way to trial — Harvey tells her she needs to cancel and go see Reynolds, but she refuses to bail on Leonard Bailey. Jessica tells Harvey that if he cares so much — he should go meet with Reynolds.

Harvey heads to Reynold's office, he learns that the reason they are shopping around for a new law firm is because they heard that Harvey intentionally tanked Sutter's case and they can't have someone defending them who is not loyal to their clients. Harvey heads back to the office in a huff — he learns from Louis that another client is threatening to drop them because of the Sutter case too.

Rachel heads home after her and Jessica's first stressful day in court. Mike gives her a pep-talk, he seems to have some helpful insight now that he has been through court and prison.

Louis's girlfriend Tara shows up at the office and she drops a bomb on him — she is pregnant. Louis is thrilled, and then she reveals that it's not his, it's his ex-boyfriend Adam's baby. Louis has an epiphany, he doesn't care, he promises to raise Tara's baby as if it were his own.

Harvey tracks down Jessica, he tells her that she needs to go to Reynold's next board meeting. He explains that Sutter is telling everyone he tanked the case. Jessica is going to take care of Reynolds, but she tells Harvey that he needs to shut Sutter up.

Harvey shows up at Sutter's front door. He tells Sutter that he needs to repair his reputation and get the other clients to stop dropping him. If he doesn't, then Harvey is going to make sure that his house is reposessed before he gets out of prison.

In court the next day, Mike convinces Jessica to let Leonard Bailey take the stand and tell his story for the jury. Rachel is surprised when Jessica has her question Leonard, she does an impressive job — and Leonard's testimony is moving, they may have a chance of getting his case thrown out after all.

Later that night, at home, Mike congratulates Rachel on her job in court. Rachel is going through her case files and she has an epiphany — she realizes that the victim's father, Forrester, who testified in court, is hiding something.

Late at night, Stu [the stockholder] pays Louis a visit. Apparently his firm is bailing on them too and is going to back out of the lease and leave the office.

Rachel and Mike head to Forrester's house at night — they accuse him of sending Maria [the witness] away so that she couldn't testify against Leonard years ago. Of course, Forrester denies their allegations. After, they head to Jessica's office and tell her what they did, and what they suspect, she of course freaks out — Mike and Rachel could have just blown the entire case.

And, there's more bad news. Donna tracks down Harvey and tells him that Reynolds called the office — they have moved the board meeting that Jessica is supposed to go to, to tomorrow. If she doesn't show up, they will lose their client for good.

The next day Harvey and Louis track down Jessica at court — they were calling her all night. Harvey and Louis explain to Jessica that she needs to go to the board meeting to save their client Reynolds. Jessica scoffs that she can't leave Leonard, and she won't hang him out to dry to go participate in a corporate power struggle.

Jessica calls Forrester up to the stand, she manages to get him to admit to sending Maria away and paying for her to go to an out of town rehab so that she couldn't testify on Leonard's behalf. If Maria hadn't skipped town, Leonard wouldn't have been convicted. With forrester's confession, the judge has no choice but to exonerate Leonard — he's a free man and Jessica and Rachel are victorious.

After court, Robert is waiting for Jessica in the hallway, he congratulates her on her win. Then he makes a shocking offer, he wants Jessica to merge with his firm to save her company. Robert admires that Harvey tanked his Sutter case to save Mike, and they have done so much for his daughter Rachel. Jessica appreciates his offer, but turns him down.

Jessica doesn't show up at the meeting, but Harvey, Louis, and Stu but their legal and financial powers together to find a way to handle their Reynolds issue and force him to stay with their firm.

Rachel and Mike head home, he congratulates her on her case and gives her a gift to celebrate. Then Mike reveals that Harvey offered him a job as a consultant at the firm — he still hasn't decided if he will take it.

Louis and Harvey head back to the office and tell Jessica the good news — they saved the company. They want to celebrate. Jessica says that it is not her firm any more, she has decided to step down. Jessica reveals that at some point she lost her way, she became a lawyer to help people. Louis is livid, he shouts at Jessica that she can't leave them, not after all the work they put in to saving the firm. Jessica's mind is made up, she has to do this. They share an emotional toast and final drink together.

Louis heads to Tara's office afterwards, she is working late, he gets down on one knee and proposes to her. Through her happy tears, Tara accepts. Louis is getting married!

Jessica shows up on Jeff's doorstep — she wanted to talk to him before he left for Chicago. She tells him that she quit the firm and she wants to move with him. She doesn't want to be a corporate lawyer anymore.

She's Gone

Season 6

Episode Number: 87

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Wednesday January 25, 2017
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Rick Muirragui
Director: Patrick J. Adams
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Scott Michael Campbell (Father Sam Walker), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Stephen Macht (Henry Gerard), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady)
Production Code: S611
Summary: Harvey, Louis and Donna plan for the future following Jessica's departure from PSL; Mike learns the difficulties of life for ex-convicts; and Rachel considers her post-law school options.



The episode kicks off with Harvey tucked in to bed, and dreaming about sleeping with Donna. In his dream, Donna announces that she is leaving Harvey and won't be working for him anymore since they are sleeping together... just like Jessica left him. Harvey wakes up in a cold sweat.

Meanwhile, Louis is lying in bed with his pregnant fiancé Tara — he's up all night thinking of baby names. He tells Tara that even though he isn't the baby's father, he wants to help name him. Tara reassures him that the baby will be raised as a Litt. Louis rushes off to get ready for work.

Rachel's dad shows up at her door unannounced, he brought her a graduation gift — it's a job offer at his firm. He wants Rachel to pass the bar, and he don't think she can do that with Harvey's firm on her resume. Rachel turns him down — Harvey's firm is her family, even if Jessica is gone now.

Mike shows up at Harvey's house — he has decided that he isn't going to take Harvey's offer. Mike won't be able to look himself in the mirror if he goes back to work in corporate law. Harvey begs Mike to come back, he needs him on his side until they figure out what to do now that Jessica is gone. But, Mike refuses.

Harvey heads to work and Louis is already there with bells on. Louis has good news, between not paying their partners and leasing out the office, the firm is actually flush with cash. Louis and Harvey are plotting their next move — and are shocked when Rachel's dad Robert interrupts them and announces that he wants to merge with them. Harvey and Louis scoff at the idea, but Robert is sure they will be begging him to merge sooner rather than later.

Mike rides his bike to the legal aid office and informs them that he is interested in a job. He picks up an application, and explains that he isn't a lawyer but he does have a ton of legal assistance.

Donna stops by Harvey's office and can tell that he is upset — Harvey fills her in on his fight with Mike. Donna thinks that Harvey should be helping Mike follow his dreams and find a job to "do good" rather than trying to force him to come back at the firm.

Louis is a man on a mission. He's offended that Robert Zane implied he couldn't lead the firm and keep the place afloat without Jessica. Louis informs Gretchen that he is going to "steal the ripe fruit out from under Robert's nose," he's going after Robert's associates. Louis pays his old pal Katrina a visit at Zane's office, he invites her back to the firm and tells her that if she brings 10 of Zane's associates with her — he will make her the youngest senior partner at the firm.

Mike is feeling discouraged after filling out his job applications all day and not having much luck because he had to reveal that he is a convicted felon. He stops by the church and the father offers him a job substitute teaching on a temporary basis.

Rachel is starting to question what her father said to her earlier. She gets some advice from a professor about whether or not she will pass the ethics committee portion of the bar. He tells Rachel that it doesn't look good for her, and if she wants a fighting chance, she will go work at her father's firm instead of Pearson Specter Litt.

Meanwhile, Harvey takes Donna's advice and sets off on a mission to help Mike pass the bar. He pays his old professor Henry a visit and tries to convince him to testify on Mike's behalf so that he can practice law legitimately.

Later that night, Rachel learns that Father Walker offered Mike a job as a teacher at the church. She's disappointed that Mike is giving up looking for a legal job so fast. But, she tells Mike that he is going to make a great teacher.

Mike heads to his new job first thing in the morning, and the class isn't exactly welcoming. They pass around a copy of Mike's mugshot and crack jokes about him "dropping the soap" in prison.

Donna gets wind of Louis and Katrina working together to steal Robert's associates and she warns him that he is poking the bear. Louis doesn't want to hear it, he is determined to prove himself to Robert.

After getting turned down by Henry, Harvey tracks down Anita and tries to convince her to testify on Mike's behalf at the ethics committee. Anita scoffs at the idea, as far as she is concerned, Mike is the same con-man he was when he went in to prison, that's how he got out of prison so quickly.

Mike is contemplating throwing in the towel at the school, but after some pushing from Father Walker, he heads back in to the class and is able to make some headway with some of the troubled students. It turns out they have a lot in common.

After class, Mike is thrilled by his progress. Then, Father Walker has bad news for him. He has to let Mike go, some of the parents found out that he has a prison record and they don't want him teaching their kids.

Louis meets up with Katrina and gets a shock. He learns that Robert Zane is actually not the enemy and he really is trying to help Pearson Specter Litt, Robert apparently waived the associates non-compete fees and wished them luck at the new firm. Louis didn't have to steal the associates, Zane gave them to him signed, sealed, and delivered.

Robert shows up at Harvey's office and he is livid that Louis is coming after his firm. Robert threatens Harvey and tells him to shut down Louis, before he shuts down their dying firm.

Mike gets home after a long day, and Anita is waiting on his front steps. Anita reveals that Harvey came to her, and she has no intention of helping Mike. She warns Mike that if she ever gets wind of working in law again, she will come for him. Mike is livid that Harvey contacted Anita, he storms

Mike is livid that Harvey contacted Anita, he storms into the office and confronts him. He shouts at Harvey to "stay out of his life!"

After Mike leaves, Harvey turns his attention to Louis. He freaks out on Louis for going behind his back and trying to poach Zane's firm. Harvey screams that Louis is "out of his god damn mind if he thinks anyone will ever let him be managing partner."

Louis is pretty upset, but Gretchen gives him a pep talk. Before Louis' very brief tenure as manager is over, there is one last thing that he wants to do. He stops by Rachel's office and formally gives her a job offer as a 2nd year associate at the firm. Rachel is thrilled and accepts his offer, it looks like she won't be going to work at her father's firm after all.

Tonight's episode ends with Harvey alone in this office, Donna stops by and comforts him. Harvey rants that Mike and Jessica are his family, and they both left him. Donna thinks it is time for Harvey to make up with his REAL family, so he can stop depending on everyone at the office so much.

The Painting

Season 6
Episode Number: 88
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday February 1, 2017
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein, Sandra Silverstein
Director: Gregor Jordan
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Peter Cambor (Nathan), Billy Miller (Marcus), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Athena Karkanis (Guest Star), Paula Boudreau (Linda Johnson), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Larry Mannell (Judge), Marla McLean (Sofia Price), Rod Wilson (Bobby)
Production Code: S612
Summary: Harvey tries to repair a broken relationship, leaving Louis, Donna and Rachel to manage PSL in his absence. Meanwhile, Mike gets a helping hand from an unexpected place.



Following Donna's advice, Harvey travels to Boston to make amends with his mother Lily. As we find out through flashbacks, Harvey hasn't seen or spoken to his mother since his father's funeral, where they exchanged some very harsh words when Lily's partner Bobby, the man with whom she had an affair, showed up at the wake. So, Lily is pleasantly surprised when Harvey shows up at her art studio ready to make amends. Unfortunately, she can't have dinner that night because it's her students' art show, so they make plans to meet the next night at his brother Marcus' restaurant.

Since Harvey's in town for the first time in ages, Marcus insists Harvey stay with him and his family. The next night, Harvey meets his mother for dinner. This shouldn't come as a surprise, but the dinner's pleasant beginning doesn't last long. Harvey starts off by saying he forgives her for what she did, but then it turns rather combative when Lily says she forgives Harvey for their last encounter and his absence all of these years. Harvey is taken aback that Lily thought he needed forgiveness. Soon enough, they start throwing insults back at each other, and the dinner ends with Harvey storming off.

After his conversation with Marcus, Harvey visits his mother and admits that he's tired of being angry and they actually make amends. Standing in her studio, Harvey starts to tear up as he remembers how much he misses her duck painting.

Harvey returns to New York a less angry person (and with the painting) and stops by Louis' office to apologize for his outburst and thank him for holding down the fort while he was gone. Harvey proposes that he and Louis act as co-managing partners, which could either be the worst or best idea.

While Harvey's in Boston, Mike is busy acclimating to his new job. Yes, our little fraud has found a job. And not just any job, but one at the legal clinic he visited in last week's episode. Nathan, who runs said legal clinic, shows up at Mike's apartment to offer him a job because

he was impressed by Mike's work on past cases and by the fact that he was honest on his job application. But, more importantly, Mike's past means Nathan doesn't have to pay him well at all to supervise all of the lawyers and law students at the clinic.

Nathan neglects to tell everyone at the clinic about Mike's past, so pretty much everyone just thinks he's a former Pearson Specter Litt lawyer who couldn't handle corporate life and is slumming it there until he can return. His biggest opponent is Marissa, a very confident law student who refuses Mike's help on a case she's working on. Mike spends most of the episode trying to work with her and win her respect.

Realizing he won't succeed at this job unless his subordinates respect him, Mike decides to come clean about his time spent pretending to be a lawyer. It's a big gambit, but it convinces them that Mike is actually there to help people and is not just another corporate lawyer. Marissa comes to Mike with a clever plan to save a woman from getting evicted from her apartment for not paying rent because the landlord refused to address the apartment's many issues, but alas, it fails in court, and the judge grants landlord the permission to evict this woman and her child.

Seeing no other option, Mike steps up the plate and puts what little money he has where his mouth is. He shows up at the woman's home with a check that will cover all of the back rent and allow her to stay in her apartment for a few more months while they continue to work on her case. It's a bold move, but it's nothing we wouldn't expect from this bleeding heart who is desperate to make a difference in the world.

Teeth, Nose, Teeth

Season 6

Episode Number: 89

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday February 8, 2017
Writer: Kyle Long
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Peter Cambor (Nathan), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Athena Karkanis (Guest Star), Michael B. Silver (Craig Seidel), David Reale (Benjamin), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Paula Boudreau (Linda Johnson), Marla McLean (Sofia Price), Larry Mannell (Judge), Aura Carcueva (Nurse)
Production Code: S613
Summary: Rachel receives a letter that creates an unexpected issue for Harvey and Louis; Mike's mentorship of Oliver and Marissa gets put to the test; and Donna gets a surprise from the IT department.



The episode kicks off with Harvey at home, having a drink. Mike shows up unexpectedly at the door — he's there to apologize to Harvey for snapping at him about Gibbs. They make amends and Mike joins him for a drink. He fills him in on his new job at the clinic.

Meanwhile at Mike's apartment, Donna and Rachel are having drinks. Rachel is thrilled, she and Mike are finally planning their wedding, and Donna is going to be her Maid of Honor.

Harvey agrees to be Mike's Best Man, and they are going to have a small wedding at Harvey's house. Mike jokes that

they will be on high alert to make sure that Harvey doesn't try to hook up with Donna at the wedding. Louis is

Louis is excited for his girlfriend's first sonogram, but she has bad news for him. Louis learns that the baby's real father wants to come to the sonogram, Louis reluctantly agrees — but it is clear that he's not happy about it.

At work the next morning, Harvey catches Donna shamelessly flirting with Benjamin the IT guy. She explains that she's just doing it for Benjamin, he could use the little ego boost.

Mike heads to the clinic, he learns that his client Sofia is in the hospital and her rent is due — she'll lose her apartment. Mike rushes off to make sure that she doesn't wind up homeless. Rachel barges

Rachel barges in to Louis' office, she shows him a letter from the Bar of Ethics Committee, they won't even meet with her. She isn't going to pass the bar if she won't even be granted a meeting with the ethics committee. Louis reassures Rachel everything is fine, then he rushes to Harvey's office and announces they have a situation.

Mike arrives at the lawyer's office with Sofia's rent money at 10:18, the lawyer refuses to take the check because it was due at 10:00. Mike rushes back to the lawsuit and tells them that they

are countersuing the landlord, they are just evicting Sofia so that they can demolish the building. Mike agrees to let Oliver go to court and handle the countersuit, even though he screwed up last week. Oliver reassures Mike that he can handle it.

Benjamin has a surprise for Donna. It turns out that he hasn't been crushing on her, he has been recording everything that she says. He invented "The Donna," it's a tiny box that plays over 2,000 of her greatest quotes. Benjamin explains that Donna always knows the right thing to say at the right time. He wants her to go in to business with him and sell "The Donna." Donna decides to take "The Donna" back to her desk and try it out.

Mike's countersuit works, the landlord's attorney shows up at the clinic huffing and puffing. She offers Sofia \$25,000 and cuts Mike a check. Mike takes the check to Sofia at the hospital, but Sofia has bad news, her son is going to need more asthma treatments because of the construction at their apartment building. \$25,000 is not going to be enough. Mike warns her that going to trial is risky, but Sofia wants to take the chance and try to get a bigger payout.

Harvey gets a meeting with a member of the ethics committee. He schedules Rachel's interview for 2 weeks away, but there's a catch. He blackmails Harvey and says that the only way Rachel will pass the bar is if Harvey agrees to sue his competitor and drive down his stock. Harvey puts Louis on the case to investigate the company that he is supposed to be suing.

Mike pays the attorney a visit and gives her back the check. He tells her that Sofia won't take anything less than \$100,000. She scoffs at Mike that there is no way his legal aid team stands a chance against her in court because she knows that he is a fraud and can't get anywhere near the bench.

Louis begs Harvey to meet up with him for lunch, after he hands over the research that he did on the company that Harvey is supposed to sue, Louis explains that he has personal problems. Louis is scared to go to the sonogram with his fiancée's ex. Harvey gives him a pep-talk, and reassures him that the baby will still be his, and he already won the girl.

It looks like Mike is going to trial. He makes a tough decision and tells Oliver that he isn't going to handle Sofia's case in court. Instead, Mike is sending in Marisa, a law student. Oliver is obviously upset, and he scoffs that Mike doesn't have confidence in him.

Marisa comes to Mike's office and informs him that she has to leave town because her father is sick. So, now it looks like he has no lawyer to handle the case. Mike goes to his boss and asks if he can sit with Oliver in trial, and he gets a resounding "no."

Donna returns "The Donna" to Benjamin. She tells him that it's just her quippy phrases and sarcasm, and doesn't contain any of her heart or empathy.

Harvey meets with the member of the board of ethics, he learns that the company he is supposed to be suing is Velocity Data, now they just have to find a legitimate reason to sue them. Harvey drives a hard bargain, he counteroffers and agrees to the lawsuit as long as Rachel passes her bar, AND Mike gets a chance to take the bar exam.

Louis heads to the sonogram, he did all of this worrying for nothing, the baby's father doesn't even show up. Louis should be happy, but he and his girlfriend wind up getting in to a big fight. She goes in to the sonogram by herself.

Mike stays late at the office and gives Oliver a pep-talk. They head to court in the morning. Oliver is doing well, until the opposing attorney starts throwing documents his way. Oliver gets flustered and blows the cast, the judge dismisses it.

Benjamin won't take no for an answer, he's determined to make "The Donna" a thing. Now he's working on giving the gadget empathetic feelings.

Later that evening, Louis visits his girlfriend at work and makes up with her.

Rachel pays Harvey a visit, she wants to know how he got her a meeting with the bar committee. Harvey admits that the guy holding up her interview was just using her as leverage. Mike interrupts their conversation and tells Harvey that he is in. He wants to take the bar so that he can help people, after seeing Sofia lose her case and being powerless to help her, Mike wants to become a legitimate lawyer.

Admission of Guilt

Season 6

Episode Number: 90

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Wednesday February 15, 2017
Writer: Ethan Drogen
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Guest Stars: Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Peter Cambor (Nathan), Scott Lawrence (James Palmer), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Michael B. Silver (Craig Seidel), David Reale (Benjamin), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Wayne Best (Robert Stamos)
Production Code: S614
Summary: Harvey and Mike walk a fine line when they partner on a class action; Louis needs Rachel's help impressing a client during an annual presentation; and Donna and Benjamin refine their product.



The episode kicks off with Mike and Harvey chatting about their latest scheme. They are going to sue Velocity Data for a huge chunk of change to drive their stock down, and in exchange, Mike will get in to the bar exam. It's totally illegal to sue a company for personal gain, so Harvey wants Mike to find a way to run it through the legal clinic.

Louis is at home with his girlfriend Tara, they're looking through his old photos and yearbooks and getting to know each other better since they rushed in to an engagement. The next morning, Mike heads to work at the legal clinic and gets

all the case files he can find on Velocity Data. He enlists the help of Oliver to dig up any dirt they can find on the company.

The next morning, Mike heads to work at the legal clinic and gets all the case files he can find on Velocity Data. He enlists the help of Oliver to dig up any dirt they can find on the company.

Meanwhile, Harvey stops by the office of the man that has agreed to get Mike in to the bar in exchange for suing Velocity. Harvey explains that Mike is taking the case and will go to court, but he needs to get Mike in to the bar and a certified lawyer for it all to happen.

At the office, Louis corners Harvey about their client Couture Apparel. Apparently Jessica used to sit down with their CEO Carly Donahue every year and give them a legal analysis, and it's time for the analysis, and Louis and Harvey are going to have to do it themselves. Harvey grumbles that it sounds like a "dog and pony show" and he wants no part in it. Harvey reluctantly agrees.

It's not long before Oliver has the smoking gun that Mike needs against Velocity Data, claims from employees that they were injured on the job at their Hazelton Mining Company. Mike tracks down a man named Stamos and learns that all of the miners contracted diseases from working down under the ground and they got less than 50,000 to split between them all. After some pressure, he agrees to help Mike file a new lawsuit.

Rachel corners Harvey, she knows that he and Mike are up to something and she is panicking that he is going to wind up back in prison. Harvey promises that if things start to go sour he will pull the plug.

Nathan learns that Mike just signed several men on for a class action lawsuit at the legal clinic and he's not happy about it. He rants that Mike had no right to do that and they have a pile of cases to take care of — plus the legal clinic doesn't have the man power to take on a class action lawsuit.

Donna and Benjamin are still working on "The Donna." Donna wants the gadget to be more like her, not just repeat her phrases, but to also have Donna's emotional intelligence.

Mike heads to Velocity Data and meets with the CEO, Palmer. Palmer reminds Mike that they have non-disclosure agreements, and if the former employees break them, Palmer is going to take them to court for every penny they are worth. Mike lies and tells Palmer that Pearson-Spector is working on the case with him.

When Harvey hears that Mike dragged their firm in to it, he's not thrilled. Mike explains that he has over 150 men that are dying from lung cancer, and he needs his help. Harvey agrees, and decides to let Mike use the Pearson-Spector associates.

When Nathan sees Mike and Oliver boxing up their folders and heading to Pearson to work on the case, he is furious. Nathan and Mike exchange words in the office, Nathan can tell that Mike is up to something shady, and he's going to figure out what it is eventually.

Louis is upset when she learns that Harvey is helping Mike, and won't be going with him to the meeting with Carly Donahue. Donna gives him a pep-talk and convinces him that he should take Katrina and Rachel with him. It looks like Katrina and Rachel will be up all night studying Couture Apparel's files.

In the other room, Oliver and Mike are pulling an all nighter and drafting 150 individual suits for the class action lawsuit against Velocity Data. Palmer isn't going to know what is going to hit him. Mike' starting to feel guilty about lying to everyone about the lawsuit. He heads to Harvey's office to vent, he explains to Harvey what happened in the court room with Oliver and why he decided to sue Velocity so that he can get in to the bar.

Palmer is shaking in his boots after Mike and the associates file 150 individual lawsuits against his company. He offers to settle for \$100 Million, and Mike scoffs that's not even an offer. Later, Palmer shows up at Harvey's office, the jig is up. Palmer did some research and learned that Mike just got a meeting with the ethics board, he knows that they are working with Seidel to try and bankrupt his company. And, it gets work, apparently Seidel wasn't completely honest with Harvey about his beef with Palmer and Velocity Data.

Katrina and Rachel put on one heck of a presentation for Louis and Carly Palmer, they actually hire a French chef and include a 9 course meal. But, after Carly leaves, she calls Louis and says that the firm is fired — she's furious that Harvey didn't show up.

Oliver knows that Mike is scamming him, he corners him and demands to know the truth about the lawsuit. Mike finally confesses that they are doing it so that he can get in to the bar.

Louis is devastated that he lost the firm's biggest client. He heads home and Tara has all of her highschool yearbooks laid out and is waiting for him so that they can get to know each other more. Louis admits that he had a bad day — Tara is all ears and tells him to spill.

Harvey show up on Seidel's doorstep, he tells him that the deal is over. Harvey found out that Seidel is playing him, and now he knows the truth and that Seidel is selling inside trade secrets to try and bomb the company. Harvey tells him that he is going to make sure that Mike gets in to the bar — or Harvey is going to turn him over to authorities.

Quid Pro Quo

Season 6
Episode Number: 91
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Wednesday February 22, 2017
Writer:	Aaron Korsh, Daniel Arkin
Director:	Maurice Marable
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role:	Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), David Reale (Benjamin), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady)
Guest Stars:	Zoe McLellan (Holly Cromwell), Joseph Pierre (Jerry), Michael B. Silver (Craig Seidel), Scott Lawrence (James Palmer), Wayne Best (Robert Stamos), Damon Runyan (Andrew Hogan), Ish Morris (Russell)
Production Code:	S615
Summary:	When Mike's class action hits a snag, it might cost him more than the case; Harvey, Louis and Rachel consider getting their hands dirty; and Donna and Benjamin seek an investor.



The episode kicks off with Mike at the office, late at night, he's surprised to see Mr. Stamos there. Stamos wants to know what the status of the lawsuit is, he's furious when he learns that Palmer offered \$100 Million and Mike didn't take it.

Donna marches into Benjamin's office and tells him that "The Donna" is ready — the little gadget just expressed empathy. Benjamin is thrilled, he wants to start talking to investors. Donna reassures Benjamin that she is getting them some meetings with some high-profile investors.

Harvey shows up at Mike's doorstep — he announces that Seidel screwed them, and they don't have to tank Velocity stock anymore. So, the good news is that Mike can get into the bar and be a certified lawyer. The bad news is that Palmer knows what they are up to, and they have to drop the lawsuit. Mike doesn't want to let Stamos and his men down, he says that he is carrying on with the lawsuit and he doesn't care about the bar anymore.

Harvey won't take "no" for an answer, he's determined to extort Seidel and find a way to keep the lawsuit going AND get Mike into the bar. Mike snaps at Harvey that it is time to drop it — things are getting way too risky.

In the morning, Rachel finds Mike up at the crack of dawn and sitting in the kitchen. He explains to her that he told Harvey to pull the plug on their latest scheme, he's not getting in the bar after all, and he can kiss his dreams of being a lawyer goodbye.

Harvey arrives at the office and Donna is waiting for him — she reveals that they lost their biggest client, Couture Apparel. Louis is devastated, he feels guilty, because he blew the meeting. Harvey doesn't care about the Couture Apparel account, he's more worried about making sure that Mike gets in to the bar. Harvey pays Louis a visit and tells him that Mike's deal is slipping through his fingers, he needs Louis's help.

Donna corners Stu, the stock broker that leases office space from their firm. Donna gives Stu her and Benjamin's gadget, she tells him that he will be blown away by it and to call her with an offer.

Louis and Harvey meet up with Jerry, the shady hacker Louis has worked with in the past. Harvey explains the situation, they are trying to track down the woman that slept with Seidel and was blackmailing him because they need leverage. The problem is, they have no idea who she is. Jerry announces that he knows exactly who she is, and he triples the price of his services.

Harvey pays Rachel a visit, he explains that Mike told him to pull the plug on their deal and he won't get in to the bar. Harvey knows that Mike will never be happy if he's not a lawyer and Rachel agrees, she reluctantly agrees to help Harvey with his latest scheme. He tells her to get dressed up and meet him at an address in an hour.

Louis is freaking out, all of their clients are submitting forms to have their counts analyzed after Couture Apparel pulled out. And, Palmer is behind it. They have no choice but to pull out of the lawsuit. He shouts at Harvey that it is time to save the firm, they can't risk their livelihoods over Mike's case, or else they won't have an office to work at anymore.

Mike shows up at Palmer's office, he reveals that he withdrew his application from the bar and he is still moving forward with the lawsuit. Palmer laughs in his face, he knows that Harvey pulled out and Mike won't be able to carry the suit out without a big firm backing him. Palmer offers Mike \$10 Million, which is not even close to the \$100 Million that Mike's client expects.

Harvey and Rachel track down a woman named Mrs. Cromwell at a hotel bar. She's a head hunter, companies hire her to seduce men and convince them to sell their software to her. And, Palmer hired her to go after Seidel's technology. They corner Cromwell and demand to know how many times Palmer has hired her. Harvey threatens Cromwell, if she doesn't cooperate with them, then he will go public with her shady business.

Stu takes Donna out for drinks — he says that he will invest in The Donna, but he wants 90% ownership. Stu is going to invest his own money, and he warns Donna that these are the best terms that she can get. Donna laughs in his face and says she can do way better.

Mike storms in to Harvey's office, he's furious that the firm pulled out of the lawsuit. Harvey explains that they had no choice, Palmer was ruining their client base. Harvey explains that they can still get a settlement from Palmer and Mike in to the bar, because he and Rachel tracked down Palmer and they have leverage to blackmail him now. Mike is livid that Harvey dragged Rachel in to this mess and screams that he had "no right" as he storms out.

Mike heads home and confronts Rachel — he's upset that she went behind his back and got tangled up in Harvey's illegal mess. She snarks that forgiveness is easier to ask for than permission. Rachel couldn't stand to see Mike be miserable the rest of his life because he didn't get in to the bar.

Donna has set up a day full of meetings for herself and Benjamin to pitch their gadget to potential investors. She lays it on thick and gives them full-blown Donna. After the meeting, Donna hears the investors talking — apparently they only took the meeting as a favor to Harvey, and the investor snarks that there is no way he will ever get in to business with a secretary.

Mike has a change of heart, he meets up with Harvey first thing in the morning and tells him that he is in. Mike wants to be a lawyer, and he doesn't care how they do it or how many laws they have to break. Mike and Harvey meet up with Palmer — they show him everything they have on Cromwell, phone calls, meetings, dates, and proof that Palmer had her on his payroll. They threaten to go to the feds, and have him arrested for corporate espionage if he doesn't settle with the minors and stop trying to come between Mark and the bar.

Donna is devastated by getting shot down by the investors. She tells Benjamin that she is dissolving their partnership and doesn't want to slow him down, Donna thinks he will be able to get investors without her. Benjamin gives Donna a pep-talk, they are partners, and there is no way that he is leaving her behind.

Mike shows up at Seidel's doorstep — again. Mike explains that he needs him to get him back in the bar, and in exchange, Harvey and Mike will make sure that he gets every penny that Palmer owes him.

Donna swallows her pride, she pays Stu a visit and wants him to reconsider his office. She realizes that it's a shark tank out there, and Stu was the only potential investor that treated her like an equal and didn't talk down on her. Stu is happy to go in to business with her and they shake on it.

Harvey and Mike have drinks to celebrate winning Stamos' lawsuit for the minors and getting Mike back in to the bar.

Unfortunately, Louis' night isn't going so well. Tara pressures him about how his day was at work — he finally confesses that sometimes he has to do bad things at work, and he even blackmailed Harvey in to making him a partner at the firm before. Their conversation turns in to a major blow-up, and Tara storms out and announces she is sleeping at her house.

Character and Fitness

Season 6
Episode Number: 92
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Wednesday March 1, 2017
Writer:	Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Roger Kumble
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Peter Cambor (Nathan), Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Carly Pope (Tara Messer), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Malcolm-Jamal Warner (Julius Rowe), David Reale (Benjamin), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady)
Guest Stars:	Michael B. Silver (Craig Seidel), John Rothman (Walter Samson), Joseph Pierre (Jerry), Scott Wentworth (Snitzer), Alex Poch-Goldin (Labovitz), Marvin Karon (Board Member)
Production Code:	S616
Summary:	Mike needs Harvey and Rachel's help to overcome an impossible obstacle, or his dream of becoming a real lawyer is over; Donna's new venture hits a snag; and Louis tries to patch things up with Tara.



The episode kicks off with Rachel and Mike. She wakes him up with a cup of coffee, Mike was out late last night. He reveals that he and Harvey pulled it off, and he is getting in to the bar, his hearing is in a few days. Rachel is thrilled, but Mike is having a bit of a moral dilemma. He promised Oliver he would tell Nathan the truth about using the minor's suit to get back in the bar. Obviously he can't do that, or Nathan will pull the rug out on the whole scheme.

Louis arrives at Tara's office, he didn't get a wink of sleep after their fight last night. Tara is not happy that Louis lashed

out at her last night, she says she's not sure she wants to be with a man that can treat her like that. She promises she will call him and then gets back to work.

Mike heads to work and gives Nathan a check for \$50,000. He's overjoyed, it's the most money the clinic has ever made on one case, and now they don't have to worry about making rent. Mike tells Nathan that now that the lawsuit is over, he's going to take a few days off.

Mike heads to Harvey's office to discuss preparing for the hearing in front of the ethics committee. They get a shock when their nemesis Anita marches in to Harvey's office. She announces that she has just been appointed to the board of ethics, and there is no way that Mike is passing the bar.

Mike rushes to Rachel's office, he tells her to drop whatever she is doing, he needs her to research if anyone has ever passed the bar without a unanimous vote. He explains that Anita Gibbs got herself on the board, and Harvey is working on a way to get her off from it.

Donna stops by Louis' office, she explains that she and Benjamin have brought on Stu as an investor — but they have hit a roadblock. Apparently, their new gadget overlaps with a patent

that someone else currently owns. Donna needs Louis' help, and he's thrilled to have a new project to distract him. Donna warns Louis that her new business venture is very important to her, and she doesn't want Louis to blow it because he's emotional over Tara.

Little does Louis know, it's going to be much easier said than done. He meets with the owners of the patent, and they have no interest in budging. Apparently, they think that Benjamin is a hack and he stole their entire idea with his sorry excuse for a digital secretary. They serve Louis paperwork and announce that if Benjamin and Donna move forward, they will sue them for \$19 Million.

Oliver is waiting outside of Mike's apartment. He demands to know if Mike is moving forward with the bar. Mike confesses, and Oliver announces that he has no choice but to tell Mike about his shady business deal to get in to the bar. Mike begs him to keep it between them, Oliver will keep his mouth shut on one condition — he doesn't want Mike to come back to work at the legal clinic.

Harvey and Donna are working hard to get Anita Gibbs off the committee. She replaced Walter Sampson at the last minute, Harvey knows that she must have dirt on him, and they are going to have to find out what that dirt is. Harvey pays his hacker a visit to rattle him, apparently he still hasn't found the information they need to prove that Anita blackmailed Samson to get on the board.

Meanwhile, Mike goes before the board for what looks like is going to be a lengthy hearing. Anita tries to kick off the hearing by dismissing Mike's application, but Seidel manages to sideline her. Mike and Anita spend the afternoon going head to head. They reconvene, and Mike needs to find a character witness for the next day.

Mike shows up at Julius' doorstep in the middle of the night, he wants his prison therapist to vouch for him. Julius doesn't want any part of it, he's sure that Mike did something shady to even get in to the bar. Mike pleads with Julius, and tells him that he just wants to be able to help people, he shares the story about watching a woman lose her home because he couldn't act as her lawyer.

Harvey and Donna are working late at night, and they still haven't found any dirt on Walter Samson. Donna thinks it's time for Harvey to pay Samson a visit and just bluff that he has info. He confesses to Donna that he's scared he will screw up Mike's one chance to get in the bar.

Harvey pays Walter Samson a visit and confronts him — he demands to know why he gave up his seat on the board to Anita Gibbs. Walter claims that he just took time off from work to spend time with his family, and he had never met Anita until the day he appointed her as his replacement. Harvey shouts that he knows Anita blackmailed him or bribed him, and he will find out the truth.

The next morning, Julian takes that stand in front of the board. Julian paints a great picture of Mike and winds up getting in a heated argument with Anita. After telling Anita she had no business being on the board, Julian snarks that Mike has more integrity in his little finger than Anita does in her entire body. Louis sits down with Donna, Stu, and Benjamin. He explains that the other company's patent is air tight and he couldn't get them to budge — but he did manage to negotiate a deal with them, and they are willing to buy out The Donna, for a lot of money. Donna's upset, she doesn't care about the money, she wanted her own company.

The board is set to vote on Mike tomorrow morning. Harvey makes one last hail mary attempt to try and talk some sense in to Anita. She agrees to let Mike in to the bar, on one condition, she wants Harvey to lose his license to practice law. Anita wants Harvey to confess to the board that he knowingly let Mike practice law even though he was a fraud — and that will mean that they will revoke Harvey's license. Mike decides to clear his conscious, he stops by the law clinic and tells Nathan that he cut a deal and he only handled the minor suit so that he could get in to the bar. Nathan is furious and shouts that Mike is fired. Oliver actually steps up to bat, and vouches for Mike and convinces Nathan to let him keep working at the law clinic.

Harvey pays Louis a visit and warns him that he might have to give up his license to practice law, and that means that they will lose the practice. Louis is livid, he can't believe that Harvey is willing to give up everything, while they are arguing over it, Mike walks in and overhears. Mike interrupts and announces there is no way in hell he is going to let Harvey throw himself to the sharks just so he can pass the bar. Donna is fighting a war of her own, she's determined to get a patent on the Donna, and doesn't want to cut a deal. Harvey looks at the paperwork and tells her to take the money. Donna cries that she doesn't want the money, she "wants something more."

It sounds like Donna isn't feeling too fulfilled as Harvey's secretary.

The next morning, Mike heads to the hearing to make his final statement before the board votes. Harvey, Donna, Louis, and Rachel all sit behind him. It's looking bleak for Mike. Anita asks if there is anyone that knew that Mike was a fraud at Pearson-Spector. Jessica unexpectedly marches in the room and announces that she is the one that knew, and if they want a scalp — it's her's. Before the board leaves to vote, Jessica gives a compelling speech to Anita and the board about the time that Anita showed compassion for a 15 year old that was stealing prescription drugs.

After the board leaves to vote, Jessica explains that the 15 year old in the story she told was Walter Samson's grandson — and Anita used that as leverage. Sure enough, Jessica's speech was enough to rattle Anita. A few hours later, Harvey gets a message — Anita voted for Mike, it was unanimous, and he officially passed the bar. He's a legitimate lawyer.

While everyone is celebrating, Louis steps aside with Rachel. Tara left him a voicemail and he's scared to listen to it alone. Rachel comforts him while he listens to Tara dumping him in a voicemail and sobs. Now that Mike is officially a lawyer, Harvey is determined to get him to come back and work at Pearson-Spector. Mike reluctantly agrees, but he wants Harvey to make a donation to the legal clinic to fund them for two years. And, he gets to bring the legal clinic on any case that he chooses, plus he wants Harvey's office. Harvey reluctantly agrees, and they shake on it.

Season Seven

Skin in the Game

Season 7

Episode Number: 93

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday July 12, 2017
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Peter Cambor (Nathan), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Aloma Wright (Gretchen)
Guest Stars: Nitya Vidyasagar (Stephanie Vittel), Karl Kenzler (Neil Stillman), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Brad Austin (Johnson), Nic Rhind (Hinds), Jeanette Roxborough (Model Executive)
Production Code: S701
Summary: Mike returns to Pearson Specter Litt as Harvey takes the reins. Louis manages the new class of associates, while Donna and Rachel find their places in the new world order.



Harvey drives his new car to Paula's house to ask her for a date. She says yes. Mike walks into Nathan's office. He gives him a check for \$500k. Mike tells him he is going back to Harvey. The money is to replace him and fund the clinic. Nathan accepts it.

Donna wants to be a partner. Harvey is surprised. He thought she wanted something else. He needs to talk to Louis. Mike is resting on the couch of his new office. He wants to know when Harvey is getting his things out. Mike wants Neil

Stillman, but Harvey needs him to team up with him one more time before their dynamic changes.

Gretchen thinks Louis needs to take a vacation. He shouldn't sit around and stew. He has taken a vacation in 9 years.

Harvey and Mike meet with Neil. He is looking to sell his business and buy a new one. He is angry that it took them so long to meet with him. He doesn't want to share what business he is looking to buy.

Louis announces to the associates that he has a new assignment for them. They won't be doing anything for 2 weeks other than focusing on his project. One associate asks him if he can leave for the birth of his baby. Louis loses it, imaging the entire laughing at him because he will never have a family of his own. He calls the associate a piece of shit, and tells him that he doesn't care if he is going to be a father. The firm should be his first and only priority. Rachel arrives for the tail-end of Louis' rant.

Harvey wants to throw a party for Stillman. He'll get the models. Mike wants to get the models. The two joke. Mike tells him he appreciates them teaming up again like the old days.

Rachel tells Donna about Louis' fit. Rachel wants to take over the associates until Louis' gets himself under control. She tells Donna about Tara and how Louis' lost control. Donna talks to Louis' to tell him that Rachel needs to take over the associates for now. Louis' pulls rank and tells her he is the boss.

Harvey calls Paula to tell her he can't stop thinking about her. Rachel comes in the bedroom to see Mike and ask him about his party with a bunch of models. She smirks. He asks her to come. She can't. She might be taking over the associates. He is proud and excited for her.

Gretchen stops Donna at the elevators. Gretchen wants to know what is going on. Donna tells her about waiting on Louis' answer if she has a seat at the partnership table. Gretchen tips her off — she needs to write a check to get in the game. Donna smiles at the advice.

After the party, Harvey is back in his office working. Mike wants to know when he is going to get out. The managed to weed out the not so serious candidates from the party and have managed to find 2 bidders. Harvey and Mike meet them together in a conference room where they plan to kick off a bidding war. The two men don't look amused by this.

Donna hands Harvey a check for \$500k. She tells him she wants him to take her seriously. He can't yet. He hasn't told Louis he is taking Jessica's spot. Donna tells him that he needs to recognize her now.

Harvey is at dinner with Paula. He can't stop thinking about the firm. She is upset over this. It is their 1st date and she can't listen to him talk about work. She is no longer his therapist. She gets up and leaves. Harvey just watches her go.

Rachel approaches Louis. He is angry she went to Donna. She will never take over his associates.

Donna calls Harvey to tell him that Louis is a problem. She needs to know if she is a partner so she can do something about his bad behavior that could ultimately get them sued. He gives in and makes her a partner.

Mike gives Harvey new information about Neil's company. They need to stop the sale but Harvey needs to talk to Louis. Mike reminds him that they could get in trouble, a lot of trouble. Harvey goes to see Neil. His company is being sued for using another brand's recipe. Harvey tells him he can't be a party to fraud. Neil threatens to drop him as a lawyer. Harvey lets the sale go through. Mike is angry that Harvey let it happen. Mike tells Harvey to stop being scared. Stop hiding in Jessica's shadow.

Harvey returns to see Neil. He tells him that he stopped the sale. Neil is outraged. Harvey tells him to fire his firm. If he does he will issue a press release and the whole world will know. Harvey tells him what he is going to do with his company if he still wants representation. Neil agrees.

Donna approaches Louis and tells him that he is no longer in charge of the associates. He laughs at her. She tells him she is a partner now. Harvey comes in and confirms the news. Louis is shocked. Harvey tells them that they need to deal with their problems ASAP. Louis goes to Rachel to apologize.

Donna breaks the news of her partnership to Mike. He is shocked and happy. Louis calls Tara to get closure. He leaves her a voicemail, he needs to see her. Gretchen commends Donna for her promotion. Harvey drives to Paula's. He kisses her. She returns the kiss.

The Statue

Season 7

Episode Number: 94

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Wednesday July 19, 2017
Writer:	Genevieve Sparling
Director:	Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett)
Guest Stars:	Dule Hill (Alex Williams), Zoe McLellan (Holly Cromwell), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Joe Pingue (Ackerman), Brian Hamman (Harry Kirst), Elizabeth Whitmere (Acumen Lawyer), James Kallahin (Judge George Clark), Riley Gilchrist (David Gruen)
Production Code:	S702
Summary:	Harvey butts heads with his partners over a bold move; Mike pursues a pro bono case with the legal clinic; and Donna's actions raise tough questions at the firm.



Harvey wakes up next to a smiling Paula. Louis role plays with his therapist, pretending that he is Tara as he apologizes. Louis stops talking. It's not about Tara, it is about the baby. His clock is ticking. The doctor reminds him that he has all the time in the world. His idol Tony Randall fathered a child at 77. Louis immediately feels better. He asks the doc to clear up his afternoon the following day to talk about it some more. He can't wait another week to talk about it.

Mike meets with a client, whose wife died. He is having trouble trying to get the insurance money. If he doesn't get them to pay out the claim, he and the kids will lose the house.

Donna is moving her things around now that she is a new partner. Katrina comes in. Donna tells her the news. Katrina takes it well, giving her support.

Harvey meets with Donna. She has written a press release announcing her partnership. She is ready to inform the firm, but Harvey needs time. She has noticed he is seeing his shrink again. She asks him about his panic attacks. He tells her he is fine. He leaves the room with Donna looking disappointed.

Mike pays a visit to the insurance company. He demands payment. The rep laughs at him. Her hands are tied. She is willing to go to court.

Harvey goes to visit Alex. He wants to talk to him about coming to the firm. Alex wants his name on the wall.

Mike is in court. He thinks it is unfair that the insurance company won't pay out because his client lied about smoking. She died in a car accident. The lawyer for the insurance company points out that she lied on her application and Mike lied to for 3 years about being a lawyer. The judge rules that Mike has a case, but keeping his prior record out of the case isn't going to happen. Mike talks to the lawyer after leaving the court room. He tells Mike that the jury isn't going to trust him.

Harvey, Donna and Louis meet. Harvey wants to hire Alex to get a big client. Louis is not on board with putting Alex's name on the wall.

Louis visits Gretchen. He tells her about Alex. He wants Gretchen to dig up some dirt on Alex. She tells him that there is more than one way to skin a cat. Ahh... he gets it. He is going to get the client on his own.

Mike tells his client about his past and what they are up against in court given Mike's past.

Donna visits Harvey. She thinks he is jumping to decisions. He tells her he is not. He is being decisive about Alex. She felt like she couldn't talk at the meeting since he and Louis were so wrapped up in their dispute. He tells her that if she had the balls to ask to become a partner she needs to have the balls to talk up in meetings.

Mike is sitting at the table at home, relaxing. Rachel comes home. She wants to know what happened with his case. He tells her. He wants her to take over the case. She accepts.

Alex calls Harvey. He is angry — why is he hearing that Harvey is trying to pouch his client. Harvey realizes that it is Louis. He heads to the office to confront Louis. He accuses Louis of being jealous. Louis accuses him of watering down the firm. Louis reminds him that he needs everyone's vote and he won't get it.

Rachel comes into Harvey's office. She asks to take Mike's case. Harvey says no. He doesn't have time to talk anymore — he has a plane to catch. Harvey gets off the plane to calls from Mike.

Mike is mad that Harvey told Rachel no. Harvey wants Mike to find a reporter and take care of the narrative. Paint himself as the hero.

Harvey meets with Jessica. Louis has already filled her in and she thinks Harvey is making a mistake. He gets angry. She tells him to take her name off the wall and so what the hell he wants.

Paula calls as he heads home in a limo. She has to reschedule. He is okay with that. She wants to know what is going on. He starts to tell her, but insists he feels better already now that they have spoken.

Mike wants Rachel to get records from the insurance company that they have a policy of not paying out. She tells him that she can never get them to share information like that. Mike reminds her that she knows a corporate spy. They go to meet her. Rachel cost her millions prior when word got out to some about her identity. She wants \$50k to get information. Mike agrees.

Louis meets with his therapist. He wanted Harvey to treat him like a friend and a partner. That is why he is so angry about Alex.

Katrina wants to talk to Harvey. She is upset about Donna becoming a partner. She came back to the firm to get on track to become a partner. Now it appears that becoming partner is different. He assures her it isn't before politely dismissing her.

Harvey meets with Alex. He can't offer him a partnership, but a place at the firm. After some hesitation and anger, Alex accepts.

Mike meets the insurance company's lawyer on the street. He shows him documentation, proof that the insurance company doesn't pay out. He wants the lawyer to make a statement to a reporter that he never wants to up against Mike again. He also wants a payout to his client.

Louis finally shares his feelings with Harvey. The two make amends. Harvey pays Donna a visit next. She can't be partner. She isn't a lawyer. Fine, she tells him. She wants to be COO. He agrees. They shake on it.

Mike meets with his reporter. He is going to tell him everything. Harvey calls Jessica to apologize. He wants her to stay. She agrees. He tells her about Alex. And he does plan to drop Jim. Jessica agrees and she thinks he is ready, finally!

Mudmare

Season 7

Episode Number: 95

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday July 26, 2017
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Maurice Marable
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady)
Guest Stars: Nitya Vidyasagar (Stephanie Vittel), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Carlos Lacamara (Mr. Reyes), Derwin Phillips (Tom), Fiona Hight (Ms. Snyder), Darrin Baker (Chase), Dimitri Vantis (Drew)
Production Code: S703
Summary: Louis and Harvey wrangle with new firm dynamics; Mike's latest success brings him unexpected new business; and Rachel's leadership is challenged by an insubordinate associate.



Louis is sitting in a mud bath, something he has always wanted to do. Harvey sits beside him in another mud bath. Alex arrives. Louis wants to know why he is there. He is upset. He starts to scream. It's all a bad dream, he explains to his therapist as he sits in the couch. His therapist tells him he should worry less about Alex and Harvey and make a new friend.

Louis has flowers in his hand. Donna comes up behind him. She tells him to leave him alone. She has her eyes on him. Louis tells her to buzz off. He brings the flowers to Alex as a peace offering. They

got off on the wrong foot. Alex brings up the poaching of his major client. Louis apologizes and offers to take him out to lunch. Alex accepts.

Mike meets with a new client. He read Mike's interview, it's similar to his son's situation. His son never got out though. He died in person at a young age. Mike tells him he has to wait a little bit. The man is worried, the statute of limitations is 2 weeks away. His son was caught with an ounce of marijuana. He wants to bring him justice.

Rachel talks to an associate, who has been leaning on a co-worker to catalog for her. Rachel gives her a new project to do on her own.

Paula calls Harvey. She wants to have dinner tonight. Harvey is willing since she canceled last time. Mike comes in. He wants to give Harvey a case back so that he can take the man's pro bono case. Harvey agrees.

Harvey heads in to see Alex. He wants him to go and meet a client. Business before lunch. He tells Alex to cancel with Louis. Alex calls him. Louis is defeated by the cancellation.

Mike goes to meet Ms. Snyder. He introduces himself. He wants to know what happened to Chris, the young inmate who died. She tells him that Chris was in a fight. He went to solitary. He had a hard time breathing. Mike wants reports, the guard's names. She is unwilling. It's all private. He tells her that he will get it when he files suit so she should just give it to him now.

Mike brings the victim's father the prison report. He refuses to believe that this has happened. His son was not a fighter. Someone must have come for him.

Harvey introduces Alex to Chase. Alex gets right to it. He wants to know why Chase secretly inserted a Claus in the back of his contract. Harvey tells Chase he needs to bow out or get kicked out. Alex is close friends with someone at the DOJ. The company doesn't need two councils.

Louis calls his therapist Stan. He is upset. He feels betrayed by Harvey after he saw him and Alex on their way out of the building. Stan tells him he needs to calm down and use his breathing exercise.

Alex and Harvey sit and have drinks. Harvey has to explain to Alex about Louis. He is Frank Burns from Mash. Alex wants to know if Louis is going to be okay with him. Harvey believes so.

Mike is at the prison. He sees the guards who were on duty when Chris died. The men get angry. Mike just wants to ask a few questions. Later that day, Mike sits down next to one of the guards at the bar. Mike knows that he is the scape goat. He wants details. The guard admits that he pulled Chris out of the hole. He had trouble breathing. He told his supervisor who in turn was going to call the doctor. The guard gets up to leave. Mike insists there is more to the story that he isn't telling him. Angry, the man tells him there isn't a conspiracy. The prison is cheap. To watch their bottom line they had a lean crew of guards on that night, making it difficult to get to Chris while he was getting beat on.

Harvey and Paula eat by candle light. She tells him she has an early morning. She needs to head out. Harvey asks her what is wrong. She feels ashamed of their relationship. It hit her this afternoon when she was having lunch with her mentor. When the woman asked who she was seeing, she said no-one. She is having doubts.

Rachel goes to Donna. She tells her that she gave an associate an assignment and she passed it off again. Donna tells Rachel that this is the 2nd offense. Maybe she needs to be fired. Donna tells her she needs to show her authority. Or they are going to walk all over her.

Mike calls Chris' dad. He is going to file the lawsuit tonight.

Alex pops in to Harvey's office. He wants Mike to drop his case. There is a conflict. The company that builds the prisons is Alex's biggest client. Harvey tells him no. He gave Mike his word, he let him take the case.

Rachel confronts the associate who brushes her off. Donna intervenes. She tells the associate to do the assignment and respect Rachel or she will be shown the door. The associate takes the file and leaves. Donna walks away too, leaving Rachel standing there.

Harvey pays Mike a visit in the office. He tells him he needs to drop the pro bono. Mike doesn't care. Harvey explains that this person is Alex's biggest client. Harvey tells him to drop it or the deal they have is over.

Rachel confronts Donna in the bathroom. Donna thinks what she did was okay. Rachel is mad because she felt belittled and embarrassed. Donna suggest that maybe she wasn't ready for her new position.

Louis is using the copier when Mike comes in angry. Mike tells him the story. Louis heads to Harvey's office. Donna comes in. The three of them dispute over the case. Donna and Louis think Harvey has made a mistake while Harvey thinks Louis' feelings are hurt over Alex.

Mike finds Oliver. He wants to give him his pro bono case. Oliver turns it down. He is still angry at Mike. Mike explains that he almost died in prison. Chris is him. He wants Oliver to see it through. Oliver accepts.

Rachel comes in to Donna's office. Donna apologizes. She is sorry that she made things worse for Rachel. She got things really wrong today. "Maybe not all wrong," Rachel tells her. She doesn't want to supervise anyone right now. She just wants to be a lawyer.

Mike heads into Harvey's office. Harvey asks him if he gave the pro bono case to the clinic. Mike admits he did and he doesn't plan to do anything with it. Harvey wants it in writing, he wants Mike's word.

Donna calls the associate in. She fires her. The associate is taken aback. Donna wishes her well.

Harvey pays Paula a visit. He doesn't want her to throw away what they have because of a figment of her imagination. She admits she is scared. He tells her that they should be scared together.

Mike introduces himself to Alex. He wants to offer Alex a chance to review all of his cases to avoid any confrontation. Alex senses his hostility. Mike heads out to leave. Alex explains that he

has spoken to his client — he never wants to be bulldozed. Mike agrees. They are in the same boat. They realize they have something in common. They shake hands and smile at one another.

Divide and Conquer

Season 7
Episode Number: 96
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday August 2, 2017
Writer: Daniel Arkin
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Nitya Vidyasagar (Guest Star), Michelle Alexander (Debra Kaplan), David Patrick Flemming (Walsh), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Al Sapienza (Thomas Bratton)
Production Code: S704
Summary: Harvey, Louis and Donna must get on the same page—and fast—when Bratton Gould comes after PSL for poaching an attorney. Mike and Rachel struggle to make time for their wedding plans.



Robert and Rachel meet at Harvey's to see the place as Rachel and Mike might have their wedding there. Robert is upset over Rachel's reluctance to plan her wedding. Rachel says that her and Mike are busy with work. Robert points out that if they are too busy for wedding plans what are they going to do when they do marry?

Louis is looking for Stephanie. Donna comes out of her office to tell him she fired her. Louis wants her back. She was the best 4th year. Louis loses it. Donna blames it on Tara. Louis says this is about Harvey running the firm into the ground. Harvey needs to be careful or he

won't have a kingdom to rule over anymore.

Harvey brings Mike a file. It's a pro bono. Harvey wants to make sure Mike and Alex are on good terms. Donna is sitting in Harvey's office when he returns. She wants him to know that no-one is happy. Donna wants him to pull his head out of ass and realize he has a problem.

Harvey meets Jessica for lunch. Harvey gives her the rundown about his an angry firm. Meanwhile, Rachel tells Mike about her talk with Robert. She has made some appointments for their wedding. Mike tells her he is busy tonight. She can go. She will have a thousand questions. She agrees.

Harvey meets Robert on the golf course. He needs a favor. Robert tells him that Bratton Gould is coming for him. He can help, but it's been a thin quarter.

At court, Oliver tracks down Mike. He wants to talk about the pro bono prisoner case. Mike tells him he can't talk. Oliver needs help to move the case forward. Mike tells him again, he can't help. But Oliver needs to come up with something to get into the room. It dons on Oliver, the doctors time card. He needs to prove that the doctor wasn't around to save the prisoner's life.

Harvey tells Donna about Bratton. They are suing Harvey's client for patent infringement. They find Louis, who gets angry at the sight of Harvey. Harvey tries to tell him about the situation but Louis flies off the handle. He isn't listening to Harvey. "Fine," Harvey tells him before walking

off and sharing that he thinks someone in their firm is giving Bratton information. Donna and Louis look up stunned.

Alex wants to talk to Louis. Alex wants to help Louis before he meets with his client. Louis turns him down, telling him for all he knows Alex could be Bratton's spy.

Harvey is in court for the patent case. Mike shows up to help. Harvey calls it a joke. Mike intervenes, telling the judge that Bratton is angry because the firm has nabbed some of their biggest clients. At the same time Louis meets with his client who is feeling neglected. Alex steps into the room and tells the client that Louis has his best interest in mind. After Alex's quick speech, the client is willing to stick with the firm for now. Harvey and Mike leave the court happy. Mike wants a raise! Harvey laughs. Donna told Mike Harvey needed the help. Harvey is glad he stepped up.

Louis and Alex are out to eat and getting along.

Louis tells Alex there was a time he thought about leaving the firm. Louis wants Alex to come to him if he ever feels overlooked. They toast.

Donna tells Rachel that Stephanie is working at Bratton. She may be the one leaking information. Donna demands Rachel go to her and get her back. Donna needs her to do it so Donna doesn't look like she wasn't ready for her new position. Rachel tells her she will go.

Harvey heads into Louis' office. Louis tells him that things are good with them. Harvey tells him that court went well. There is something they need to do together.

Rachel finds Stephanie. Rachel wants to know if Stephanie is the rat. Stephanie tells her that she would never break attorney-client privilege.

Oliver tracks down Mike. He wants to get a beer. Mike tells him no. Oliver is happy, he got a great settlement offer for his client. Mike thinks the number is too high. There has to be more victims. Oliver is done. If Mike wants more, he's going to have to go after them himself.

Rachel calls Donna. Stephanie isn't the rat. Rachel is late to her appointment, but the planner is willing to meet with her still.

Harvey and Louis show up to see Tommy Bratton. They threaten Tommy to leave the firm alone. Tommy doesn't care if they threaten him. He's planning on poaching more of their clients and suing more too. He isn't going to rest until he gets his way. His firm is 5xs their size.

Mike meets with the prisoner's father. Mike tells him that if he takes the deal he will never know the truth. Mike tells him that when his parents died his grandmother took a deal she regretted for the rest of her life. Mike wants to get justice and stop these people from doing this again. The father agrees.

Harvey calls Donna. She needs to find the spy. Harvey meets with Robert. He wants Robert to pretend that their firms are merging. Robert doesn't want to, it's bad for his firm's reputation.

Harvey, Donna and Louis are trying to come up with a plan. Alex comes in to the office. He is willing to give Bratton his clients. Harvey says no, they aren't giving up.

Mike meets Oliver. Mike tells Oliver the father turned down the offer. Oliver is happy because he has found a ton of new information. A possible civil suit in the making but he needs Mike. Mike tells him he can't help.

Alex knows how to take down Bratton. But he can't tell Harvey the details he has to do it alone. Alex arrives at Tommy's office. Alex tells him to back off the firm. The two share a common secret that could get each of them in trouble. They both sign documents to keep it that way. Alex reports back to Harvey to tell him that the firm is safe. They share a drink. Alex wants to know what they will tell Donna and Louis about the situation and how it went away. Harvey tells him that they will tell Donna and Louis they did what they had to do.

Mike finds Rachel. They talk about their wedding. Rachel wants to know what is wrong with them and why they are so focused on their work and not the wedding. Mike tells her that if she wants to drop everything and focus on the wedding that they can. Mike tells her that they are going to go home and crack open a bottle of wine and talk all night about the wedding and pick a date.

Harvey goes to see Donna. He tells her to go home and get some rest everything is OK. Donna apologizes for letting him down. Harvey tells her that she has not let him down in the last 12 years.

Harvey calls Jessica. He knows it was her who was the spy. She admits that it was her and she did it because their house was divided and now they have united.

Rachel calls Robert. She tells him that her and Mike are going to pick a date. She asks him about a possible merger. She was excited at the possibility of working with him. He's happy to hear it. She was happy to hear that he thinks she is a great lawyer.

Mike calls Oliver. He wants to help with the pro bono case!

Brooklyn Housing

Season 7

Episode Number: 97

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday August 9, 2017
Writer: Marshall Knight, Rob LaMorgese
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Zoe McLellan (Holly Cromwell), Peter Cambor (Nathan), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Pascal Langdale (Guest Star), Dwain Murphy (Guest Star), Maurice Dean Wint (Guest Star), Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Gavin Fox (Jamarcus Collins)
Production Code: S705
Summary: Mike juggles his work obligations with his promise to help a hurting family. Harvey asks for Louis's discretion in handling a sensitive matter. Donna vets a possible addition to the firm.



Mike is trying to leave early to meet with Oliver. Rachel wakes up. She is worried about him burning the candle at both ends, unaware that he is working on the case Harvey prohibited him from. Mike meets with Oliver for a meeting with a plaintiff on the case he isn't supposed to be working on. Nathan shows up unexpectedly. Oliver and Mike tell him that they are working on a different case.

Harvey visits Paula. She has a lawyer for an issue she is having. Harvey wants her to use Louis. But she declines. She can deal with her issues.

Mike and Oliver meet with a plaintiff.

He tells them that the guards moved him on the night their client, Chris, died. Mike thinks they set it up that way.

Harvey visits Louis in his office. Harvey tells him how Paula is being sued. He wants Louis to help. Louis asks why he doesn't help her. Harvey tells him he is dating Paula. Louis agrees to meet Paula and not tell Donna about the two of them.

Mike tells Oliver to continue working the case. He needs to get to the firm before Harvey wonders where he is.

Harvey meets a client who has had his technology stolen. Harvey gives his pitch and warns the man that if he doesn't hurry his product will go to market. The client gives him 3 days to prove himself.

Louis meets Paula. He tells her that she needs his help and that he won't break attorney client privilege. Paula doesn't want Harvey to know. The man suing her is her old boyfriend and partner. He is suing her because she treated his patients when they split.

Mike is making plans with Oliver when Harvey shows up. He needs Mike's help. Mike tells him he can't. He is working on a case with Oliver. Harvey tells him to wrap it up. He needs him focused on the firm.

Donna enters Louis' office. She wants to know if he and Harvey are all right. She saw them huddled up. He tells her that Harvey needs him to work on a personal matter for him. But he can't say what.

Harvey is approached by a lawyer, Mrs. Cromwell, who he destroyed in the industry. She wants him to hire her. He tells her he has a lot on his plate.

Harvey meets with the CEO of the company who stole his client's technology. He warns him, but the man doesn't care.

Mike and Oliver meet with an inmate. He isn't willing to talk, but they talk him into telling them what he knows. He is told by the guards to fight with the new guys that come in. He isn't told why.

Harvey meets with Louis. Louis tells him he met with Paula and she has agreed to accept his help. Louis tells Harvey that is all he can share. She is his client now.

Donna catches up with Harvey. She asks him if he is okay with Louis. Louis told her he was doing something for Harvey. He tells her not to worry. They are fine. He is fine. Donna tells him he has a client in his office. He gets upset. Why didn't she tell him. Donna is annoyed. She is the COO now, not his secretary. He walks off. The client wants to know what he did in the meeting today because the company who stole his

She is the COO now, not his secretary. He walks off. The client wants to know what he did in the meeting today because the company who stole his technology has moved up their launch. Harvey better make some progress soon.

Mike and Oliver can't find a paper trail for any of the prisoners picking fights. Mike thinks they need to look at the other prisoners they owned.

Harvey asks Rachel where Mike is. She explains that Mike has been working hard. Harvey just wants to see him in his office.

Mike visits a prisoner he knows. He tells him he will help him with his sentence if he gives him info about the guards and fighting. The man tells Mike to go screw.

Louis meets with Paula's ex and his lawyer. He threatens Louis. He knows Paula is with Harvey. Louis argues that has no bearing on their current case. They disagree.

Harvey meets with Cromwell. He will hire her if she can tell him how his client's competition stole their technology.

Louis meets with Paula. She should have told him she was seeing Harvey when he was still a client. She tells him that isn't true. He needs to know the truth. She admits that after her

She admits that after her ex-broke up with her he changed his mind. Louis needs to know what that means?

Donna tells Harvey it is a bad call to hire Cromwell as a consultant. Donna thinks they need to vote. Harvey tells her that she needs to tell Cromwell herself that the firm isn't going to hire her.

Mike talks to Rachel. He promises her that he will take a break from the clinic once the case is over.

Louis meets with his shrink who draws similarities between Paula's case and Louis' soft spot for her ex who so badly wanted her back.

Donna meets with Cromwell who tells her Harvey was the one who forced her to betray her own firm. She always lived by a strict code. She gives Donna the papers Harvey needs before leaving insulted.

Mike returns to meet the prisoner he knows. Mike tells him that if he helps him there is a large settlement in it for him, money that could help his daughter for the rest of her life. He prisoner agrees, but 1st he needs some of the money.

Louis meets with Paula's ex and his lawyer. Louis accuses him of stalking her. He knows he has been following her. He hired an agency to watch her. His lawyer is surprised. They drop the suit.

Mike goes to meet Oliver, but Nathan is there instead. He knows that they have been working on the prisoner case. he isn't going to tell on him though. Because he is screwing over Harvey and the clinic will get the win.

Harvey visits Donna. He needs a check for Cromwell. She has decided to do one off jobs, not join the firm. They talk. Donna tells him that she misses their talks.

Harvey meets with Paula. He knows about how her ex-boyfriend stalked her and it isn't from Louis. She didn't want him to know she was cheated on because woman who are cheated on are usually seen as unloveable. Harvey reassures her that he doesn't see her any differently.

Mike comes home late. Rachel asks him where he has been. She went to the clinic and he wasn't there. She wants to know what is happening. He admits he has been working on the prison case. She reminds him that it is a fireable offense.

Home to Roost

Season 7

Episode Number: 98

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday August 16, 2017
Writer: Sandra Silverstein
Director: Valerie Weiss
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Mary Ashton (A.U.S.A. Danielle Randolph), Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Carlos Lacamara (Oscar Reyes), Sarah Murphy-Dyson (Ms. Sterling), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Nitya Vidyasagar (Stephanie Patel)
Production Code: S706
Summary: Mike deals with blowback on his prison case. Harvey struggles to tell Donna about his relationship with Paula. Louis's past poor behavior comes back to haunt him.



Mike is drinking his morning coffee. Rachel comes in. He has been thinking about what she said — about his word not meaning anything; which is why he is going to keep his word to Oliver. If he tells Harvey now it is the same as if Harvey catches him later. He sleeps better knowing he is helping these people.

Paula comes in to see Harvey. He has just woken up in her bed. She is happy to have spent the night with him but he needs to go she has patients. He asks Paula if he should tell Donna about them. She thinks he already knows the answer to that and is just looking for confirma-

tion that it is okay.

Mike and Oliver meet with Frank in jail. They need to know who his source is before they pay him. The case goes to court tomorrow. They need the name now. He isn't talking until his bank account is full. Mike explains that he can't pay him until he knows he has valuable information. Just ask the prosecutor he worked with 7 years ago that didn't want to see the case through.

Mike and Oliver visit the former prosecutor. She tells them that she tried to pursue the case but nobody cares if prisoners are treated badly. They want her files or they will subpoena them.

Frank Gallo called and told Donna that Mike and Harvey better not screw him over. She tells Harvey who questions Mike. Harvey doesn't know why Mike would want to deal with someone who tried to kill him.

Rachel asks Louis why he is making Brian sign an affidavit saying he was nice during his evil escapade in the office. Louis confesses that that Stephanie is suing him for sexual harassment. Rachel refuses to go visit Stephanie. Louis sends Katrina, who tries to talk Stephanie into keeping quiet. The people in Stephanie's new firm think she left Harvey's firm because she couldn't hack it. Suing Louis make it look like she was harassed and left for that reason.

Harvey sees Alex. Alex is upset because his client (the prisons) is now facing a class action suit. It's the same case Mike has been working on secretly. Harvey figures this out and tries to find Mike who is missing. He asks Rachel. She claims she doesn't know.

Harvey visits the Mike's client's house to confirm that Mike is still on the case. Harvey finds Mike and tells him to step away from the case or Harvey will show up at the court case and tell the judge Mike signed and broke an agreement.

Katrina reports back to Louis to tell him that Stephanie isn't backing down. She hands Louis an agreement to sign. He refuses, he has been sued for sexual harassment before. It will look like a pattern.

Mike comes home. Rachel is angry. She gives him an ultimatum. He needs to work at the clinic or at the firm, but she isn't lying for him anymore.

Paula was in the neighborhood so she visits Harvey. She wants to get dinner. He has had one hell of a day. She asks him if he told Donna about them. He didn't get a chance, he explains. She thinks he didn't tell Donna because he knows she is in love with him and it will affect their relationship. Harvey denies it. He leaves to find Donna.

Mike tells Oliver he can't be part of the case. Oliver freaks out. He can't get up in front of everyone. Mike gives him some tough love by and tells him to man up.

Louis finds Stephanie. He will do whatever she wants but he can't admit to sexual harassment. She doesn't care. He shouldn't be trying to talk to her. They argue further. Stephanie tells him she is going to wipe the floor with him and take all of his money. She will never have to work again.

Harvey tells Donna he has been seeing Paula. Donna tells him she knew all along. In fact, she has been waiting for him to tell her. He smiles. She tells him she wants to hear all about it but it will have to wait until tomorrow. She has a ton of work. He agrees and leaves. Donna is upset. Rachel comes in and asks if she is okay. I don't know, she tells her. She just got some news she didn't see coming. Rachel tells Donna she also received some news — they have both been called to testify against Louis in Stephanie's case against him.

Harvey brings Paula Chinese and an apology. She lets him in. He tells her he told Donna.

Katrina reports to Louis to tell him that he is in a mess after seeing Stephanie. She tells him about Donna and Rachel being subpoenaed. Brian stops by and tells Louis he too has been subpoenaed. Maybe he should apologize.

Louis goes to see Stephanie. He explains that his pregnant fiancé left him the night before he lost it on Brian and her. Even though she was having someone else's baby he was happy to be a dad. She tells him she was hurt by his words that no one would ever have a child with her. She is scared she will never meet anyone. He is so sorry. She tells him she will drop the case.

Oliver is addressing the judge when Alex walks in and tells the court that his firm has been helping the clinic. Oliver denies it and refuses to take the stand. Alex calls Mike who is in the back of the court room. Mike is forced to stand up and confess that he broke his agreement. The judge dismisses the case.

Donna finally breaks down and tells Rachel her complex feelings about finding out that Harvey is with Paula.

Mike heads into Harvey's office. Why did he tell Alex? Harvey tells him he didn't. Alex comes in. The 3 of them fight.

Louis pays Donna a visit. He wants to thank her for breaking down his wall of denial. She tells him that he can take his associates back. He heads over to see Brian. He tells him to go home and apologizes for being so relentless and calling him undedicated.

Donna brings Harvey the key he gave her to his apartment. She explains that she didn't know he was with Paula. It stings, but not in the way he thinks. She is happy for him.

Harvey has been thinking. He pays Alex a visit in his office. He wants to know why Alex was so public about sharing that Mike had been working that case. He asks Alex what is going on?

Full Disclosure

Season 7
Episode Number: 99
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday August 23, 2017
Writer: Ethan Drogen
Director: Cherie Nowlan
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Jay Harrington (Mark Meadows), Leslie Hope (Anita Gibbs), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Al Sapienza (Thomas Bratton), Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Jorge Molina (Judge Rudolf Montoya), Nabil Rajo (Jeffrey)
Production Code: S707
Summary: Harvey learns the scope of Alex's involvement in the prison case, while Mike races to keep it alive. Lipschitz forces Louis out of his comfort zone. Donna struggles with her work/life balance.



Alex's story goes back seven years and he and Harvey are playing poker. Harvey confesses to Alex that he failed to make partner after being screwed over by Louis. Alex tells Harvey that he could bring him on at Bratton as a partner. Harvey wants to know what's in it for Alex. Alex heard that Tommy Bratton is looking to bring in a big earner from another firm. He suggests he and Harvey go in and tell Bratton that two junior partners are better than one senior.

Harvey isn't interested because that's exactly how he got screwed over at his own firm – stabbed in the back by Louis. They went to Hardman with the hopes of being promoted from senior associates to junior partners. Hardman said that whoever landed McKernon Motors would be considered for the partnership. Harvey got the client but was then told by Hardman to drop them because an automotive company, triple the size of McKernon, wanted the firm to represent them. Harvey refused and wound up losing a court case involving McKernon because, as he later learned, Louis fed the opposing counsel inside information. Louis got the promotion, and the two have been rivals ever since.

Back in the present, Mike tells Rachel that he plans to get the Reyes' case reopened in criminal court. Mike doesn't plan to volunteer this information to Harvey, but he won't lie if Harvey asks. Mike wants to know if Rachel is okay with his decision. He reminds her that the prison is extending sentences and wants to know how she would feel if it had happened to him. Rachel wants to know what to say if Harvey asks, and Mike says she should tell the truth, so Rachel is onboard.

Mike goes to Anita Gibbs for help, but she makes it clear that nobody wants to see her spend her time getting bad guys out of prison. Mike sweetens the deal by telling her it's a criminal conspiracy between two Fortune 500 companies. Anita wants proof, and if Mike can provide some, she'll pursue it.

A few more stories are introduced via flashback: Jessica suggests Louis might want to consider therapy, and she informs Harvey that Daniel Hardman wants Harvey to work with newly-promoted Louis who is now a junior partner. Harvey is pissed Jessica didn't have his back when

Hardman screwed him over, but Jessica wants Harvey to put his ego aside and start thinking more "big picture." She recounts how she sucked it up and endured a whole lot of demeaning, racist, sexist B.S. before she got to where she is, and now it's his turn. If he can't even pretend to bend a knee to his rivals, it doesn't matter what he does to get ahead of them in the future, they're going to see him coming a mile away.

Harvey sits down with Louis, but Louis refuses to play nice. He's not interested in Harvey's strategy. Louis continues to remind Harvey that he isn't in charge. He can either get on board and do what Louis wants or go cry to Jessica.

Harvey can't reason with Louis, and he's got an ax to grind, so he asks Donna to get the trial date pushed up and not to tell Louis. Donna questions if Harvey is putting his own ego above the good of the firm, but Harvey is convinced he can win and prove to Jessica that he's still her guy.

Jessica shows up at court and demands to know why Louis is sitting in his office, clueless to the fact that his case has gone to trial. Harvey insists he's playing the long game. Jessica says the case is hers now. She gave Harvey a direct order, and he spat in her face. Harvey calls B.S., insisting that he tried with Louis and ate shit, but he's not willing to lose out of spite. And they will lose if Jessica takes over because she knows nothing about the case. Jessica tells Harvey that sometimes you have to bench the quarterback to show who's running the team, even if it means taking a loss. Harvey pleads with Jessica to change her mind, but she doesn't budge.

Harvey goes to Alex wanting to know if his offer is still on the table. Harvey has a lot of demands, and Alex isn't sure Bratton will go for them. Harvey tells Alex that if he wants to make partner on Harvey's coattails, Alex will make Bratton say yes. Alex has no intention of riding Harvey's anything. This is supposed to be a mutually beneficial arrangement. Harvey wants Alex to deliver because he's not going somewhere he isn't respected. Alex says if Harvey wants respect, he's got to show some. If Alex is going to stick his neck out, then it's a done deal. Harvey has to follow through. Harvey gives Alex his word that if he gets him everything he wants, he's done with Pearson Hardman.

Harvey shares his plan with Donna, and she can't believe that he wouldn't consult her. She's happy at the firm and believes Harvey is acting rashly. Harvey is immune to reason at this point and gives Donna the option of packing up or staying behind. He's not interested in her advice.

In another sub-plot, Donna is celebrating her six month anniversary with her boyfriend, Mark. She recalls her argument with Harvey, and Mark confesses that he would hope that Donna would stay at Pearson Hardman. It seems Harvey is constantly making their twosome a threesome, and he can't wait to get Donna's boss out of the picture. If she's willing to leave a job she loves, maybe it's not just the job she has affection for. Mark wants Donna to say she won't follow Harvey for the rest of her life, but she can't which leads to the end of their romance.

Harvey informs Jessica that he's expecting a job offer from Bratton Gould. He doesn't feel respected, and they're willing to make him a partner now. Jessica is fed up with Harvey accusing her of not having his back. She picked him up out of the mailroom and given him every opportunity he's ever had. Harvey was hoping Jessica would try to talk him out of leaving, but things aren't going how he'd hoped. Jessica believes in Harvey's talent, but he'll get a promotion when he's ready, not based on a threat. If that's not good enough, she wishes him luck at Bratton. Harvey gives her his official notice.

Alex pitches his idea to Bratton, and the man agrees just as long as Alex can guarantee Harvey will say "yes." Alex says Harvey gave him his word. Bratton makes it clear if the deal goes south, it's Alex's ass on the line.

Louis learns from Donna that Harvey is planning to leave the firm. He goes to Jessica and admits he put Harvey in this position. He doesn't respect the way he made junior partner, and he's projecting onto everyone around him. Louis pleads with Jessica not to let Harvey go because his pride got in the way. Jessica throws Louis a bone for his breakthrough by giving him the associates.

Jessica tells Harvey that she threw down the gauntlet with Hardman. If Harvey isn't the next associate to be promoted to junior partner, she's leaving. She hopes she isn't too late, but if she is, Jessica wishes him luck at Bratton Gould. So, Harvey screws over Alex.

Harvey knows this is a horrible thing to do but promises that one day Alex will need something from him, and Harvey will make good. Alex promises one day, he will come calling.

Jessica chastises Louis for his attitude towards Harvey and demands that he start undergoing therapy to deal with the giant chip he has on his shoulder. Louis argues he's perfectly stable, but

Jessica isn't negotiating – either Louis gets professional help, or he's unemployed.

Louis goes to see the shrink – the same one he's with today – with the complaint that nobody respects him. The doc wants to know whose respect Louis craves the most, and Louis answers "Harvey." Louis claims that Harvey is his best friend, and when the doctor asks if Harvey would say the same, Louis throws a hissy fit about being tired of not being good enough. This is well-worn territory and a waste of space. So, walking-wounded Louis finds a shrink who understands his issues and can deal with his mood swings. End of story.

Harvey goes to see Pat Krueger, head of the construction firm Alex represents. Harvey offers up a check as an apology for Mike breaking his word. Krueger accuses Harvey of trying to pay him off, but Harvey says he's just trying to make things right so Krueger can move on. Krueger says the best way to get someone's best effort is to make sure their interests are aligned with yours, and Alex wants this case to go away as much as Krueger does. Harvey says Krueger doesn't need his interests aligned anymore because the case is over. Krueger isn't convinced since it was Harvey's associate who opened the case again. This means his interests are aligned with Krueger's as well, and he plans to keep it that way.

Mike goes to see Gallo to find out if he knows anything about a conspiracy outside of Reform Corp. Frank wants to know what's going on, and Mike has to admit they got thrown off the case. Frank is pissed that his daughter won't get the money he was promised, but Mike swears he can get the case reopened. All he needs is something Masterson Construction – proof of conspiracy.

Gallo doesn't know anything about a conspiracy, but he does tell Mike that Masterson put the prisoners to work. The prisoners work on the prisons, allowing for more room for more inmates. But it's all done out in the open under the guise of "rehabilitation."

Alex questions why Harvey would go to Masterson Construction behind his back. All this does is put Harvey in their crosshairs. Harvey argues he's already in the company's crosshairs, and now that he knows what happened, he might as well have been a part of it himself. Alex suggests that they tell Mike the truth, knowing Mike is not going to let this go until he gets to the bottom of whatever the hell is going on. Harvey doesn't want Alex to go to Mike and urges him to let it go.

Harvey goes to Rachel to find out if Mike is still working on the case. She reveals that Mike is trying to build a criminal case to take to Anita Gibbs. Harvey wonders how far along Mike is, and Rachel bets her fiancée is a whole lot closer than he was a few hours ago.

Mike goes to Ben and asks him to do some hacking and to keep it from Harvey. He's able to get a smoking gun which he shares with Rachel. Masterson uses Reform Corp.'s inmates to build more prisons. Rachel points out that it's illegal to use inmates for private companies. Mike reveals that it would be except that five years ago, Alex Williams got a waiver from the State Corrections Board, allowing Reform Corp. to supplement their workforce with inmates. But after Ben's handiwork, Mike learned that Reform Corp. wasn't just using inmates to supplement the workforce – they were the workforce, reducing Reform Corp.'s labor costs. The company isn't only extending sentences, they're defrauding the government and splitting the profits with Masterson.

Rachel wants to know where Mike got his information, and Mike says it doesn't matter. Rachel responds that it does because if it came from Masterson, Harvey can stop Gibbs from using it. Mike assures Rachel it didn't. He admits Ben got it from Reform Corp.'s server. Mike can redact any mention of Masterson, give it to Gibbs and she can put the pieces together. There's nothing Harvey can do. Rachel points out Harvey can fire him. Mike is tired of being torn between pro bono and corporate law, so if Harvey lets him go, so be it.

Harvey calls a meeting with Donna and Louis. He warns them Alex has a gun to his head, and if Harvey doesn't do something about it, Alex will be in deep shit. He's got a way out of it, but there's going to be consequences, primarily for Mike.

Mike goes to see Gibbs, and he learns that PSL doesn't just represent Masterson, they represent Reform Corp., so anything he brings her is tainted because he broke privilege. Mike realizes this is Harvey's doing. He tries to convince Gibbs to take the evidence anonymously, but she's not about to take that chance (A dumb suggestion to make to the woman who tried him for fraud.)

Mike confronts Harvey, and the two argue. Mike is David, and Harvey is Goliath, and Goliath doesn't give a shit what Reform Corp. or Masterson Construction are doing. Mike figures out somebody must have something on Alex, and he's going to figure it out. Harvey tells Mike that if he's ever valued the times they've had each other's backs, Mike will have his now because he

needs it. Harvey won't tell Mike why because he doesn't trust him. Harvey swears if Mike makes another move, he'll fire him.

Donna wants to know if helping Alex is worth losing Mike and wants to know what Alex did and why Harvey owes him. Harvey tells Donna that after the deal fell through, Alex was nothing at Bratton. They worked him long hours and gave him unwinnable cases. Then Bratton came to Alex saying there was a way back. All he had to do was take on Masterson Construction as a client.

Alex shows up at Mike's to come clean. He's tired of having this huge secret hanging over his head. Alex received a letter from a guard, stating an inmate had died on the job, and it was being covered up. Alex took the letter to Krueger, and two weeks later, the guard was murdered. That's when Alex figured out Masterson and Reform Corp. were colluding. Alex went to Bratton who revealed that they had set Alex up to make it look like he was in on it too. He didn't do anything because of his wife and daughter. If Mike pursues this, there's no way Alex gets off.

100

Season 7
Episode Number: 100
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Wednesday August 30, 2017
Writer:	Rick Muirragui
Director:	Patrick J. Adams
Show Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role:	Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Paul Schulze (Frank Gallo), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars:	Dule Hill (Alex Williams), Jay Harrington (Mark Meadows), Al Sapienza (Thomas Bratton), Dan Lett (Roger Shapiro), David Huband (Judge), Sharon McFarlane (The Gatekeeper), Samora Smallwood (Ashley), Emily Dickinson (Denise Gallo), Derek Barnes (II) (Harvey Stunt Double)
Production Code:	S708
Summary:	Harvey and Mike seek outside help to overcome an impossible situation. An unexpected encounter derails Louis's search for a new associate. Donna receives a surprising proposition.



In the wake of Harvey's news that he's dating his shrink, Donna does what all heartbroken women do – she calls up her ex, Mark. The two meet up and reminisce. Mark is surprised that Donna isn't married, and she says she has her standards. Mike is glad to see that she hasn't settled and Donna tells him about her new position as COO.

Things are going well until Donna learns that Mark got married three years ago. Donna wonders why he would agree to have lunch with her. (Was she planning

on banging him on the table?) Mark responds that she called and invited him, and it was just lunch. Donna points out that their reunion has felt like something more than just lunch, and he knows it. Mark confesses that he's never stopped thinking about Donna. Things aren't great at home, and blah, blah, blah...all the things guys looking to cheat on their wives say to justify infidelity.

Donna makes it clear that while she does think of Mark from time to time, she won't be the answer to his marital problems. If at some point he ends things with his wife, and calls her up for a date, she'd be open. But she's not open to being a mistress.

Mike goes to see Harvey and reveals that he knows Alex's secret. Mike swears he doesn't want to use the information against Alex, he wants to help him. It's time for Batman and Robin to nail Reform Corp. and save Alex. What they need is a Commissioner Gordon – somebody on the inside. That someone is Robert Zane. Robert agrees to take the case but warns Harvey that once he does, he'll run it how he sees it. Once he steps in the ring, he's not pulling any punches.

When Alex learns that Robert Zane has taken over the case, he confronts Mike who tries to reassure Alex that everything is going to be fine. Alex is convinced that when this case goes to

trial, it's only a matter of time before his role in the entire mess is exposed, but Mike is confident that things won't go that far. He and Harvey obviously have a plan. It's Batman and Robin's world and everybody else is just living in it.

Also unhappy about Robert Zane taking the case is the CEO of Reform Corp., Roger Shapiro. He's done some digging and knows Robert is about to be Mike's father-in-law and doesn't think it's a coincidence that Zane has reopened the case. Harvey promises to take care of it, and Robert expects Harvey to keep his word. The only reason he signed with PSL was because Harvey promised to stop Mike Ross. Roger tells Harvey in no uncertain terms that if Reform Corp. goes down, so does Alex and PSL.

Robert arrives with a settlement offer, and it's obviously some serious bank because Roger takes a hard pass. Harvey tells Robert that the settlement is a declaration of war. Robert is ready and has no reservations about going in front of a jury. Roger threatens Robert that the case will never make it in front of a jury because he'll make sure they know Mike Ross handed Robert the case on a silver platter. But while Roger has no proof that's what transpired, Robert does have proof that Reform Corp. schemed to extend sentences but murdered someone to cover it up.

Robert reveals he has an eyewitness in prison who will testify in court. Roger asks the identity of this witness, and Robert tells him he knows exactly who it is, and he knows who Roger is. If Roger doesn't take the deal, he could end up behind bars himself.

Roger makes it clear to Harvey that he has no intention of settling or admitting anything, and Harvey better make sure Frank Gallo doesn't testify, or he'll find someone who can.

Louis is on a rampage. He's looking for a stellar associate to take Stephanie's place and Columbia has refused to submit an applicant. Louis isn't about to let even one school think they're good enough after Mike Ross. Gretchen warns Louis not to go off the rails, but Louis is determined to let who's not good enough for who.

Louis arrives at Columbia to find that his ex, Sheila, is in charge of recruitment. She's moved to the city to be with her fiancée who she's marrying in two weeks. Sheila didn't send an applicant because she didn't want him to find out and be hurt. Louis takes the news like a champ, and Sheila says that now he knows, there's no reason to punish the firm and promises to send him her best and brightest.

Things didn't go as Mike and Harvey planned. Harvey informs Mike that Robert backstabbed them and blew up the settlement. Now Harvey has to stop Gallo from testifying. Mike doesn't think that's a good idea, but Harvey knows if Gallo talks, Alex goes down, and that's exactly what they're trying to avoid. Mike thinks he's the one who should go talk to Gallo. Mike may have been responsible for extending Gallo's sentence, but Harvey's the one who put him there in the first place.

Mike visits Gallo and offers him money not to talk, but Gallo isn't interested in Mike's money because Robert Zane already warned him Mike would show up trying to screw him over. Mike insists he's not trying to screw Gallo over, but Gallo questions why Mike has been trying to get him to do the exact opposite thing for the past month. Mike tries to explain that the situation has changed, but one key thing hasn't changed for Gallo, his daughter, Denise, and what she thinks of him.

Mike approached Gallo offering him the opportunity to buy his daughter's love back, but Gallo realizes money isn't going to be enough. He needs her to see him get up on the stand, admit what he did and ask for forgiveness. Robert Zane understands that because he has a daughter. How inconvenient that Gallo has decided to turn over a new leaf now that Harvey and Mike need him to be the scumbag he's always been.

Mike arrives home to discover that Rachel is upset, which seems to be the new normal for these two. She's pissed because she found out that Frank Gallo was the witness in the murder case and because Mike and Harvey went to her father to keep the whole thing alive. She doesn't appreciate Mike keeping something from her and behaving as if she isn't capable of pulling up her big girl panties and taking care of herself.

Louis tells Donna the news about Sheila. It's the second time in a year the poor guy has learned that a woman whom he thought was the love of his life rejected him. Louis doesn't think Donna could possibly understand what that feels like, but she lets him know she understands it more than he thinks. She confides in Louis about her lunch with Mark. (Please tell me that these two aren't so depressed that they could wind up sleeping together. I apologize for even putting it out there because it's just so...wrong. Bygones.)

Harvey confronts Robert. He didn't bring Robert the case so he could take it to court. Harvey wanted Robert to bring these people justice. Robert calls B.S. He knows Harvey gave him the case to get himself out of hot water. Robert warned him that this is his case, and Harvey has no right to tell him how to run it. Harvey has no choice but to reveal that if Robert digs too deep, it's going to put one of his guys behind bars for a crime he didn't commit.

Robert knows it's Alex, and he doesn't care. What he does care about is that the United States comprises 5 percent of the world's population and 25 percent of its prisoners, and that's not something white guys like Harvey care about. This case hits close to home for Robert. He grew up in Harlem where nine out of the 10 guys he knew ended up in prison. And Reform Corp. is taking these kids, like the ones he knew, and they're extending their sentences and murdering them. So, no matter what Harvey says or does, Reform Corp. is going to take the settlement offer, or they're going to trial. Either way, Reform Corp. is going to pay.

Harvey and Mike are at an impasse. Harvey thinks the only way out is to dig something up on Robert, but Rachel has a different plan in mind. She knows how to prevent Gallo from testifying, but Robert isn't going to like it because it means impugning his integrity through Rachel. Mike suggests Rachel is playing with fire. Rachel has no problem playing with fire, he has a problem with being left out of the game, so if her father has a problem with it, he can take it up with her. It's really hard to root for the home team on this one since Robert's cause is pretty damn noble.

Robert and Harvey face off in front of the judge, and there's a lot at stake on both sides. In order to prevent Frank from testifying, Harvey tells the judge that Gallo is about to commit perjury and Robert knows. He pulls out the pictures Gallo got of Rachel while Mike was in jail and says they were sent by Gallo to intimidate Robert into suborning perjury. This blindsides Robert, and he has a hard time arguing his side, especially when the judge sees the photos as a threat to Rachel from Gallo. The judge declares that until he gets to the bottom of this mess, Gallo isn't testifying.

Robert attacks Harvey in the men's room, but Mike interrupts and reveals that the whole thing was Rachel's idea. Robert doesn't buy it, but Mike insists that Rachel is a grown woman who makes her own decisions. Robert doesn't care whose idea it was. They used Rachel to slander him in open court. Zane isn't messing around. He's determined that Frank Gallo will take the stand, one way or another (I wonder if Robert will still pay for the wedding?)

Predictably, Donna gets a call from Mark. He regrets walking away from her and doesn't want to do it again. He's staying in the city to attend to some business, and he wants to see Donna. He gives her his hotel information. Donna asks about Mark's wife, and he doesn't know what he's going to do about it, but whatever it is, it's not going to happen right away. Mark understands if Donna doesn't want to see him, but he had to call.

Donna isn't the only one getting indecent proposals. Louis gets a call from Sheila who admits she hasn't gotten Louis out of her system, and she wants them to do some very dirty things before she walks down the aisle (I had to wait to make sure this wasn't a dream sequence.) Louis says he can't, but Sheila says she'll be waiting for him the following night.

The question of whether or not Frank Gallo will testify becomes moot when Harvey learns Gallo has been murdered.

Harvey immediately accuses Roger of having Frank Gallo murdered. Roger denies the accusations, and really, Gallo was a scumbag with a lot of enemies who could have been killed by anyone.

Robert rides in on his white horse with a surprise for Roger. It seems Robert videotaped Frank's testimony, and he fingers Roger for ordering the murder of the guard. The tape is a deathbed confession and admissible in court. Harvey's cape is still at the cleaners because he didn't orchestrate this plan. All he did was go to Robert with his suspicion about Gallo's death.

Robert wants Roger to settle and to stop what he's doing. If he doesn't, the tape goes to the Department of Justice. Roger has no choice but to agree. Harvey has one more request. I'm assuming the only reason they aren't sending this guy to prison is there wouldn't be a settlement or a guarantee that whoever took his place wouldn't be just as shady. At least they have some leverage over Roger.

Harvey also gets a sign confession from Roger stating that Masterson Construction was a co-conspirator with Reform Corp. to defraud the government, and the whole thing was spearheaded by Bratton. Alex and Harvey go to see Tommy demanding he sign a letter of resignation and give Alex back his affidavit. Another reason to handle this quietly – to be certain Alex walks.

If Donna isn't sure what she's going to do about Mark, his offer becomes even more enticing after Donna encounters Paula in Harvey's office. She puts on a good face. She knows it's Paula and Harvey's two-month anniversary, and she suggests Harvey's favorite restaurant. But there's a new sheriff in town, and Paula has already made the reservation. It seems Harvey's shrink knows him almost as well – better if you take into consideration carnal knowledge – than his former secretary. Awkward.

Mike goes to see Gallo's daughter and gives her what he promised Gallo he would. He goes a bit far when he tells the woman her father was a decent man.

Donna and Louis both arrive at hotels. Just as Donna's about to take the plunge with Mark, she gets a text from Rachel – who thinks Donna is on a date – telling her that she hopes she's having fun, and she deserves the best. Realizing her friend is right, Donna walks away.

Shame

Season 7

Episode Number: 101

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday September 6, 2017
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Usman Ally (Guest Star), Krista Bridges (Guest Star), Michelle Giroux (Guest Star), Zachary Bennett (Guest Star), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Amélie Albert-LeBlanc (PSL Shame Employee 2), Simon Curcija (PSL Shame Employee 8)
Production Code: S709
Summary: Mike proposes a power move to boost business, but Harvey's past complicates matters; Rachel is surprised when her dad offers a chance to join forces; and Louis mentors Brian.



Harvey and Mike arrive at a local gym to try and get them to drop a lawsuit against his client. Their lawyer is a man who knows Harvey, but who Harvey doesn't remember. They worked together for 3 years. The man's revelation surprises Harvey and Mike.

Meanwhile, Brian and Louis meet with a CFO of a company who has taken their client's idea. Louis threatens him. It doesn't do much until he insults Brian's skills at being a lawyer and a father. Brian goes crazy on him. Louis loves it!

Harvey and Mike arrive back at the office. Harvey tells Mike to tell him what is on his mind. Mike is concerned that this guy has it out for him. Donna cuts in. She remembers him. He is dangerous. He spent years envious of Harvey during his prosecutor days and now he is out for revenge.

At the deposition for Harvey and Mike's client, Harvey's former colleague struggles to keep himself in check.

Rachel is in her office when her father Robert shows up. He wants to work with her. He wants to work on a pro bono case involving fraudulent lending. She agrees.

Mike wants to cut a deal on behalf of their client. Mike thinks the woman is guilty. While talking about what the other thinks they realize that the whole thing is a trumped up charge. The next morning, they arrive at the judge's chambers. Harvey tells the judge how the prosecutor doesn't care of his client is guilty or not. He told his client so.

Louis gets a phone call. The lawsuit Brian sent over refers to their client's product as being superior, therefore different, making the lawsuit pointless. Louis loses control when he tells Brian he is off the case. He calls him worthless. Gretchen sees this. Louis goes to the bathroom. She follows. She tells him that he better watch how he talks to the associates or she will knock him the hell out.

Harvey and Mike are celebrating with a drink. They are on the verge of winning the case in record time now that Malick, his former colleague, has yet to produce evidence. Malick arrives

unexpectedly. He hands Mike a couple of documents. Before he leaves he says hi to Donna and jokes about her being in the same place in life as the last time he saw her. Mike reads over the documents. Harvey wants to know if it is bad. Yes, Mike tells him. He has the smoking gun, the body and more to back up his claims.

Gretchen comes in to Louis' office. Brian is dropping off his resignation. He is mad that Louis treated him that way. He is going to quit. Gretchen tells him that he screwed up the case and lost the firm a client. If he was a man, he would stay and clean up his mess. And another thing, don't talk shit about her boss. She walks off.

Harvey and Mike show up at their client's office. They want to know about the evidence Malick has on her. She tells them she didn't write the memo they showed her. They accuse her further of holding back information. She corrects them and then demand they do their job. Harvey and Mike talk it over. Malick is trying to steer their attention somewhere else.

Rachel and Robert work on the pro bono case together. They reminisce over their past and the times they last worked together.

Louis approaches Brian to apologize. Brian tells him not to. He made the mistake. He worked all night to rewrite the case against them. Louis reads it. It is brilliant.

At court the next day, Malick tells the judge that the memo he wants to turn in for evidence exists but has disappeared because Harvey has hid it. The judge gives him additional time to get it.

Louis thanks Gretchen for putting up with him.

Robert and Rachel sit awaiting the individuals they dispose for their discrimination/fraudulent lending case. When their first witness arrives and she is a woman of color, Rachel is thrown off. Robert doesn't care. He gets loud and angry, telling them that he is going to get to the bottom of it all.

Donna has been subpoenaed by Malick. They will need Louis to help prep her for trial.

Louis arrives back at his psychiatrist's office. He reveals that he hasn't been in a while because he didn't want to be judged. He can't get Sheila out of his head. Not Tara. Sheila and he broke up because he wanted a baby. Now he will never get a baby.

Rachel wants to know what is going on with Robert. He confesses to Rachel that this case is to get even with the CEO of the company, a man who sexually harassed his sister in law. He fired her and ruined her life. At the time, Robert was too young to fight.

Harvey and Donna find Louis. They tell him that they need his help. He doesn't want to prep Donna, it is too personal and it upsets him to upset her. Donna tells him she needs him. She needs him to protect her.

Donna shows up at Rachel's. She tells her how she met up with her ex-boyfriend who is married., but ran off. Rachel asks her if she regrets putting Harvey over this guy. Donna replies that she is mad she put Harvey over herself.

Louis shows up at Brian's. He is there to help with the baby. Brian is surprised and thrilled. He heads off to bed leaving Louis with a crying baby.

Donna

Season 7

Episode Number: 102

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Wednesday September 13, 2017
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Michael Smith (II)
Show Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars: Usman Ally (Guest Star), Milton Barnes (Guest Star), Krista Bridges (Guest Star), Michelle Giroux (Guest Star), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Kirstin Rae Hinton (Alicia Taylor), John Kapelos (Elias Gould), Sharon Lewis (Judge Samuels), Zoe McLellan (Holly Cromwell), Maria Francesca Nash (Young Rachel Zane), Caroline Palmer (Young Laura Zane), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Jeff Seymour (Guest Star), Jonathan Shatzky (George Clark), Brittany Charlotte Smith (Shelley), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Mouna Traoré (Jasmine), Kristian Truelsen (Board Member), Nigel Shawn Williams (Judge Ward)
Production Code: S710
Summary: Mike and Harvey's power move is countered, putting their backs up against the ropes. Rachel fears her father's judgment is clouded by the past. Louis aids Alex when his client comes under fire.



Harvey is trying on his 3rd tie. Paula takes notice. She asks him if he is all right. Is it because the attorney general is going after Donna? Paula is not threatened that he cares about Donna. She is proud he is so loyal and caring for those in his life. She tells him good luck.

Harvey talks to Alex when he gets in the office. Alex looks concerned. Gould is after them. They took care of Bratton, but now the other partner is threatening them. Harvey doesn't have time to deal with them. He tells Alex to go get them.

25 years prior — Robert talks to his sister Jasmine in the yard. He tells her to get transferred, leave quietly and things will be all right. Rachel comes in, breaking Robert from his day dream. She wants to talk about the case.

Present time — Back at the firm, Louis comes in to tell Donna that she won't have to get up on the stand. Harvey comes in. He wants to know what the hold-up is. Louis tells them both that because Donna worked with Harvey at the DA's office so she is protected, her testimony is privileged. Harvey calls him a genius.

Harvey tells Mike the news about Donna, Mike wants to know if this is a good idea. He knows how Harvey acts when it involves people he really cares about.

Alex visits Gould. He is sick of him pouching his clients. He serves him a law suit from his client.

At court, Donna is called to the stand. Mike informs them she won't be speaking because her testimony is privileged. Meanwhile, Robert and Rachel fight their case, winning over the judge.

Mr. Kittredge must submit to a deposition. Donna is called to the stand after the judge rules against Mike. She admits to destroying documents. Her cross examination gets heated when she is accused of doing distasteful acts in order to become the COO. The judge rules that the case will move forward and the missing memo will be admitted. Harvey is angry while Donna tears up on the stand.

25 years prior — Jasmine wants Robert to take her case. He doesn't want to take the case because it will ruin his career. She is angry and walks out of the kitchen.

Present day — Harvey and Mike discuss court. Harvey wants to find the person the memo was given to.

Alex tells Louis about Gould and his threats. Louis tells Alex to take all of the associates he needs because they are family.

Harvey and Mike visit a reporter who wrote the story about their client and the memo she received. They want the reporter's source. He isn't willing to give up any information.

Rachel informs Robert that she reached out for a settlement. She doesn't think they can win. Robert gets mad. He isn't backing down this time. Rachel agrees that they can keep fighting even though she fears for Robert's mental state.

Louis comes in to see Donna. She is angry, angry that Louis didn't help her. He left her high and dry.

Louis is telling his therapist that he is upset about Donna laying into him. He gave them a fool proof plan. Maybe Louis is upset because he is confusing this situation for the one he is experiencing with Sheila. Louis storms out.

Donna comes in the office to tell Mike and Harvey that she thinks Holly Cromwell is the source, the person who told the reporter.

Alex tells Louis that he has pulled out all the stops and he is having trouble against Gould. Louis starts thinking about how to beat them. He wants to play a bluff. Alex isn't a fan of this idea.

Donna finds Holly. She needs her help. Holly reminds her that she doesn't have the best past. Donna reassures her that whatever they have on her, Harvey and Mike can protect her.

Robert and Rachel are in their deposition with Kittredge. Robert loses is at Kittredge's arrogance. He tells him he will get back at him for his sister if it is the last thing. Robert's threats on camera to retaliate doesn't bode well for their case. He is upset with himself.

Harvey comes into the office to see Donna. She tells him that she found Holly. Harvey tells her that Holly has to come forward it can't be on Donna's word. Harvey has another plan.

In the past — Robert gets off the phone. His wife asks him what is wrong. He tells her Jasmine has died. He regrets not being there for her. He is crying. A young Rachel comes in the room. Robert snaps out of his thoughts to Rachel.

Mike visits Donna in her office. He tells Donna to tell Harvey how she feels. She might lose her chance. He wants her to be happy. Donna reassures him that she and Harvey don't want to be together.

Harvey and Mike visit Andy. He manufactured a piece of evidence and they are going to the judge with it. Or he can drop the suit.

Robert and Rachel serve up a settlement that has Kittredge's board left with the only choice but to drop him.

Harvey visits Mike to thank him for their win. Mike asks him if he has talked to Donna. Harvey hasn't but when he does he plans on making her feel better by telling her they stuck it to Andy good.

Alex visits Gould. He records their conversation, turning the tables so that Gould can no longer harass him.

Andy visits Harvey. He isn't through with him yet. He is going to have Jessica disbarred. Harvey is beside himself. He heads home to find Jessica there. She knew this would happen when she admitted she knew about Mike. She is ready to take her name off the wall. She needs him to talk to Louis and figure out how they will deal with this.

Louis goes to Donna and explains that he is sorry he let her down. He could not prepare her because he can't imagine having his whole life out there, being put on trial. He gives Donna a lot to think about. Louis is in pain knowing that the love of his life is marrying someone else. Louis

leaves. Harvey comes in. Donna walks to him and kisses him. He is confused and taken aback. She tells him sorry, she just had to know before she walks off.

Hard Truths

Season 7

Episode Number: 103

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Wednesday March 28, 2018
Writer:	Ethan Drogen
Director:	Christopher Misiano
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role:	Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Michael B. Silver (Craig Seidel)
Guest Stars:	Dule Hill (Alex Williams), Larry Day (Larry Burnham), Scott Gibson (Kyle Clemente), Bruce McGill (Stanley Gordon), Michael Gordin Shore (Bob Ryerson), Elisa Moolecherry (Janet Kramer)
Production Code:	S711
Summary:	Harvey and Louis fight to protect the future of the firm from its past. Alex worries Mike's instincts could risk a client relationship. Donna and Harvey delve into the aftermath of their kiss.



After Donna kisses him and leaves the office, Harvey stands there for a moment. He runs into Louis on the way to the elevators. Louis is upset to hear that Jessica is being disbarred. They need to do something. Harvey can't do anything right now. Harvey heads home. Paula is there. He is surprised to see her. He forgot he gave her a key. She offers to fix him a drink after he tells her he had a rough day. He asks her to move in with her. Paula is taken aback. She thinks they should wait.

Alex comes to see Mike. He thanks him for getting him out of that jam. He could have gone to jail. To show his thanks he gives Mike Quality Foods as a new client.

Donna is in Harvey's office. He is angry. She tells him that it will never happen again. He is happy to hear this. She wants to talk about Jessica. Harvey doesn't want her involved. Louis comes in. He wants to all talk. Donna excuses herself.

Mike comes to see Rachel to tell her the news about Quality Foods. Meanwhile, Louis tries to buy 30 days on the Jessica deal. He threatens and associates if he doesn't get what he wants he will tell his wife he is a cheater.

Donna lets drop that Jessica is being disbarred to Mike. Mike is angry. He heads to Harvey's office. He cannot believe that Harvey is letting this go without a fight. Mike wants to do something. Harvey tells him to focus on Quality Foods and knock it out of the park. He realizes Harvey was behind Alex giving him the account. Harvey knew Mike was going to get upset about Jessica. He needs to keep him busy and that is what Jessica would have done.

Harvey goes to see an old friend Stanley. He wants a cut of the associates. Stanley agrees but Harvey has to get money back on an investment that went sideways.

Mike meets with Quality Foods. They want to settle for \$30 million. Mike isn't budging. He demands \$90 million. If he doesn't get a check, he will see them in court.

Donna talks to Louis. She has a lead on a potential associate they could use, but Harvey wants to do it. Louis tells her to go after him.

Harvey meets with a woman named Janet who invested Stanley's money in a malaria outbreak. He threatens her into following through with naming a building after Stanley even if he gave them dirty money.

Donna approaches Harvey. She brought in a top candidate and she wants him to interview him now. Harvey is annoyed but agrees. They sit down with the candidate Kyle. The two go back and forth leaving Kyle confused as to why he is there. Harvey decides he isn't looking for a senior partner after all. He gets up and leaves.

Donna trails behind Harvey. She tells him he was horrible and selfish in the interview. He thinks she is selfish. How could she kiss him when she knows he is in Paula? She can relax. She didn't feel anything when she kissed him. He tells her it doesn't matter. She ruined his relationship with Paula. It was just a kiss, she tells him.

Mike vents to Rachel about his new client. He wants the 90 million and Alex thinks he should have settled for 30 million. He feels like there is something else going on. Rachel tells him that not all cases are like Reform Corp.

Donna is having a drink. Louis comes in. She tells him about the interview. Louis is furious. Donna tells him not to go. She tells him how she kissed Harvey. Louis sides with Harvey. She needs to tell him she is sorry.

Harvey visits Paula at her office. He needs to tell her something. He tells her about Donna. Paula is mad. He asked her to move in the same night. He cannot deny his feelings for Donna or the way he dealt with her after Donna kissed him.

Harvey reports back to Stanley. Stanley changes the deal. He wants his name on the building. There is no way that is going to happen, Harvey tells him.

Louis meets with the associate he threatened. He tried his best but he cannot come through. It will be announced that Jessica has been disbarred in 36 hours.

Rachel rushes to Mike. His gut was right. Quality Foods is lying. The 20% cargo they say has been spoiled due to traveling is really being dumped.

Louis tells Harvey that they need to make a deal with Stanley. They are desperate. Jessica already ruined her name knowingly and now they can pay her out.

Donna apologizes to Harvey. He isn't too forgiving. Meanwhile, Alex apologizes to Mike for second-guessing him.

Mike goes home to Rachel. He thanks her. He also thinks they need to make more time for each other. Rachel wants to stop putting off the wedding. Mike tells her he is in.

Harvey comes to see Donna. He tells her that Mike thinks they should make Alex a senior partner. Donna thinks he isn't ready. She is telling the truth. Now Harvey wants to tell the truth. He sees how she has put him first for years. They hug.

Harvey meets with Louis. He has spoken to Jessica and Stanley. Harvey tells him he will sign off on all of it. Louis reminds him that it is the only way. Harvey signs off on a statement supporting the decision to disbar Jessica.

Harvey comes home to see Paula. He admits to her that he slept with Donna years ago.

Bad Man

Season 7
Episode Number: 104
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday April 4, 2018
Writer: Rick Muirragui
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Guest Stars: Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson), Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Glynn Turman (Guest Star), James McCaffrey (Gordon), Esteban Dager (Teen Louis), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Kyle Buchanan (Seth Morris), Stewart Arnott (Tom Perkins), Alexandra Anisman (Mitzy Goldfarb), Jason Michaels (Mr. Goldfarb), Cara Hunter (Mrs. Goldfarb), Mika Amonsén (Drake Johnson), Tomaso Sanelli (Young Harvey), Julian Lewis (Trainer), Ian MacPherson (Dickhead Teen), Michael Marjanovic (Teen Guy), Sara Waisglass (Teen Esther)
Production Code: S712
Summary: Harvey has to call in an old debt for the firm. Mike goes toe-to-toe with an unlikely opponent. Louis comes to term with his new role.



Harvey is at the gym. He is practicing his sparing, releasing anger about the fact that Paula asked him for time away to process after hearing that he slept with Donna.

Louis is in a mud bath. Sheila shows up. She wants to have sex again. He tells her he cannot. She is getting married in a week. She knows he will change his mind. She gives him a burner phone and tells him to call when he is ready.

Jessica calls Harvey. She saw the press release. She needs a favor for saving his ass. She needs \$2 million wired to her in an untraceable account. He wants

to know why she needs it. She cannot tell him but he owes her. He agrees to do it.

Harvey arrives at the office, looking at the Specter Litt name on the wall before going to see Louis. He tells him that Jessica wants money. He assures Louis Jessica isn't doing anything illegal. He tells Harvey there is no way to send her money. They cannot do it.

Mike meets with Oliver. Oliver needs help with a Food Bank. A supply company has hiked the prices. Oliver needs him to muscle the company down to a fair price.

Louis meets with his therapist. He talks about Sheila's offer. He tells Louis that he is back in the same boat. He is chasing unavailable women. Louis tells him he is going to change Sheila's availability.

Donna comes to see Harvey. She overheard about Jessica's problem. She tells him that maybe he can get the money through his father. Harvey is worried about his father's legacy. Donna also drops the news that Mike met with Oliver. Harvey is angry. He goes to Mike. Mike doesn't think it is a big deal.

Louis' assistant comes in. She wants to know why he has booked meetings with private eyes and more. He tells her it is to dig up dirt on Sheila's fiancé. His assistant tells him to come clean to Sheila about his feelings. What if she doesn't care, Louis asks.

It is 1986, a young Louis pulls up to his girlfriend's house. He is taking Mitsy on a date.

Harvey goes to see an old music producer Vic who worked with his dad. Vic appreciates all the help he gave him. But he got Harvey's bill for \$2 million and he cannot pay it. He needs Harvey to put him on a side tab. Harvey presses him, reminding him that he has helped him for ten years and now he needs a favor. Vic agrees to sell and give the \$2 million to Harvey on the side.

Oliver meets with Mike. He is mad Mike didn't come through for him. He is deposing Mike's client.

Rachel comes in to see Mike. He tells her about the Oliver deal and how it is going sideways. Rachel offers to stay with him and make it right.

Donna gives Harvey the contract that Vic sent over. She warns him before he looks at it. He looks and shakes his head. He will get him his money.

Louis approaches Sheila outside her work. Louis asks her to leave her fiancé. She refuses to. He broke her heart before.

Back in 1986, a young Louis' sister tells him that she heard Mitsy is dating someone else. Louis refuses to believe it.

Harvey visits the man who has offered to buy Vic's company. He isn't going to buy for \$20 million. Harvey bends his arm a bit. He can do \$15 million and that is it.

In his deposition with Oliver, Mike is beside himself when Oliver plays hardball and won't budge. Mike chases him out to the street. Oliver tells him that Mike keeps saying he is for the little guy but he isn't that is why he plans on taking Mike down.

Back to 1986, Louis goes to a Friday night party to see if Mitsy is cheating on him. She is and tells him that she has been using him because her parents like him but not the guy Drake she has been seeing. She kisses Louis and tells him she will see him for their next date soon. He agrees. He recalls this experience with his therapist. He is happy Louis finally told him.

Mike tells Rachel that he needs to play hardball against Oliver. He doesn't want to break his spirit. Rachel tells him he has to do it now.

Donna comes to see Harvey in his office. He is upset nobody will ever hear his dad's music. Donna offers him a drink. They can sit together and listen to his father. He declines but then changes his mind.

Mike visits Oliver and rescinds his offer. Oliver tries to back pedal but Mike doesn't want to hear it. He reminds Oliver that he is in it %100 for his client.

A young Harvey is in the studio with Vic who is telling him his father is his favorite musician.

Mike comes to see Harvey to tell him he was right. He shouldn't have taken the case against Oliver. Harvey asks him if he needs help. No, he tells Harvey. He has it taken care of. Harvey tells him he was going to promote him to Senior Partner but he didn't think he was ready. Mike tells him he wants to spend more time with Rachel but in a new months he changes his mind he should promote him.

Mike heads home. Oliver is there cooking. They talk. Oliver thanks him for not going easy on him.

It is late. Donna picks up Harvey's phone. It is Jessica. She cannot believe that Harvey got Vic to sell. Donna tells her she misses her. Jessica says the same. They both smile and say their goodbyes.

Harvey visits Paula. He knows she isn't ready to accept his apology yet but he wants to share what has been happening to him for the last few days. Donna helped him. She is a part of his life. She always wanted him to share and now he is. He has come so far. Paula hugs him.

Louis goes to see Sheila. He is ready to be her bad boy.

Inevitable

Season 7
Episode Number: 105
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday April 11, 2018
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Christina Cole (Dr. Paula Agard), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs)
Guest Stars: Michael Reilly Burke (Teddy), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Jeff Roop (Kurt Baxter), Brandon Keener (Xander), Scott Michael Campbell (Father Sam Walker)
Production Code: S713
Summary: Harvey is forced into a difficult decision when the impossible is asked of him. Mike and Rachel try to make time to discuss their future. Louis struggles with the rules of his relationship.



Harvey makes Paula a cup of coffee. He tells her that the last few days have been rough but he isn't going to keep stuff from her when he is scared. He thinks they need to go out tonight for a nice meal.

Louis and Sheila are role-playing. She is a burglar and he is the scared victim.

At the office later that morning, an old client Teddy shows up in Harvey's office. He needs his help. The old company that he sold just laid all of their employees off. Harvey tells him he doesn't have any legal rights at this point. Harvey heads to Mike and tells him what is going on. They need

to work this together.

Louis comes into the office. He wants to know where his newspaper is. Gretchen tells him she has it because there is an announcement in there she doesn't want him to see. Judging by his reaction, she guesses he is still sleeping with her. Louis tells her it is none of her business.

Mike comes to see Harvey. He has taken care of Teddy's situation. Together they go to talk to the new owner of Teddy's company. They offer him a deal to supplement him with cash so he won't lay off everyone and sell. He laughs. He isn't going to take their deal.

Mike and Harvey arrive at the office. Harvey wants to push the stocks down on his company. Donna wants to take a shot at it. She can persuade him.

Rachel comes to see Gretchen. She wants to know if Louis is seeing someone so she can put a plus one on her wedding invitation. She tells Rachel all about Louis' situation.

Donna goes to see Stu, a stockbroker. She gives him a heads up on the situation.

Harvey's mother calls. She is coming to the city. He invites her to have dinner with him and Paula.

Rachel asks Louis about his dating life. Louis admits to his relationship situation with Sheila. He doesn't feel bad at all about it and he will not be taking her to the wedding.

Harvey tells Paula about his mother and dinner. She isn't too sure about going. They just went through a big thing. He tells her this is a good thing.

Mike and Harvey take a call from the new owner of Teddy's old company. He knows what they are up to.

Rachel and Mike go to meet the father about their wedding. Mike didn't fill out the form. Rachel gets mad that he didn't take the time to fill out the form. The father comes in and commends them. It's the couples with all the same answers that worry him.

At dinner, Harvey, his mom and Paula all laugh. They had a good night, but Harvey's mother tells them she needs to head out. She thanks Paula for encouraging Harvey to forgive her. She is glad she met the special person who helped him. Paula realizes she is talking about Donna. She gets mad.

At home, Paula tells Harvey her ex-husband cheated on her with a woman he worked with. She cannot go through this again. It is too hard.

Harvey calls Stu and tells him to get out. He thanks him for the tip and tells him to hold on to Donna. She could talk the stripes off a zebra.

Mike and Harvey meet with the owner of Teddy's company. He refuses to budge unless they can offer him more.

Harvey's mother calls him to apologize for saying what she said. He tells her they are fine. She doesn't have to worry. Mike comes in. He tells him to take the day and think about what they can do. Harvey calls someone and asks them to meet him. He needs a favor.

Stu visits Donna at the office. He offers her a job with a lot of money. She tells him she will think about it.

Louis arrives at Sheila's office. Her fiancé is there. Louis feels awkward. He gets out of there quick.

Donna goes to Harvey. She knows he is behind the Stu deal. He admits he was. He tells her about Paula. She gets angry. He has tried to find another way out of this but there isn't one.

Donna comes to visit Paula at her office. She apologizes to her and tells her she has worked a long time to get her position. Paula asks her if she can promise it won't happen again. Donna hesitates. Paula tells her that is why she doesn't trust her. Donna leaves.

Harvey meets with Teddy. He thinks he has a plan. Harvey heads to the office to see Mike. He has convinced Teddy to buy back his company. Pension shares from his former employees can help.

Mike and Rachel talk about their future and what they each want.

Harvey arrives at his office, he finds Donna's resignation. As he reads it Donna is in a cab leaving for good. Harvey chases after her but then goes to Paula. He breaks up with her. He heads to Donna's and knocks on her door. She opens. He tells her she needs to come back. She agrees. He tells her that he and Paula have broken up.

Pulling the Goalie

Season 7
Episode Number: 106
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Wednesday April 18, 2018
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Emile Leviseti
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen)
Recurring Role: Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Suzanne McKenney (Judge Ralls)
Guest Stars: Brandon Keener (Xander Epstein), David Alpay (David Fox), Sonia Dhillon Tully (Jesse Shear), Ric Reid (Judge Edmonds)
Production Code: S714
Summary: Mike's attempt to distract Harvey with a case backfires. Louis tries not to let emotion affect his judgment in a legal duel. Donna finds a way to prove her worth to the firm.



Louis is in a therapy session. He finally faces the fact that he needs to end it with Shela. Meanwhile, Mike comes face to face outside with the judge who treated him fairly during his trial. She needs to talk to him. She needs him to represent her. She is accused of overturning a verdict in the favor of a company she has an interest in.

Sheila's fiancé comes to see Louis at the office. He tells him to stop visiting Sheila. He tells Louis that he is better than him and they both know it. Sheila picked him so he needs to back off.

Mike tells Harvey about the judge.

Donna runs into the owner of their building outside. David Fox needs to raise their security deposit now that Jessica's name is off the wall. Donna assures him that they are stronger than ever. He tells her to put that in writing and come visit him. Maybe he can keep their board of directors at bay. Donna smiles and accepts his invitation.

Mike and Harvey are at the batting cages. After hitting a few balls they both realize that there is an upcoming trial that someone wants the judge off of. If she can recuse herself then she wouldn't be benched for 6 months. They go to see the judge. She turns their solution down. She isn't going to back down from any trials because they are threatening to ruin her reputation. She didn't do anything wrong.

Donna brings the letter to David. He thanks her and hands her a 90-day letter for the termination of their lease. Donna asks him why he is doing this. He admits that their lease payments are below market. He chose her because she is new to her position as COO. He figured he would take advantage. She can keep their conversation to herself and just pay the increase. Donna refuses. She runs to Rachel and tells her she needs help a Harvey doesn't need to know.

Harvey and Mike eat and drink at a local bar. Mike lets Harvey tell him about Paula and Donna. Mike admits he was the one who urged Donna to tell Harvey about her feelings. Harvey

doesn't blame Mike, but it makes him think. Maybe they can trick the two businessmen going after their judge to admit they fabricated the allegations against her.

Louis is up against Zander in a case. They go back and forth with one another. Louis heads to a therapy appointment after where he confesses that he wants to tell Zander everything. His therapist tells him that if he does that they need to stop seeing one another. He has mentored Louis to do the right thing and he cannot be apart of people hurting one another on purpose.

Donna brings David a suit that has been filed against him. He laughs. Now that she has filed a suit he can evict them within 30 days, as per the clause in their contract.

Harvey and Mike pay a visit to the parties who are trying to damage the judge's reputation. She tells them that this isn't the judge's first mistake. She crossed the line 12 years ago. They head to see her. She admits she did wrong. The trial was about a young kid who had a moron public defendant.

Donna tells Rachel that David is evicting them.

Mike comes to Harvey after doing some research on the judge's case from 12 years ago. Harvey wants to drop the case now, but Mike wants to help the judge who helped him after she admitted to them that she was asked to approve a wiretapping of their office phones during Mike's case. She refused.

Trina brings Louis all he needs to take Zander down in court. Louis wants to offer him a settlement. He doesn't want to embarrass him. The next day he brings Zander what he has. Zander taunts him about how he may be the better lawyer, but he has Sheila. Louis bites his tongue.

Harvey comes to see Mike. They apologize to one another. Meanwhile, Sheila comes to see Louis. She asks him to drop the case against Zander's client so he can save face.

Rachel agrees to pull an all-nighter one more time to figure out how to take down David without Harvey's help.

Harvey tells Louis about the judge's case. Louis gives him the history and the insight he needs to make the parties on a witch hunt to back off. Meanwhile, Louis tells Harvey his problems with Sheila. Harvey tells him to do what he thinks is right.

Donna and Rachel pay David a visit. They bought all of the air rights in front of his beautiful buildings. They plan on outing gigantic Tampon ads there. He backs down and agrees to take 10% off their lease.

Harvey and Donna share a drink at the end of the night like old times. Louis arrives home to find Sheila. She left Zander. She loves him.

Tiny Violin

Season 7
Episode Number: 107
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Wednesday April 25, 2018
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Daniel Arkin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role: John Pyper-Ferguson (Jack Soloff), Peter Cambor (Nathan), Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars: Jeff Clarke (Roy Collins), Bruce McGill (Stanley Gordon), Harry Judge (Andy Forsyth), Rena Polley (Judge Aiken), Paul Eves (Judge Faber)
Production Code: S715
Summary: Harvey and Louis are blindsided by an attack against Specter Litt. Meanwhile, Mike can't turn his back on the clinic when a class action suit overwhelms Nathan and Oliver.



Mike is eating breakfast. There is a knock at the door. It's Nathan. He got in too deep with a case and now there is a class action suit. He needs Mike and the firm's help. He needs money and associates. Mike has another idea.

Stanley comes to see Harvey and Donna. He gives Harvey a lawsuit. He is suing the firm for Jessica's negligence, letting Mike practice law. Harvey heads to Louis who already knows about the lawsuit. Louis tells Harvey it is about the partner's buy-ins. Maybe they can fix

that.

Mike comes to see Donna. He tells her about Nathan and the case he is struggling with, kids with lead poisoning.

Harvey goes to talk to one of the partners. He doesn't care. He isn't dropping the suit. Meanwhile, Mike goes to visit Nathan and Oliver. Nathan missed a deadline for the case, he admits. They head to court. Mike fights for them. The judge sees it Mike's way. The case is going to trial.

Harvey and Louis meet with Stanley in front of a judge. The judge sides in Stanley's favor. The trial is moving forward unless they have something to show her by tomorrow.

Outside of the court, Collins, the man Oliver and Nathan are suing, hunts down Mike and Oliver. He wants to settle. Mike laughs. They have a class action suit to work on. Collins walks away. Oliver wants to know why Mike settled. Mike tells him he knows what he is doing.

Donna comes to see Harvey. She wants him to go to Scottie and talk her into retracting her damaging statements.

Mike is on his way to the clinic. He meets a man who is about to start a firm and he knows all about Mike. He wants him to run his firm and Rachel is welcome to come. He has 48 hours to decide.

Harvey goes to meet Scottie. She admits she made a statement months back saying that her credibility was ruined by associating with Harvey's firm. She refuses to take back her words.

Mike is at home working on the class action suit. Rachel comes home. Mike shows her all of the kids that have suffered due to the lead poisoning.

Mike tells Rachel about his job offer. It's a tiny firm with a lot of money in Seattle. Rachel is up for it. Mike doesn't think they can.

Harvey comes back to the firm and tells Louis he didn't have any luck with Scottie. They get to talking. Harvey thinks they need to show that the partners are all failing because of their own doing not the firms. Harvey goes to meet Robert. He wants the partners' performance reviews. Robert tells him he cannot do that. Harvey tells him that he could lose his firm. Robert tells him there is one way.

Collins arrives at the meeting with Mike, Oliver, and Nathan as well as others. Collins offers \$60k per family. Mike laughs. He offers \$100k. Mike refuses. He tells Collins to come back with better. Nathan pulls Mike aside. He is mad that Mike is holding out for more. Mike tells him he needs to have the balls and wait it out.

Harvey tells Rachel to go to her parents and eat dinner. She doesn't get it. He tells her about the lawsuit. She agrees to go and look at the reviews.

Mike comes to see Nathan at the clinic. The lights are out and nowhere is there. Nathan tells him he lost all the funding he had. He blames Mike for turning down the offer. Mike figures out a connection between the man who offered him a job and the clinic. He goes to see him and tells him to stay the hell away.

Harvey brings Solof his review. He better get Gordon to back off or he will put the review out there and he will put him on the stand.

Mike goes to see Nathan. He tells him about the man. He tells Nathan he should dump being a charter and go out on his own. Nathan tells him he needs \$500k.

Scottie comes to see Harvey. She wants to talk about them. Is he better now? He tells her he dated his therapist. He is a work in progress.

Gordon offers Harvey and Louis a deal. If they let the old partners back into the firm the case will disappear. If not, they are going to court.

Mike comes to see Donna. He needs \$500k and he needs her to get Harvey to approve it. She tells him she cannot.

Donna comes in to see Harvey and Louis. She did some research when they had lease troubles. She was told Zane is planning to rent three floors in another building. Louis immediately figures it out. They are trying to merge Spector and Louis. Harvey heads to see Robert. He didn't know anything about it. Meanwhile, Donna tells Louis about Mike's predicament. Louis visits Mike and gives him a check for \$500k.

Jessica shows up to see Harvey. She tells him her license was taken away. She needs him to fly to Chicago and file a TRO. He will if she tells him what is going on. She explains that she is being run out of town. She needs Harvey to stand by her side. Harvey meets with Donna, Louis, Mike, and Rachel. They tell him to go. They will hold down the fort. He reluctantly agrees.

Good-Bye

Season 7
Episode Number: 108
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Wednesday April 25, 2018
Writer:	Aaron Korsh, Daniel Arkin
Director:	Anton L. Cropper
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Meghan Markle (Rachel Zane), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Gina Torres (Jessica Pearson)
Recurring Role:	Jordan Johnson-Hinds (Oliver Grady), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Guest Stars:	Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Morgan Spector (Mayor Bobby Golec), Rebecca Rittenhouse (Keri Allen), Simon Kassianides (Guest Star), Wayne Duvall (Guest Star), Megan Gallagher (Laura Zane), Juanita Jennings (Guest Star), Chantel Riley (Angela), Scott Michael Campbell (Father Sam Walker), John Kapelos (Elias Gould), Jeff Clarke (Roy Collins), Chike Johnson (Guest Star), Camille Hyde (Guest Star), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Bruce McGill (Stanley Gordon), D.B. Woodside (Jeff Malone), Glen Grant (Alan Pearson), Thom Zimerle (Mr. Evans), Paul Eves (Judge Faber), Nate Santana (Driver)
Production Code:	S716
Summary:	It's all hands on deck as Louis, Donna, and Alex defend the firm, while Harvey aids Jessica on a case. Mike and Rachel juggle their commitments to the firm, the clinic, and each other.



Louis tracks down Robert. He wants Robert to tell the partners to drop the case or threaten to fire them. Robert refuses. He tells Louis to take care of his and he will do the same.

Harvey arrives in Chicago. A man runs into him. He threatens him about the case and tells him to go home.

Jessica is getting ready for her hearing. Jeff wants her to let him represent her. She tells him no. She needs Harvey to do it. She is taking on the city of Chicago and she is ready.

Mike is speaking to the jury. He gives his opening statement against Discharge Power for the lead poisoning case.

Alex comes in to see Donna and Louis. He thinks he has a way to prove they didn't harm the partners. Meanwhile, Mike is stressed. He hasn't received his soil samples. Rachel thinks Discharge Power could be behind it. She is going to look into it.

Alex goes to meet his old firm. He wants him to offer all of those partners a job. It is the least he can do for trying to pin a murder on him. He agrees.

Jessica walks with the city attorney who she will be up against in court. Jessica tells her she wants to meet the mayor. The woman laughs. She tells her that her fight is with the builder who is trying to throw people out of their homes by wiping out the projects.

Jessica meets the builder. He isn't backing off. He tells her his building is going up and he doesn't care who it affects. Meanwhile, Harvey goes to meet a woman named Lillian who lives in the projects.

Louis meets with Gordon and tells him Eli from Alex's old firm will hire all the partners. Gordon laughs. He has damaging information on Eli who has since dropped his offer.

Rachel comes to see Mike. His job offer was real.

Harvey cross examines Lillian. She shows the court she has an agreement she signed saying there would be housing available after they demolished her current home. The city attorney points out that Lillian is Jessica's aunt. Harvey didn't know. The judge tells Jessica she can no longer be in the courtroom. He will let her know the decision in 48 hours.

Outside the courtroom, Harvey asks Jessica why she hid this from him. She admits her dad died weeks ago and he turned his back on his own sister and the rest of his family. It ate at him his entire life.

Harvey meets with the builder. He demands he put Jessica on the city council. Give Lillian an apartment and make a fake donation in Jessica's name. The builder agrees.

Alex thinks they need to make a sweet deal to the partners so they won't want to merge. Louis thinks this is a bad idea.

Jessica goes to Lillian's. Her daughter answers the door. She tells Jessica she isn't happy with her. She thinks Jessica is using her mother.

Mike is working on the clinic's case when Donna comes to see him. He needs to help Louis.

Jessica pays the city attorney a visit. She admits she went after Jessica's license. And the mayor won't get rid of her because she always takes care of him.

Louis is at the firm sitting in the dark. Mike shows up. He has an idea. They need to offer enough of the partners' jobs to ensure that there will not be a merger and if there is they rule the vote. Louis goes for it.

Mike pays a visit to Robert. He asks him to come to the firm and bring 20 people. Robert isn't sure.

Rachel and Mike talk. They decide they are taking the job offer and they will move up the wedding. In the morning, Rachel asks Donna for help.

Jessica meets with the builder. He tells her that he isn't happy about being played. He hands her a check and tells her she will have to defend herself. Harvey's ability to practice in Chicago has been pulled because he lacks the proper paperwork.

Robert shows up just as Louis signs the papers. Robert wants in at Spector Litt and Gordon is angry. Meanwhile, Jessica tells Harvey to go home. He needs to be there for Mike's wedding. She can handle this fight.

Mike is in court. He puts the pressure on the man who was responsible for the insurance. The man snaps. They settle for \$1 million a family. Jessica brings photos of her and the builder meeting to him. She blackmails him with the pics. Outside, the man who ran into Harvey stops her. He works for the mayor who wants to meet her. She goes with the man. The mayor offers her a job if she drops the case.

Mike is at his wedding. He cannot believe Donna pulled it off. Harvey arrives. The ceremony begins. They exchange their vows. They kiss. Everyone claps. At the reception, Harvey thanks Mike for saving the firm. He offers him Senior partner. Mike tells him he and Rachel are leaving. He tells Harvey it is time. They hug.

Jessica arrives home and tells Jeff she is working for the mayor. She tells him she can handle them.

At the bar, Harvey looks sad. Donna comes up. He asks her to dance.

Season Eight

Right-Hand Man

Season 8
Episode Number: 109
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday July 18, 2018
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Joe Cobden (Jeremy Stiller), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Tina Jung (Bridget), Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews)
Production Code: S801
Summary: Harvey and Zane grapple over who should lead as the firm works through its transition.



Harvey and Robert are sitting at a table at the wedding. They are talking about where to put Robert's name on the wall. All they know is that Litt is last.

Alex is running. He meets up with Harvey outside. They talk about how Louis bit his head off. Harvey tells him they are merging with Zane. They had to do this to save the firm. Harvey promises his name will go up next.

Louis calls Katrina in. She overhears he is giving up his cat for her. He wants her to come up with their 10 weakest

lawyers.

Robert stares at Rachel's name on the door. Donna comes up. She is going to miss her too. Donna gives him a photo of Mike and Rachel, Rachel left behind as a gift for him.

Harvey and Robert meet with Louis to discuss who drops which client. Harvey and Robert don't want to drop any of their clients. Louis has an idea — get each of their clients to drop their overlapping divisions so they can keep them. Harvey and Robert make it a competition. Who can do it first?

Donna sees Harvey coming out. She admits she bugged the conference room and she wants to know why Harvey put himself in that situation. He is going to lose managing partner. Harvey has an idea. He goes to see Alex. He wants him to find out who Robert's right-hand man is and kick his ass. That way Harvey is managing partner and Alex will get his name on the door.

Robert goes to see his man, her name is Samantha. Meanwhile, Katrina tells Louis she wants to be the one to tell the bottom 10 lawyers that they are done. She promises clean deaths.

Samantha meets with a man named Jeremy Stiller. He doesn't want to speak with her. Alex told him she was coming. She tells him she came from nothing and has worked her way to the top just like him. He agrees to hear her out.

Katrina comes to see Donna. She gives her a list of 10. Donna knows Louis won't like the first name on the list. Katrina doesn't want to. The list is met to be impartial. Louis comes in. Bryan is number one and Louis is not letting him go.

Alex tells Harvey he has it in the bag when they head to Harvey's office and come face to face with Samantha.

Samantha tells them that their client has dropped out and Robert will be the manager. Harvey is angry. Alex isn't done yet. Harvey goes to see Robert. He laughs after hearing Harvey has met his right-hand man. They both agree to let Samantha and Alex go toe to toe.

Katerina and Bryan go out for lunch. He hasn't said one thing that makes her want to keep him. Bryan goes to see Louis. Bryan cannot believe he had the gall to let someone else fire him. Louis tells him he told her not to fire him. Louis goes to see Katrina. He is angry. She tells him Bryan always came out too low. Louis demands that Bryan stay and he doesn't care.

Donna brings Harvey a contract for a sale involving Alex's sale. Harvey can't sit back. He needs to do something. Donna asks him if he thinks he is overreacting because Mike just left.

Donna comes to see Katerina. Katerina is angry that Louis is trying to keep Bryan when others work harder and longer. Donna thinks she is talking about herself. Donna makes a point about how Bryan is good for the team even if his numbers are low. She also knows how Katerina feels about her being COO. Katerina apologizes. Donna tells her to do a better job.

Alex finds Harvey after meeting with the judge. Alex is mad that Harvey isn't staying out of it like he said he would.

Katerina brings coffee to Bryan. He isn't accepting. She apologizes. She is saying all of this because she means it. She could use his help in firing the weaker lawyers. He refuses.

Samantha finds Harvey. She cannot believe he went to the judge. She is going to undo all of this. He demands she doesn't. She tells him to kiss her ass.

Harvey goes to Robert who tells him he broke his word. He is the better managing partner.

Donna comes to see Bryan. He thanks her for sticking up for her. Donna wants him to help Katerina. He thinks about it.

Harvey is mad at Donna for letting him get into Alex's case. She told him not to and he did it anyways. She was supposed to stop him. She gives him a pep talk.

Katerina calls in Bridget and associate. She tells her she is being fired. Bridget begs her for a second chance. Katerina tells her she is sorry but she wishes her the best.

Harvey meets with Robert. He calls him his fearless leader. But he wants his office back.

Katerina tells Donna she was right. It was hard firing those people. They plan to get a drink together. Robert comes in. He wants to talk to Donna. He knows she was behind Harvey admitting he was wrong.

Samantha comes to see Harvey. She thinks they got off on the right foot now that things are over. He welcomes her to the firm.

Louis finds Alex going through files to find dirt on Samantha. Louis suggests he make friends not enemies. Meanwhile, Samantha tells Robert she wants name partner before the year is out.

Pecking Order

Season 8
Episode Number: 110
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Wednesday July 25, 2018
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Jon Fletcher (Max Loudan), DaJuan Johnson (Nick Turner), Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews), Sarah Allen (Ms. Andrews), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane)
Production Code: S802
Summary: Harvey and Donna get their first taste of how Samantha operates; Alex tries to impress Zane.



Harvey agrees to help a former client of Mike's, but Robert fears that the personal connection may cloud Harvey's judgment – so he orders Sam to make sure Harvey doesn't wind up losing the client (and, hey, if Sam can show Harvey her good side while she does it, so much the better). But Sam doesn't go about things delicately, instead managing to piss off both Harvey and Donna. Harvey angrily tells Sam to stay away from his case, but he changes his tune after Donna suggests he keep Sam close while Red does a little digging into their new mutual headache.

Sheila's expectation that Louis will seize the managing partner's chair leads to some *ahem* performance issues for Louis, who fears that confessing he has set aside his ambition for the throne will make him look weak in the eyes of his lady love. It's only when Dr. Lipschitz explains to Sheila that Louis's love for her has replaced his desire for control of the firm that she begins to see the full picture. But when she apologizes to Louis, she unintentionally wakes a sleeping dragon – Louis may not want to be managing partner anymore, but he realizes that he's not getting the respect he deserves from Robert or Harvey, and he lets them know it. Sheila is so thrilled by Louis's display of power that she tells him she is ready to start actively trying for a baby, much to Louis's delight.

Donna's inquiry only leads to more questions – no one knows anything for sure about Sam Wheeler, which seems to be just the way she likes it. Even Gretchen, the only person with contacts deeper than Donna's, can't come up with anything concrete. Katrina assures them that Sam really is as good as she seems – and a good person to have in your corner. The question is, is she really in their corner?

Alex tries to land Starboard Airlines in an effort to impress Robert Zane (the fact that Starboard used to be Sam Wheeler's client is icing on the cake). Starboard's CEO, Gavin Andrews, agrees to give Alex his corporate business if Alex handles a matter pertaining to his ongoing divorce settlement. Alex jumps at the chance, but Sam shows up later to warn Alex that Gavin Andrews isn't someone that he wants to get into bed with – the man has secrets, apparently.

However, Sam won't give Alex any details, and when she brings up Alex's own complicated history, she only manages to rub Alex the wrong way.

Sam tries to toe the line and follow Harvey's lead on the case, but she can't help making her own play when she starts to feel Harvey is putting the personal above the concerns of the firm. The move infuriates Harvey and leads to a confrontation with Donna, who questions whether Sam can be trusted when it's clear she doesn't have Harvey's back. Even Robert is not pleased – how is he supposed to put her name on the wall when she's busy pissing off the other name partners? Realizing she needs to show some team loyalty, Sam comes up with a fix that pleases Harvey.

A conversation about Robert sending Sam to keep an eye on Harvey touches on another sensitive topic when Robert informs Harvey of his promise to put Sam's name on the wall. However, Louis interrupts and makes it known that he won't be treated like a third wheel just because his name comes last. Harvey and Robert realize they need to make Louis feel the love, but it effectively tables the name partnership conversation before Harvey says his piece, leaving him to wonder how he's going to make good on his own name partnership promise to Alex.

Promises, Promises

Season 8
Episode Number: 111
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday August 1, 2018
Writer: Rob LaMorgese, Marshall Knight
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), David Alpay (David Fox), Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews), Angela Elayne Gibbs (Anna Reed), Mark Camacho (John Bigelow), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jonathan Ho (Young Lawyer), Luis Fernandes (Repairman), Carson Gale (Associate)
Production Code: S803
Summary: Harvey is drawn into a dispute with the firm's landlord. Alex pursues Samantha's former client.



Harvey and Robert have drinks and talk about what they are going to do about both promising Alex and Samantha their name on the door. Harvey excused himself to the restroom. The cleaning lady is in there crying. He offers her a tissue and any help with whatever is wrong.

Alex promises Gavin he will get his father's painting back and Delta Airlines. The next morning, Alex sees Samantha outside and tells her to back off. She scoffs at him. He shouldn't have gone after her old client.

Louis comes to talk to Robert. He wants to know what he can do to make Katrina a senior partner. Meanwhile, the cleaning lady comes to see Harvey. She needs his help. The building owner owes her money for her services and she needs it right away to pay for her mother's operation. Harvey tells her he will see what he can.

Louis tells Katerina she needs to manage Brian. She gets upset. She doesn't have a lot of time. Louis tells her this is her chance to become a senior partner.

Harvey goes to visit David Fox about the building's cleaning lady. He wants David to give her the money he owes her so she can pay for her mother's surgery. Fox tells him he contracts the cleaning out so he has nothing to do with it. Harvey doesn't believe that. He threatens him. Fox threatens him back. He does rent from him after all, so he needs to watch his step. Harvey laughs at him. He better pay the lady or he will come after him.

Alex tells Louis he needs Samantha to back off. He needs Louis to tell her to stop pursuing Delta. If he can do that for Alex, he can get Gavin. Louis goes to see Samantha. He demands she leave Delta alone or she will be sorry. Samantha humors him and agrees but she won't forget their conversation.

A toilet on one of the floors is backed up and Donna can't seem to get anyone to come in and take a look at it. She is told to talk to Harvey. She relays the message to Harvey, who gets mad knowing Fox is behind it. He tells Donna the story. She tells him to back off. Fox is no joke. He reluctantly agrees.

Brian meets with a client on a new case he was assigned with Katerina. She doesn't show up. Brian tries to get through the meeting but he doesn't know the details. The client gets angry.

He feels unimportant. He tells Brian he is leaving and not to call him in for a meeting unless Katerina is going to be there.

Brian finds Katerina. She couldn't make it. She had a migraine. All the stress of firing some of the associates have triggered a migraine and the fact that she has one shot at senior partner. Brian promises he won't tell anyone about the migraines. He goes to Louis and apologizes. Louis rips him apart. Louis tells him this can never happen again. He stopped Katerina from firing him.

Harvey calls the cleaning lady. He tells her he has a firm that can help her because he can't. It's the old clinic Mike helped. Harvey heads down there but there isn't a familiar face. He leaves.

Alex brings Gavin the painting that he wanted. Gavin is thrilled. He has already told the Journal who his new law firm is. Alex is happy until Gavin admits he is selling the painting Alex got him back. The deal seems like money laundering. Gavin admits to it. Alex doesn't want anything to do with it, but Gavin threatens him. Their reputation is on the line now. He cannot back out.

Brian offers to help Katerina work on her case knowing she doesn't feel good. Meanwhile, Alex pleads with Samantha for help to get him out of dealing with Gavin.

After getting through their workload, Katerina tells Brian she is sending him to court alone. She knows he can do it.

Robert arrives at the office. The elevators aren't working. He knows this has something to do with Harvey. Robert, Louis, and Donna all talk to Harvey who has just learned that Fox fired the cleaning lady. Harvey is ready to go to war, but the three tell him he needs to stop now. He is going to cost them, clients.

Donna and Harvey talk. He doesn't know how he got to this. Donna thinks he is missing Mike. She thinks he needs to call him so he can tell Harvey what to do.

Alex goes to see Gavin. He tells him he invested his money locally after making himself the trustee of the account. Gavin is in disbelief. Alex noticed the trustee on the account was Gavin's niece and she would have taken the fall. After Alex told her she signed it over to him.

Katerina tells Louis the truth and how well Brian did in court. He is impressed.

Harvey brings Donna the solution to Fox and asks her to deal with it. She thinks Mike's plan is genius. Harvey tells her it is his.

Donna brings Fox the deal. He needs to hire Anna the cleaning lady back and pay all of his worker's fair wages or the clinic will follow through with a civil suit. If he drops it and hires Anna back, Harvey will give him free legal services for a year. He agrees.

Alex gives Samantha tickets to a UFC fight as a thank-you. She tells him about Robert's promise that her name will be next on the wall.

Revenue Per Square Foot

Season 8
Episode Number: 112
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday August 8, 2018
Writer: Ethan Drogen
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Shane Carty (Eric Larson), Jonathan Maxwell Silver (Lawyer), Bobby Manning (Man), Robyn Hayle (Judge)
Production Code: S804
Summary: Alex is caught between Harvey and Zane as Louis struggles to overcome a shocking setback.



Sheila is trying to get Louis to make a baby, but he has a meeting. She demands it. Louis gives in. Alex finds Harvey and asks him about Samantha becoming the next name partner. Harvey tells him to sit tight and have faith. Alex laughs at him. Harvey wouldn't sit back and wait. Louis walks to his dinner meeting. He is talking to Robert on his cell when a man approaches him with a gun and forces him into the alley. He demands his wallet and his phone. Louis doesn't want to give up his phone. The mugger demands it or he'll

kill him. Louis hands it over. The man hits him in the back of the head with the gun and runs.

Louis is in the office looking at his wounds. Gretchen comes in. She is in shock. She is going to call Sheila and Robert. He doesn't want anyone to know they might think he is weak.

Donna finds Harvey and asks him for help. She has a pro bono. He doesn't have time. He tells her about Alex. She tells him he needs to do something to make Alex want to stay.

Robert gives Louis' case to Samantha because he missed the meeting the other night. She doesn't want it. But Robert demands it.

Harvey brings Alex to meet a possible new client to keep him happy and so he can get Robert's attention. They meet with the woman, but she is asking them to go against one of their own clients. Harvey is up to hear more while Alex isn't so happy to help.

Robert tells Louis he is off the case. Louis is angry. Louis finds Gretchen. He wants her to get all the files on the case Robert pulled him off of. She tells him the files were already sent to Samantha. He asks Gretchen for help. He already had his dignity taken away. Gretchen thinks he needs to put Samantha in a position where she is forced to give up the client.

Donna meets with Robert. He tells her she needs to run pro bono cases by him. He doesn't want her involved in pro bono cases. She needs to focus on being the COO.

Louis intervenes with Samantha's client and the case. She catches on to what he is doing and allows him to help her. Meanwhile, Robert has heard that Harvey is using a possible new client's illegal request against them by going to their enemy, also a client of the firms. Robert tells Harvey he shouldn't be pitting them against each other and tells him he needs to stop. Harvey doesn't care. He is going to sign who he wants. Alex asks him if they should really be doing this.

Harvey tells Alex he doesn't care if Robert is top dog. Alex comes in the next morning to find Robert. He demands Alex sign the big client or it will cost him his job.

Samantha and Louis meet at court. He tells her the game plan he has come up with. She thinks it is genius. She steps out to take a call.

Donna comes to use the copier. She tells Alex about Robert throwing his authority around. Alex tells her what Robert has done to him and how he is in a no-win situation between him and Harvey. She tells him he needs to find a solution because where else is he going to get his name on the wall.

Louis is killing it in court when a gun is brought up. Just the mention sends him into a panic filled flashback. He loses his change of motion. Samantha finds him back at the office. She is angry. He tells her to get out. When she doesn't listen he loses his temper and begins screaming.

Donna tells Harvey about her talk with Alex. She gets Harvey fired up. He goes to Robert's office and tells him not to bully Alex into submission. Alex comes in and tells them both that he handled it how he wanted. If they want a "yes" man he doesn't want his name on the wall with them.

Samantha tells Harvey there is something wrong with Louis. Harvey goes to see Louis. Louis gets angry and breaks down and tells Harvey he was mugged. He can still feel the gun pressed to the back of his head. Harvey consoles him. He isn't weak. He will tell Robert. Louis cries and thanks him.

Donna brings Robert a report. She tells him what she really does isn't reports but keeping everyone happy and together. He almost lost Alex but thanks to her, he is staying. Robert sees that now.

Harvey goes to see Alex. They mend fences while arguing about how Alex thinks Star Trek is sh*tty. Harvey cannot believe what he is hearing.

Robert pays Louis a visit. Robert apologizes for coming down on him after hearing about him being mugged. He knows a little something. He helped his friends mug someone when he was 14. He has lived with that ever since. Louis' mugger will face the same thing.

Harvey talks to Donna and learns she called their competitor about Alex. She could have lost them Alex, but she doesn't care. Harvey and Robert needed to work their crap out.

On Louis' walk home he sees Samantha waiting for him. She was mugged too and now she is going to teach him self-defense. He resists at first until she drops him to the ground.

Good Mudding

Season 8
Episode Number: 113
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday August 15, 2018
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Valerie Weiss
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Billy Miller (Marcus), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Iman Benson (Joy Williams), Michelle Monteith (Katie Specter), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Richard Alan Campbell (Casey Cullman), Courtenay Stevens (Ray Witchel), Jennifer Wigmore (Taylor Morrison), Jim Annan (Dr. Keating), Jeanie Calleja (Receptionist), Robert Fulton (Passerby One), Andrew Richardson (Passerby Two), Norm Owen (Passerby Three), Nigel Downer (Passerby Four), Al McFoster (Passerby Five), Dale Boyer (Passerby Six)
Production Code: S805
Summary: Harvey confronts his personal issues to defend his brother. Louis sacrifices for family.



Sheila is not pregnant yet. She tells Louis he has an appointment today to make sure he isn't shooting blanks. She has also made an appointment for herself.

At the office, Louis tells Harvey he needs to talk. He is stressed. He cannot go to one of those places and give a sample under stress. Harvey doesn't want to talk but gives in. They talk. Harvey confesses he thinks about tomatoes. Louis is a little confused but goes with it. Donna comes in. She heard it all. They laugh after Louis leaves. She tells him his brother

has called. She demands he calls him back today.

Harvey calls Marcus. He tells him he is getting a divorce and he needs him to be his lawyer. Harvey cannot believe it. Marcus confesses he cheated and now Katie his ex-has hired a shark. He cannot lose his kids.

Alex's daughter is at work with him. She got in trouble at school so she had to come in. They have a spat in the kitchen. Gretchen comes in. They talk about kids. He cannot get Joy to listen. Gretchen tells him he needs someone she thinks is cool to talk to her.

Louis shows up to make his deposit. He asks the Wall Street Journal. The receptionist thinks he is strange and she doesn't have anything but the real estate section.

Alex goes to Samantha. He needs her help with his daughter. She was once a teenager. She'll do it.

Back at the office, Donna brings Louis some hand sanitizer. She makes some client jokes and how someone is jerking him around. He gets upset. They talk. Louis is scared. What if he cannot have kids? Donna tells him she will be there for him.

Harvey tells Donna about Marcus. Donna is scared that this situation will bring up bad things for Harvey. He tells her he has no choice. He has to do it. It's his brother.

Samantha goes to talk to Joy, who has an attitude. She already knows what her dad is up to. They each talk about why they got suspended. Samantha talks about how to know what rules to break. Joy is in for more when Samantha asks her to come along to talk to a client.

Harvey visits Katie. She tells him that it is too late. He knows Marcus screwed up. He doesn't want to see their family ripped apart. She isn't budging.

Sam brings Joy to coffee so she can get into a client's head who is there as well.

Louis asks Donna to go with him to the doctors. She hesitates. Sheila should be the one to go with him for his follow up.

Joy gets a recording for Sam of her clients talking. Meanwhile, Harvey meets with Marcus in person. Marcus tells him he made it worse by visiting Katie, he has been sanctioned. Marcus is upset. Harvey tells him he will get him his peaceful settlement.

Louis finds out his sperm is fine. But he needs to give up mudding. That will make his count go up. Louis is in shock.

Sam and Joy meet with Sam's client. Sam tells them she knows they ripped off her client's patent. And she has proof because Joy was there. They are ready to discuss a settlement.

Harvey and Marcus meet with Katie and her lawyer. Katie wants sole custody. Harvey gets angry. Katie tells Harvey that Marcus has been doing things that affect the children aside from the cheating. She tells Harvey that Marcus isn't being truthful. Marcus confesses to Harvey he has been gambling and his daughter caught him so he talked her into lying for him. Harvey is angry, it is just like what his mother did to them. He tells Marcus he is done with him. He is going back to New York.

Louis arrives home to a specially made cocktail from Sheila. Sheila knows he has to give up mudding. Louis doesn't want to discuss it. He will give it up.

Harvey's mother knocks on his hotel room door. She tells him he is right — what Marcus did was horrible. She wants Harvey to forgive and to help his brother. She knows this is all her fault. She doesn't want Marcus to pay for her mistakes. Harvey tells her they need to talk. But first, he goes to see Marcus. He shows Marcus how he plans to get him joint custody. He hands him a letter. It details how Katie is an unfit mother. Marcus wants nothing to do with it. He refuses to paint Katie as a bad mother.

Joy tells Alex all about her day with Sam. Alex is mad. He tells Joy she isn't hanging out with Sam anymore. He goes to Sam and tells her to stay away from Joy.

Sam tells Joy in the office the next day that she needs to value her father. He is the cool one. Joy starts to think about it.

Harvey goes to see Katie. He shows her the letter and explains that Marcus won't let her use it. Maybe she should return the favor and forgive.

Louis comes home with mud under his fingernails. Sheila is angry. Maybe he isn't ready to have a family. He tells her he will give up his membership.

Harvey calls Donna. He tells her he feels like this ordeal has taken a piece of him. She thinks he should look at it like he gave a piece of himself. Donna brings Louis a hot drink in a new mug after hearing he gave up mudding. It is the 'World's Greatest Dad' mug.

Alex and Sam apologize to one another.

Cats, Ballet, Harvey Specter

Season 8
Episode Number: 114
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday August 22, 2018
Writer: Garrett Schabb
Director: Emile Levisetti
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Isabella Hofmann (Joan Walsh), Ryan Silverman (Emmet Ford), Ava Allan (Daisy Jones), David Keeley (Mark Aiken), Jennifer Gibson (Peggy Davis), Michael Miranda (James Davenport), Shannon Barnett (Daisy's Lawyer), Billy Parrott (Lawyer)
Production Code: S806
Summary: Harvey and Louis assess their relationship. Donna doubts Samantha's motives for helping her.



Donna asks Alex if he would be willing to give his time to at-risk girls. He tells her he is slammed but he tells her to tread carefully with Robert. She tells him she won't make the same mistake twice.

Louis asks Katrina to take on another case for him. It is the only way he can make her a senior partner with the other lawyers voting.

Louis goes to tell Harvey they are losing a client and he has to accept it. Donna comes in, Joan Walsh has arrived to see Louis. He tells them he needs to leave to

go see Sheila. Harvey gets annoyed and meets Joan. She has an influence that has written a bad review about her make-up. Her sales are taking. Harvey laughs after hearing the girl is just 16. Joan isn't happy and demands he do something or she will drop him.

Samantha comes to see Donna. She can help with her charity. Donna thinks she isn't the person for this. Samantha persuades her. Meanwhile, Katerina asks Brian to help her with the case Louis put her on.

Harvey meets the 16-year-old and her lawyer. They refuse to take the video of her review down. Unless she can get \$10 million for her breakout skin and mental anguish. Harvey doesn't care. He isn't giving in.

Louis comes to see Harvey. He wants to hear all about Joan. Harvey tells him he has it under control. When Louis pushes, Harvey explodes.

Katerina and Brian meet with the company using their client. Meanwhile, Louis meets with his shrink to talk about Harvey. Louis comes up with an idea, maybe he can get Harvey to come in and talk. Kind of like couple's counseling.

Katerina tells Brian she isn't getting anywhere with their case. Brian offers to stay the night so they can work together. They sit and talk while eating Indian. Donna catches the moment Brian wipes Katerina's face. She leaves to go to her function for At-Risk Girls. Samantha is there. Donna is surprised. She is also impressed with the donations Samantha has secured.

The next morning, Donna brings Samantha a coffee. They get to talking. Samantha thinks the woman Peggy collecting the funds is up to no good. Donna tells her she will look into.

Louis comes to see Harvey. They need to work on their relationship. Harvey tells him no way to therapy. Donna comes in. She's confused. Harvey tells him he needs to make work a priority. Donna asks Louis to talk to Harvey alone. Harvey tells her about how Marcus is getting a divorce. Donna tells him he needs to deal with his issues and go talk to someone.

Katerina and Brian are stumped on the case until they decide to talk to the opposing companies caddy.

Harvey offers to go with Louis. Louis tells him they have some deep work ahead and they will need tissues.

Donna comes to see Peggy who has been fired. Samantha called and put a stop payment on the check. Donna comes to see Samantha. She is angry. Samantha tells her she gave her time to talk to Peggy. She knows they are stealing from little girls. Donna leaves after telling Samantha she was right about her all along.

At therapy, Harvey is asked how Louis thinks. Harvey talks about Louis' jealousy. Louis gets angry. He feels he is being mocked. Louis leaves. Louis' shrink offers to help Harvey anytime after telling him he needs his own help.

Donna comes to Alex to tell him about Samantha. He tells her he knows Sam is right. She's good at picking up on shady business.

Katerina finds Donna in deep thought in the copy room. They talk about Katerina becoming a partner. Donna asks her about her and Brian. Katerina gets upset. She only sees Brian as a friend and would never do anything. He is married.

Louis calls his shrink who tells him he is going to see Harvey. Louis gets angry. He tells Louis that Harvey is in pain and he should want someone to help him.

Katerina and Brian find out that they are being counter-sued. Katerina freaks out. This means her partnership. They find a loophole and some damning evidence. She tells Brian to go home and see his family. She has this.

Donna apologizes to Sam. Sam also wants to apologize. She cares so much. They decide to work together. Donna knows Peggy is innocent. But her company may not be.

Harvey goes to see Louis' shrink on his own. It comes to the surface that Harvey is really afraid Louis is going to leave him when he has the baby. He will leave like everyone in his life does.

Sam and Donna go to see the man embezzling. They tell him they know what he has done and he needs to step down and give Peggy his position. He gives in, knowing they have the proof.

Brian goes to see Katerina. They won. He thanks her for the night off. He and his wife had a great time watching movies.

Sam and Donna make plans for drinks. Sam is going to tell her why the charity is so important. Meanwhile, Harvey finds Louis and thanks him for letting him go see his shrink. He also begins to explain himself and how he is afraid to lose him when Louis gets giddy and calls them brothers from another mother. They head out for drinks.

Sour Grapes

Season 8
Episode Number: 115
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday August 29, 2018
Writer: Ian Deitchman, Kristin Robinson
Director: Gabriel Macht
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Amy Acker (Esther Edelstein), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), David Alpay (David Fox), Kevin Daniels (John Billows), Grant Nickalls (Miles Newton), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Sugith Varughese (Judge Howard), Jarrod MacLean (Opposing Counsel)
Production Code: S807
Summary: Donna's agreement forces Harvey to help David Fox. Alex comes to Zane's aid on a personal venture.



Robert calls Donna. He has a legal issue that is personal and he wants Alex. Meanwhile, David Fox comes to Harvey. He has a case for him. Harvey has no idea what he is talking about until David tells him Donna made a deal with him. Harvey finds Donna. He is angry. Donna tells him to suck it up and take one for the team.

Louis is in his office. Sheila is on the phone. She tells him she is pregnant. But she wants them to keep it quiet for now. Gretchen comes in. She knows Sheila is pregnant. After seeing Louis dance in his

chair. He tells her he wants to get certified as a midwife. She laughs.

Harvey and David meet. David wants to buy a building that isn't for sale and he needs Harvey to deal with it. Meanwhile, Alex meets Robert out in the country at a wine vineyard. Robert owns it and it currently nets zero.

Donna finds Samantha to suggest she help Harvey with his case. She agrees.

Alex tastes Robert's wine and it tastes terrible. Robert lost his entire harvest and his barrels haven't been delivered but his neighbors have received there. He wants Alex to go after them.

Harvey attempts to buy the building from a Mr. Billows for 25% over market share but he isn't selling and especially to Fox. Harvey tells him he will be back.

Louis and Sheila are out for dinner. They argue over religion.

Alex delivers a lawsuit to the man who cheated Robert for lost revenue. The man tells Alex Robert was given a 30% discount because he was the new guy.

Samantha finds Harvey. She tells him she knows how to get the building. Meanwhile, Alex meets with Robert again. They talk about why Robert bought the vineyard but Alex doesn't tell him anything about what he has learned.

Louis meets with his sister to tell her they aren't raising the baby Jewish. She cannot believe. Louis admits he wants to raise the baby Jewish. His sister tells him to talk to Sheila.

Sam and Harvey head to the judge's chambers. Harvey find out David has been laundering money and Sam knew about it. He doesn't want to represent him anymore.

Robert and Alex meet with the man and his lawyer. Alex is suing him on a new set of charges after realizing Robert was offered cheap barrels of bad wine on purpose. They will press criminal charges. The man denies it. Robert knows it is about race. He loses his cool.

Harvey tells Donna he cannot represent David. He is laundering money and lying. Meanwhile, Donna goes to Sam to get her to do the job.

Alex tries to talk some sense into Robert before he goes on a tirade. Robert doesn't care. He has been dealing with race issue for too long. He sends him packing.

Harvey finds David and confronts him about the money laundering. David admits he is paying a man thousands because he is his old mentor. He saved him and now he needs to get his building back. Harvey asks him why he pretends he is such a jerk when he is really loyal. Harvey tells him he will help him.

Sam and Harvey get to work on helping David. Robert calls Alex. He has had a change of heart after talking to Donna. He loves the community and since he is new to the wine community and his vineyard neighbors, he needs to be nicer.

Sheila and Louis make up after their fight. Louis' sister called her to welcome her to the family. Sheila has had a change of heart. They can raise the baby Jewish. She has made a nice Jewish meal for them. She proposes to him. He accepts.

The next morning, Sheila has her period. It was a false positive. He comforts her, telling her all the more time for them to have the serious conversations. He tells her he told Gretchen.

Robert calls Donna to thank her for their talk. They might just be friends.

Harvey tells David that he has to pay more for the building. David is angry that he is going to look like a sucker. Harvey tells him to take it to help his mentor.

Donna and Sam talk about Harvey and Robert and how terrible they are with gift giving and gift receiving.

Louis tells Gretchen the sad news. She's sorry. She will cancel the mid-wife lessons. They hug.

Coral Gables

Season 8
Episode Number: 116
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Wednesday September 5, 2018
Writer: Marshall Knight, Rob LaMorgese
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Esteban Dager (Young Louis), Sara Waisglass (Teen Esther), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Connor Lucas-Loan (Teen Chaz), Anita La Selva (Carla), Katherine Fogler (Missy), Kerri Smith (Betty Palmer), Sonya Jezebel Cote (Judge), Ache Hernandez (Leroy), Glenda MacInnis (Receptionist)
Production Code: S808
Summary: Harvey helps Samantha settle an old score. Louis faces a hurdle on the path to fatherhood.



Samantha visits a former colleague. She plans to attack what little he has left. She is suing him for Gray Scales, a client he won't release to come to her. She promises she will win.

Louis has taken the day off and he called out Sheila too. He is taking her to Colonial Williamsburg to cheer her up. She has made an appointment with a fertility clinic. He wants to go. He is ready.

Harvey confronts Sam about Gray Scale and taking them away with Eric, her former colleague. Harvey tells her to

back down but she refuses.

Alex needs to find Louis but Gretchen tells him he is off today. Gretchen offers to help him get a document out.

Louis and Sheila meet with Chaz about trying to have a baby. Louis recognizes Chaz from high school who pretends he doesn't remember him.

Erik has Sam's case dismissed after telling the judge Sam used to work for Gray Scale.

Louis recalls his day in high school when Chaz beat him up for his homework when they were younger. He tells Lipschitz about it all. Louis is going to deal with these feelings because this guy is the best and the only way they are going to get their baby.

Sam goes to Harvey. She needs help. Meanwhile, Louis tells Sheila about Chaz.

Alex is told that he has lost a deal because the documents Gretchen was supposed to send never got there.

Sam questions if Erik really has paperwork to prove she worked at Gray Scale. Meanwhile, Gretchen tries to get in touch with the courier who was supposed to send the package for Alex. She discovers he never picked up the package because it wasn't there.

Gretchen goes to the client that didn't receive Alex's documents and tries to call in a favor but the young girl at the desk isn't willing to help.

Harvey goes to pay Erik a visit. Harvey threatens to prove he doesn't have any documents to prove Sam worked for Gray Scale and when he proves that he will have him disbarred for fabricating evidence.

Gretchen goes to visit Sam. She confesses to failing to send a document. Sam tells her she cannot help because if she does it will more trouble. She tells Gretchen to go to Alex and tell him the truth.

Louis recalls talking to his sister who admits she had a bully too. She offers him advice, to lay low. One day this will all be over. One day he can show him how powerful he is.

Gretchen pays Alex a visit. She tells him the truth. He gets angry. Meanwhile, Erik visits Sam and holds some illegal past dealings he knows about over her head. Or he will get her disbarred.

Alex goes to see his client to apologize and to make it right. Carla is mad and threatens to look for another firm unless Gretchen gets fired.

Sam calls the source Erik got in touch with. She asks her not to talk, but Betty wants revenge for what Sam did to her.

Alex tells Donna about his situation. The only thing he can think to do is to waive their bill for the last quarter and hope they stay with them.

Chaz meets with Sheila and Louis about surgery. While he talks, memories flood Louis memory, but he doesn't react for Sheila's sake.

Donna warns Sam to be careful when she tells her she is getting on a plane to go to Florida to see Betty. Donna tells Harvey. He tracks down Sam and tells her she isn't going anywhere. He is going to fix this.

Louis meets with Lipschitz who has him reimagine the past but as an adult. The exercise helps.

Sam goes to see Erik. She is giving up but she is going to help Betty and he is too. Meanwhile, Gretchen tells Donna she wants to retire. She is tired. Donna talks her out of it. They hug when Gretchen decides to stay.

Motion to Delay

Season 8
Episode Number: 117
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday September 12, 2018
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Genevieve Sparling
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Al Sapienza (Thomas Bratton), John Kapelos (Elias Gould), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews), Whitney Rice (Nina Harford), Carolyn Hennesy (Josie Gray), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Emily Dickinson (Denise Gallo)
Production Code: S809
Summary: An old foe backs the firm into a corner. Samantha and Alex try to broker a peace between clients.



Alex gets a call from Gavin Andrews, they have a situation, one his of his transport flights was holding some art and one of the pieces got damaged. The art was expensive, and the insurance company said they would sue him for damages.

Lewis surprises Katrina with her own office, she has finally made senior partner, she thanks Lewis for fighting for her.

Alex goes to see Samantha and tells her they have a problem. Gavin's insurance company is Samantha's client, she tells Alex to just cut Gavin loose and get

rid of a headache. Samantha says she knows that Gavin did something to that flight and she is not backing down.

Robert has a visit from Tommy and he says he is there to make him pay for what is owed to him, which is compensation for the firm he lost. Tommy says he is going to take them all down just like he did to him.

Tommy is suing the firm for 20 million dollars and accusing them of conspiracy. Harvey, Lewis, Donna, and Robert are discussing, Robert, says he is not giving Tommy one nickel. Robert ones them to go through every piece of evidence. Lewis says they should go to Eli Gold, Tommy's old business partner.

Samantha goes to see Robert, he doesn't like that both Gavin and the insurance company are their clients and he is hoping she is not asking for Alex to drop his client. Samantha says Gavin is not worth the headache. Robert tells her to speak to Alex, stop acting like children, speak to both their clients and resolve this.

Katrina asks Brian to be her associate. He asks her if it is a good idea that he works for her because they have become closer. The two agree to work together and put their personal lives aside.

Donna goes to see Harvey, she says Eli Gold is not the only person they should be visiting, they should go see Frank Gallo's daughter.

Samantha goes to see Alex, tells him what Robert said. He says he is not backing down, she is asking him to make peace.

Lewis goes to see Eli Gold, he offers him a gift, a recording that Alex made. which could cost him his license. Lewis asks him to get Tommy to back off in return. Eli is furious, he tells Lewis he is going to pay and to get out of his house.

Katrina and Brian are working late, he says that the case is bullshit but doesn't she want the first case to be a guaranteed win. Katrina says this case is for a friend of hers, that is why she picked it.

Donna goes to see Denise Gallo, wants to know if a man named Thomas came to see her about the money she received from her father. She says he came to her to ask about the money she received from her and she doesn't know what her father did to get that money. Donna tells her that she wants her to testify, her father tried to redeem himself before he died. Denise says she doesn't know the father who was redeeming himself, she knows the one that lied, cheated and stole.

Back at the office, Lewis tells Harvey and Robert, it didn't work with Gold, then Donna piles on the more bad news, Galo's daughter is no help. Eli walks in, he asks for the recording back, admit what they did and 5 million dollars, he will convince Tommy to back down. Eli wants this to go away as much as them, he tells them that this is going to be the best that they can get. Robert thinks the whole thing is a good cop, bad cop bluff and plans on shoving it down Tommy's throat.

Katrina and Brian go to see the women who are copying her friend's designs, the meeting doesn't go well.

Alex and Samantha meet with their clients altogether. They all get into an argument, the insurance company and Gavin both are angry and don't want to give in. Gavin gets up and says he is not signing any deals with anyone, they can take him to court.

Alex speaks to Harvey, he tells him that he is going to court with his case.

Samantha goes to see Lewis, Alex is trying to get her kicked off her own case. Samantha reminds Lewis that he owes her a favor and wants Gavin dropped.

Robert goes to see Tommy, he tells him that he is not taking his deal. Robert says he talks a good game, but it is not going to work. Robert says that all he has to do is play the recording of Frank Gallo calling him out.

Lewis goes to see Harvey, he tells him that Samantha wants them to drop Gavin. Harvey says he has had enough of Samantha.

Alex is angry with Lewis, he found out that Lewis called Gavin and told him they are dropping him. Lewis says he had to do it, he and Harvey are referring him for named partner.

Brian and Katrina are out to dinner, he toasts their case because Brian was able to refer to a case of plagiarism with music that they could compare it to, where the original writer won the case.

Harvey goes to see Robert, he tells him that Samantha is out of control. Donna walks in, she tells them that he just sent over a court date. Lewis says he knows why Tommy did it.

Brian is in early with Katrina, the fashion company who copied her friend's designs have bribed the manufacturer. Katrina blames herself for letting Brian to take her out to party the night before when she should have been working.

Katrina goes to see Harvey, she tells him the only way she can her case is to bluff but is not sure if she can pull it off. Harvey says to think of something else then.

Harvey goes to see Tommy, he says he knows what is going on, he is diagnosed with cancer and has one year to live. Harvey says they are going to file one motion to delay after the other, Tommy will never even be alive to see the outcome. Tommy tells him to get the hell out, he will see them in court.

Brian is with Katrina, he gives her a file that the fashion company colluded with the manufacturer. Brian tells her that his job is to push back, but it is also to have her back.

Harvey tells Robert about Tommy's cancer. Robert says to delay this thing as much as possible. Lewis walks in and tells them there is nothing to delay, Tommy is dead, he had a heart attack. Robert asks for a minute to process this, he knew Tommy for thirty years.

Katrina tells Brian that he came through for her in every way in this case. Katrina says that she made reservations for dinner, he says he can't, he has to go home to his wife and baby but would love to have a rain check.

Donna goes into Samantha, she says that the thing between she and Alex is causing a huge problem. Then she asks Samantha if she will put behind her wanting to be named partner and

let Alex have it first. Donna tells her to have the promise put in writing. Samantha says she is not backing down because she thinks she is better than Alex.

Lewis goes to see Katrina, congratulates her on her win and gives her a gift, a plaque. Lewis can see that something is wrong, he tells her that she can't force things in her private life, it is unpredictable. Lewis asks her to dinner to celebrate, but she wants to stay and catch up on work.

Robert is drinking a glass of scotch when Harvey walks in. Harvey wants Alex and Samantha to fight. One case, head to head, the winner gets named partner. Robert says to let them fight.

Managing Partner

Season 8
Episode Number: 118
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Wednesday September 19, 2018
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Ethan Drogen
Director: Silver Tree
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennet), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews), Whitney Rice (Nina Harford), Steve Coulter (Mr. Jarvis), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jorge Molina (Judge Rudolph Montoya), James Gilbert (Tom)
Production Code: S810
Summary: When Harvey and Zane can't stay on the sidelines, Donna does what's best for the firm.



Harvey, Robert, and Louis tell Sam and Alex they need to fight to be named partner. They have each been given a case. Whoever wins will get their name on the door.

Harvey checks on Alex, who wants his help. Sam asks Robert for the same. But he refuses to help her.

Meanwhile, Sam has a flashback. She is at a diner where she is approached by a guy named Tom from the FBI who wants information on her firm. He has her records and they aren't sealed to him.

She can help or he can reveal things she doesn't want to get out.

Donna warns Harvey not to help Alex. It is going to rip them all apart. Sheila calls Louis. She has been offered the position of interim dean. She stops by as a surprise.

Flashback to the past, Sam goes to her boss Tom to tell him about the FBI. He asks her to dig into their books to see if she can find out who is laundering money.

Sam and Alex are in court fighting to see who will win. Sam pulls a fast one over on Alex by revealing a divorce record on his client. Alex accuses Sam's client on the stand of trying to get payback against his client.

Sheila tells Louis that she can take the job as the permanent dean. She wants to do it and get a nanny. Louis doesn't want her to work fulltime. She wants him to support her.

Flashback to the past, Robert finds Sam digging through files on a Friday night. He wants to know what she is looking for. She tries to dodge the question but Robert tells her he is there late too to figure out what is going on with the money.

Robert comes to see Sam to offer his help. She asks him to get rid of a box full of files she wants to pretend she didn't see from her client. He agrees.

Flashback, Robert and Sam meet a week later and Sam wants to know why he did a \$100k wire transfer. He confesses he found out that all three partners were laundering money. They gave some to him to make him complicit. He gave it to charity. Sam goes to leave to tell someone, but he tells her he has a daughter who wants to be a lawyer. He needs her help.

Sam meets with Alex's client at his house to offer him a deal. She has an incriminating video of him and she knows he destroyed a painting he is on trial for.

Louis talks to Katrina about his problems with Sheila and her taking a fulltime job. Meanwhile, Alex's client has a list of all the things Sam did for him that was illegal when she was his lawyer. Alex doesn't want to take that way out. He isn't ruining her career.

Alex goes to Harvey and asks him to have Katrina impersonate Sam so he can get some files he needs or his client is going to ruin Sam's life. Harvey says no at first but then gives in. Donna tells Katrina she should do it.

Alex brings a settlement agreement to Sam. He tells her that his client will have her disbarred if she doesn't fold.

Sheila tells Louis they are pregnant. She doesn't know if she wants that fulltime position. Louis hugs her.

Flashback, Sam tells Robert to find 2 people who have his back. Sam heads to meet the FBI agent Tom. She tells him he is barking up the wrong team. It is all a billing error.

Sam tells Robert she is going to lose and he owes her. She wants her name on that wall. Donna goes to Louis' house. She tells him that Robert is going to force Harvey to put Sam on the wall. Donna wants Louis to become a managing partner before they run the place into the ground. Louis just wants to step down so they can both have their name on the wall. Donna tells him he has to do this.

Donna marches into see Harvey and Robert with Louis to tell them they are done the fighting. Louis is taking over. And Louis is making Sam and Alex both partners. The two agree after Robert talks Sam down.

Rocky 8

Season 8
Episode Number: 119
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Wednesday January 23, 2019
Writer: Michael L. Kramer
Director: Roger Kumble
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Usman Ally (Andrew Malik), Whitney Rice (Nina Harford), Eddie Goines (Ricky), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Paul Eves (Judge Faber), J.D. Nichol森 (Jim Allen), Tony Nash (Alonzo), Nick Alachiotis (Stunt Coordinator), Neven Pajkic (Ring Boxer #1), Troy Amos-Ross (Ring Boxer #2)
Production Code: S811
Summary: Harvey laces up for a rematch against an old foe. Louis struggles to hold the reins of the firm.



Looking for some payback in Jessica's name, Harvey and Robert take on Andrew Malik in the case of a boxing promoter accused of fight fixing. Harvey's plan is to prove the promoter's innocence and make Malik look like a fool in the process. However, things get complicated when they discover that one of the fighters took a dive in order to orchestrate a big payout for his family after he learned that years of fighting have left him with brain damage.

Not wanting to let down a longtime client, Louis assures high-end furniture company CEO Thomas Kessler that he will personally get him out of a bad contract that could sink his business AND find him a new general counsel. However, Donna points out that Louis's job is bigger than his personal clients now; if he's going to be an effective Managing Partner, then he needs to learn to delegate. Seeing the wisdom in Donna's words, Louis agrees to let her handle finding Kessler a new general counsel and farms out the contract issue to Alex.

Donna gets to work finding a new general counsel for Thomas Kessler, but when it becomes obvious that there is more to their meetings than business as usual, Kessler musters the courage to ask Donna out to dinner. Donna demurs – she can't date someone she's working with – but she also doesn't mind when Kessler tells her he plans on asking her again.

Sam confronts Katrina for her part in Alex's victory and demands that she tank her own client's case in order to help Dexhart Insurance make up for their sizable losses. Fearing Sam's wrath, Katrina complies, but a talk with Donna makes Katrina realize she doesn't want to be the type of lawyer who just rolls over. Katrina goes back to Sam with a more legal solution, and a promise that she owes her one. Katrina also confronts Alex about the awkward position he put her in – and lets him know that HE owes her one for her help.

When Louis learns that Alex's plan to save Kessler's business would bifurcate the company, he takes the case back. Meanwhile, Harvey and Robert's case against Malik causes some bad press for the firm, but Louis refuses to step in. It's only when Donna gives Louis a dose of tough

love that he realizes he needs to step up and steer the ship. That means letting Alex do his job as he sees fit while pulling the reins on Harvey and Robert before they cause any more damage.

Robert wants to cut a deal for the guilty fighter – what he did, he did for family – but Harvey wants to throw him under the bus in order to take down Malik. Louis steps in and tells them he won't let either one of them jeopardize the firm over a vendetta. He comes up with a plan that gets the promoter off the hook and cuts a deal for the fighter — while securing vengeance for Jessica by forcing Malik to make a public apology for going after an innocent man. Malik can't do anything but swallow it... but he warns Harvey and Robert to watch their backs.

Whale Hunt

Season 8
Episode Number: 120
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday January 30, 2019
Writer: Ian Deitchman, Kristin Robinson
Director: Valerie Weiss
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Tamberla Perry (Rosalie Williams), Jordan Pettle (Steven Palmer), Nicholas Sadler (Frank DiBiase), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Amanda Martinez (Lawyer), Derek Perks (Attorney), Sarah Wilson (Linda Janowitz)
Production Code: S812
Summary: Louis learns the finer points of managing Harvey. Alex is caught between Samantha and his wife.



Louis tasks Harvey with landing a whale, so Harvey sets his sights on eco-car mogul Stephen Palmer. Stephen plays hard to get – leading Harvey to lie to Louis – and when Louis meddles in Harvey’s affairs and learns the truth, tempers flare on both sides. Things only get worse when Harvey and Louis both show up to a charity poker tournament thrown by Stephen, each with the intention of closing the deal themselves. Tensions come to boil, and business is forgotten as Harvey and Louis set their sights on each other.

And though Louis puts up a strong fight, Harvey eventually gets in his head and humiliates him at the card table.

Katrina and Brian take on the case of a woman’s fragrance company whose biggest competitor is knocking off their products. But while their working chemistry continues to make them a formidable team, their unspoken romantic chemistry gets harder and harder to deny, and they share a “moment.” Donna counsels Katrina to stay away from Brian if temptation is too great, but Katrina finds that easier said than done; he’s her associate, after all.

Alex asks to be left out of the loop when his wife Rosalee taps Sam for help with a case – Alex and Rosalee’s past legal disagreements have been explosive, so for the sake of his relationship he wants to stay out of it. Sam and Rosalee make a great team, but when they wind up arguing over a settlement offer, Sam begs Alex to step in and change Rosalee’s mind. However, after hearing Rosalee out, Alex comes down on her side, and tells Sam she needs to accept Rosalee’s decision (even if it goes against Sam’s legal instincts).

A research session at Brian’s apartment leads to another moment between Katrina and Brian, but they won’t address the elephant in the room. It’s only when their unspoken feelings bubble up during a deposition and derail the case that things finally come to a head. But while they both agree they can’t act on their feelings for each other, only Katrina is brave enough to state the obvious: Brian can’t be her associate anymore.

After some encouragement from Gretchen, Donna decides to say ‘yes’ to a date with Thomas Kessler. Her exciting evening is almost derailed, though, when Louis throws a tantrum about

Donna finding him a whale to close. Luckily, Gretchen talks some sense to Donna – she’s put the firm first too many times; it’s time to have a night for her – and she keeps her date. And good thing, too, because the early hints of chemistry between Donna and Thomas proved true. So true, that Donna invites Thomas up to her apartment!

Louis angrily blames Harvey for jeopardizing their business and demands Donna cancel her plans so she can find him a bigger whale than Stephen in order to prove he is a better closer. Furious that Harvey and Louis’s childishness might cause Donna to miss her date with Thomas, Gretchen gives Harvey a verbal smack upside the head and tells him to deal with his issues like a grown up. Meanwhile, Robert acts as the voice of reason and tells Louis that Harvey is just treating him the way he treated every other managing partner before him. Louis and Harvey both come to their senses and make amends (while both admitting that something like this will most likely happen again).

The Greater Good

Season 8

Episode Number: 121

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday February 06, 2019
Writer: Garrett Schabb
Director: Darren Grant
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Damon Dayoub (Nick Pavonotti), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Ian Reed Kesler (Stu Buzzini), Alison Louder (Susan Carter), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Janet Porter (Prosecutor), Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler)
Production Code: S813
Summary: Harvey and Donna are caught in the crosshairs when Stu is blackmailed. Samantha revisits her past.



Stu Buzzini drops the bad news that the Teddy Doyle trade has come back to bite them; a trader named Nick Pavonatti has learned the truth and is using it to blackmail his way into Stu's job. Harvey does everything in his power to bluff Nick into backing down, even calling in favors from both Kevin Miller and Sean Cahill (Cahill is not amused, and tells Harvey he could have him arrested). However, the cocky trader remains unfazed, and things only get worse when Nick learns that Harvey and Donna had a hand in the trade.

Sam gets a surprise visit from Judy, the woman who had fostered Sam until she was taken away after a run-in with the law. Judy recently took the rap when one of her current kids, Corey, got busted with pills, and now she's in danger of losing her fostering license. Sam tries to negotiate with the prosecutor in the case, who sees very clearly what is going on and won't deal unless Judy admits the truth. But Judy refuses to give up on Corey because she regrets what happened with Sam all those years ago — it turns out that Sam wasn't taken; Judy let her go for the good of her other kids. The news is a gut punch for Sam, who decides to walk away from the case.

Katrina's decision to cut Brian from the Adored case without telling him leads to a huge argument — Katrina may have done it for the right reasons, but being unceremoniously dumped makes Brian look terrible. As Donna later tells Katrina, Brian's career stands to take a big hit if Katrina just removes him as her associate. Katrina and Brian find a way to put hurt feelings aside and come up with a solution that will be mutually beneficial.

Robert encourages Sam to stick with Judy. Sam mends fences with Judy — she was upset that Judy lied to her, not that she let her go all those years ago — and convinces her to let Corey take responsibility for his actions for the good of Judy's other kids. Sam then uses her own story of redemption to convince the prosecutor to go easy on Corey so that he has a shot at making something of his life the way Sam did.

With Nick standing firm and Harvey and Donna now in his cross hairs, it looks more and more as if Stu may have to step down. Donna sends Alex to press Nick one more time, but Nick calls

their bluff and marches straight into Sean Cahill's office to lay out his case against Stu, Harvey and Donna. But it turns out he played right into Harvey and Donna's hands — as Sean explains to Nick, blackmail is just as much a crime as stock manipulation, and if he's prosecuting one, he's prosecuting both. Nick backs down and Harvey lets him know he's fired — they win! But Cahill also warns Harvey that his favors have just run out.

Peas in a Pod

Season 8
Episode Number: 122
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Wednesday February 13, 2019
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein, Jordan Pomaville
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Brian Bisson (Craig Boyd), Helena Marie (Diane Downes), Adam Maros (James Kendrick), Geoffrey Pounsett (Terry Grant), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Abigail Spencer (Dana Scott), Heidi von Palleske (Judge Kent), Aloma Wright (Gretchen)
Production Code: S814
Summary: Harvey's forced to choose a side when Samantha and Scottie go toe-to-toe. Louis represents Lipschitz.



Katrina must help Sam find a way for her client to wiggle out of a recently negotiated contract (not exactly legal, but Katrina owes her). However, things get uncomfortable when it turns out that Sam is going up against Dana Scott, who uses Sam's propensity for dirty tricks to get the the judge on her side. Realizing Sam is out for blood, Harvey goes behind her back to offer Scottie a deal, but Scottie rejects it – a move she soon regrets when Sam makes it clear that her instincts are telling her there is more to the case than

meets the eye.

A malpractice suit by one of Stan Lipschitz's patients, Craig Boyd, puts the good doctor's career on the line, so Louis keeps pressing until his cherished psychiatrist agrees to let him handle the case. Dr. Lipschitz will only do it under two conditions, though, one of which is that Louis keep his emotions in check. Louis manages to control himself when opposing counsel rejects his settlement offer, but Dr. Lipschitz objects to Louis' plan to secure victory by putting Craig Boyd on the stand – Lipschitz would rather lose his license than subject his unstable patient to a grilling in court that could lead to a mental break, or possibly worse.

It isn't long before Sam and Katrina uncover fraudulent activity on the part of Scottie's client, the type of stuff that could send people to jail. Katrina thinks they should use the information as leverage for a settlement, but Sam is hell-bent on revenge, even if Scottie's career is ruined in the process. Meanwhile, Scottie shows up at Donna's door to beg her to go to Harvey for help – it turns out she knew about the fraud (that's why she couldn't take Harvey's settlement offer!) but she has been trying to keep it under wraps in order to save the jobs of hundreds of innocent workers. Donna decides to help, but only if Scottie agrees to stay from the firm (or is it Harvey?) when all is said and done.

Alex faces a moral dilemma when defending a manufacturer of life saving insulin-regulating machines means laying the blame for a woman's death at the feet of her grieving husband. Things only get more complicated when his client asks him to bury an internal report that points to a glitchy software update as the probable culprit. Luckily, Gretchen reminds Alex that it's never

too late to do the right thing, and he manages to work out a hefty settlement that allows the widower to start a foundation in his wife's name while also keeping his client afloat so that their product can continue to save lives.

Donna persuades Harvey to go to bat for Scottie, but Sam is not so receptive to Harvey's settlement pitch – it's Katrina who gets Sam to see that winning doesn't have to mean taking down Scottie's career (and innocent people's jobs) over a grudge. Scottie calls Donna to thank her, and to let her know that she'll be abiding by her promise to stay away from the firm... and Harvey.

Louis puzzles over how to win his case while still abiding by his promise to Stan. After a talk with Donna, he approaches Craig – not as opposing counsel but as a fellow patient – and convinces him that keeping Dr. Lipschitz in his life will help him far more than any settlement ever could. With his career secured, Dr. Lipschitz calls Louis to discuss the second condition: that Louis transition to a new therapist once the case is over, as Stan feels that this personal revelation has compromised their doctor-patient relationship. But once again, Louis controls his emotions and convinces Dr. Lipschitz that his biggest breakthroughs have always come when Stan reveals something of his own life, and this time is no different. Lipschitz agrees to keep seeing Louis.

With the myriad moral dilemmas taking place around the firm, Donna still finds time to tell Louis that she is seeing Thomas Kessler. Louis couldn't be happier for Donna, but he also wants to know when she will tell Harvey. Donna assures him that telling Harvey is on her list, but it turns out that the reveal will come sooner than she expected – Thomas shows up at the firm in anticipation of their date, letting the cat out of the bag... and leaving Harvey feeling surprisingly lost.

Stalking Horse

Season 8
Episode Number: 123
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Wednesday February 20, 2019
Writer: Ethan Drogin, Genevieve Sparling
Director: Chloe Domont
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Lolita Davidovich (Donna's Mom), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jeni Ross (Young Donna), Bobby Manning (Mo / Mugger), Michael Spencer-Davis (Det. Bukowski), Patrick Galligan (Morgan Barrow), John Beale (Public Defender), Alison Smiley (Judge), Tony Marra (Prosecutor), Chris Tarpos (Court Spectator)
Production Code: S815
Summary: Donna's relationship complicates a deal for Harvey and Alex. Samantha helps Louis get justice.



Thomas Kessler is excited at the prospect of a big expansion deal moving ahead, but an even bigger opportunity seemingly falls into his lap when Harvey's client Simon Lowe, CEO of Pierrepont Malls, offers Thomas an amazing deal to be the home goods anchor in his shopping centers. Alex quickly flags a conflict of interest, and it isn't long before Simon and Thomas are shaking hands and drafting a press release. But it's too good to be true; it turns out that Simon was using Thomas as a stalking horse to get another

company back to negotiations. Harvey is furious that Simon would deal in such bad faith, but Simon doesn't care, and as he points out, Harvey can't say anything due to attorney/client privilege.

Sam helps Louis wrestle with feelings of powerlessness when he agrees to testify in court against the man who mugged him. Despite Louis' testimony, the mugger is set free on a technicality, leading Sam to suggest that Louis' only path to peace of mind will be to take justice into his own hands. Plagued by dreams of his assailant coming after the ones he loves, Louis eventually gives Sam the green light to do what must be done (even if it's illegal). However, Robert warns Sam about the cost of painting outside legal lines – he is still haunted by the things they did eight years prior when Sam faced a similar situation.

Katrina gives Brian his own client as part of her plan for the two to work together without working too closely. However, Katrina is still drawn into the case and takes an uncharacteristic gamble to help Brian clinch a victory. Their win once again confirms their working chemistry – but when Brian's wife's suspicions are aroused, it brings him to the realization that he can't shut off his feelings for Katrina; the only way to preserve his marriage will be to leave the firm. Heartbroken, Katrina realizes she must let him go. Louis, too, understands that Brian must leave for the sake of his family, and allows him to take his new client with him.

Harvey is bound to secrecy, but that doesn't stop him from letting Alex know that they need to do what it takes to get Thomas' original expansion deal back or get Simon's other prospect to go away. Meanwhile, when Donna starts asking questions about Thomas' deal, Harvey hesitantly reveals the truth and promises he can fix the situation... but only if she doesn't tell Thomas what is going on. Donna agrees to keep quiet and give Harvey and Alex the time they need, but the thought of Thomas losing his shot at expansion eventually becomes too much to bear, and Donna spills the beans.

Sam heeds Robert's words and comes up with a new plan – they'll threaten the mugger with a housing loophole that could lead to him losing his daughter unless he confesses to his crime. Louis is appalled at the thought of tearing a family apart, but decides to do what must be done to protect his own growing family. Sam and Louis confront the mugger and, using his daughter as leverage, get him to confess. But while it seems Louis is safe again, Robert still isn't pleased, and he warns Sam that this habit of taking matters into her own hands could eventually come back to bite her one day.

Donna's choice sets off a chain reaction as Thomas angrily tells Alex he'll be taking a deal with his original landlord and sending out a press release, which has consequences for Simon's deal. Furious, Simon rightly guesses Harvey broke privilege, and he doesn't hesitate to fire him. Later, Donna tries to explain her side of the story to Harvey, but he doesn't want to hear it; she lost faith in him, and it hurts. To make matters worse, their conversation is interrupted by Daniel Hardman – he's been retained by Simon, who is suing the firm, and he plans to make Harvey pay.

Harvey

Season 8
Episode Number: 124
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Wednesday February 27, 2019
Writer: Aaron Korsh, Genevieve Sparling, Ethan Drogin
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: David Costabile (Daniel Hardman), Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Evan Buliung (Simon Lowe), Michelle Nolden (Elaine Strickland), Jeffrey Nordling (Eric Kaldor), Gary Cole (Cameron Dennis), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), David Eisner (Board Member), Spencer Jones (Hooded Man)
Production Code: S816
Summary: When Hardman comes looking for retribution, the firm rallies to Harvey's defense.



Louis and Harvey mount their defense, but no amount of fact-twisting can change the truth: Harvey broke privilege. Daniel has them dead to rights, and he'll stop at nothing to see Harvey disbarred. Louis and Harvey try to bargain their way out but there isn't a deal sweet enough to get Simon Lowe to drop his suit, and Thomas won't perjure himself to protect them. Harvey tries to bargain with Hardman man to man, but Daniel makes it clear that the only way he'll drop his suit is if Harvey resigns and puts Hardman's

name back on the wall.

Robert leans on his years of friendship with Hardman in the hopes of brokering a peace, but it soon becomes clear that Hardman will settle for nothing less than taking Harvey down. However, Robert dangles an alternative: if he can convince his old firm to take Hardman on as a name partner, will he drop the case? Hardman is intrigued, but convincing Rand and Kaldor will be another matter. It turns out that Eric Kaldor would be amenable to the arrangement... but only on the condition that Robert retire. In other words, no deal.

Harvey and Louis run an end around and convince Pierrepoint's chairwoman to axe Simon, fire Hardman, and drop the suit, but Hardman triggers an ethics hearing in retaliation – vengeance is in his reach, he's not letting Harvey slip through his fingers so easily. With nowhere left to run, the team is left to ruminate on the decisions that brought them to this point, and consider what they will say when they are called to testify before the ethics board.

All the soul-searching leads both Donna and Harvey to cast a fresh eye on their relationship again. Harvey pays a surprise call on Thomas to ask that when the time comes he point the finger at Harvey in order to protect Donna at all costs. The visit leads Thomas to ask Donna who, exactly, Harvey is to her, but she is far from sure.

Robert's conscience weighs heavy with something he did years ago: as it turns out, Robert manufactured evidence to put away a mugger who attacked Sam, but the mugger wound up being murdered in his cell. Hoping to ease his troubled mind, Robert turns to Alex for advice but

there are no easy answers. However, as the ethics hearing draws near, Robert eventually hits on a plan to make up for what he did, and he asks Alex to help him carry it out...

As the ethics hearing kicks off, Daniel swiftly moves in for the kill, but everyone is caught off guard when Robert steps up to take the fall for Harvey, stating that he was the one who broke privilege. Robert loses his license, but a weight is lifted from his shoulders. Later, Robert reveals the truth to Sam about what happened to her mugger and, during a tearful goodbye, encourages her to lean on her new family at the firm. Meanwhile, Harvey grapples with what Robert has done. A conversation with Sam leads to an epiphany, and he rushes to Donna's apartment. Donna opens the door and they wordlessly embrace each other and kiss, their passion giving voice to the years of unspoken feelings between them as Donna leads him back to her bedroom.

Season Nine

Everything's Changed

Season 9
Episode Number: 125
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday July 17, 2019
Writer: Aaron Korsh
Director: Kevin Bray, Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Stephen Macht (Professor Henry Gerard), Shaun Smyth (Stephen Faulkner), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Jeffrey Nordling (Eric Kaldor), Eric Woolfe (Gil), Janaya Stephens (Loretta), David Thompson (Gym Manager)
Production Code: S901
Summary: Harvey and Samantha fight to keep Zane's name on the wall. Alex warns Louis of the consequences.



The episode begins with Harvey Specter in bed with Donna Paulsen admitting to her that he wished he came to his senses sooner; just before they fall asleep they realize that everything has changed. Meanwhile, Samantha Wheeler receives a phone call from Katrina Bennett while she is at the gym. Katrina says she was in the office early in order to deal with the Robert Zane situation when the call came in. She orders Samantha to get into the office immediately.

Donna phones Rachel, revealing that it happened; but hangs up when Harvey walks into the room. He mocks her saying that he knows she told Rachel and she better hope she gets the message before he listens to his. Louis confesses that he is glad he came over the previous night and plans to come back tonight, but before he can explain to her what changed his mind and made him come over there is a knock at the door and Donna tells him that she knows who it is and "it is bad!"

They decide to chance fate and Donna opens the door to Louis Litt who acknowledges they are still in the same clothes from the previous night but jumps to the conclusion that they were up all night trying to figure out how to handle the Zane situation. He doesn't care that they left him out of the strategy, but as long as they came up with a solution. Harvey says that Donna is great at releases and she returns the compliment as Louis says he released a statement this morning; Donna agrees with it, saying it is great saying they are still behind their partner. Once Louis leaves, Harvey can't understand how Louis is such a great lawyer and can't see what is right in front of his face; Donna reminds Harvey that he didn't see it for 12 years either. Donna feels they shouldn't reveal their news when there is so much blowback coming from the hearing. She reminds him it is not the time, suggesting he goes home and prepare to fight for Robert's good name.

Alex Williams is going for his morning jog when he is stopped by Stephen Falkner who is from the NY Bar. He says he showed a lot of courage for him exposing Robert Zane; he admits it wasn't easy as Stephen reveals he is there to take the next step of removing Zane's name from

the letterhead. Alex knows what Robert did was wrong, but doesn't feel it is his call. He is advised to take his side when they go to court.

Donna calls Thomas Kessler, asking him if he is free for lunch and to call her back. Harvey meets with Samantha feeling they need to lock some of Robert's clients away but she informs him that 3 have already left the firm; it gets worse because she phoned another 6 clients and they will not return her calls; both fearing that someone already poisoned the well. She shows him a memo that went out 2 days prior, feeling it is the same man who is trying to take down Robert and just went after Harvey. She informs him they are going to pay a visit to Eric Kaldor.

Alex comes to see Thomas, who is furious that he was forced to lie the day before and insists that Alex can make this right. Alex appreciates what he did, apologizing for how everything turned out.

Samantha and Harvey wait at the ice rink to see Eric who comes off the ice, mocking them about being too busy cleaning up Robert's mess to come to play hockey. Samantha and Harvey warn him that they're not going to stand by and allow him to ruin a man's reputation and steal all his clients. Samantha reminds him that the entire firm is fighting him, but Eric taunts her saying if it wasn't for Harvey, all of Robert's clients would still be at her firm. She says he can try to drive a wedge between all of them, but Eric says the only way to end this is for Harvey to give him 10 of his clients; after he calls Samantha "sweetpea" she grabs him by the throat and says he didn't drive a wedge between them; advising him to call her sweetpea one more frigging time. Eric tells them to think about his offer but if she lays a hand on him one more time he will have her disbarred and disgraced; Samantha rolls her eyes.

Louis tells Alex that Harvey and Samantha are working on keeping Robert's clients so they may need backup. Alex informs Louis that he can't even keep his own clients since Kessler left them for lying for them at the hearing. Alex says he got approached by the NY Bar and if they don't take down Zane's name, they will do it for them. Louis wants to know why Alex is so worked up, but he says he has been punched in the gut two times in the past hour and he can't just stand by; Louis says he will check out the laws and if they can't do what they are threatening then they can go screw themselves.

Harvey thanks Samantha for not allowing Eric to drive that wedge, impressed with how she acted. She isn't tempted, but the one thing she learned from Robert is if one teammate is being attacked, you don't leave their side. She suggests the best defense is a good offense. Harvey laughs, as he is reminded how much alike they are, toasting to going on the offense. Samantha thanks Harvey for checking up on her the previous night because she was hurting; wanting to know why he up and left. He admits he was hurting too and she believes he needed to be alone, something he didn't correct. She knows it is tough for him, knowing what Robert gave up for him; both promising to go after Eric.

Donna receives a call from Thomas, who apologizes for not returning her call and firing Alex had nothing to do with them as he was just business. He reminds her that she said everything she needed to say yesterday, and he doesn't need her to soft-peddle it; suggesting maybe they get together another time, both saying their goodbyes.

Meanwhile, Louis comes home, revealing the bar wants them to take Robert's name down. He is told that all the students who were going to apply at the firm, are holding back feeling if he is not going to distance himself from someone who has been disbarred then he doesn't care about the reputation of his firm. He refuses to do it, even though Jessica's name has been removed because she was guilty. He confides in her that Robert took a huge bullet for Harvey and Donna. She reminds him that he doesn't have a choice but she informs him that if she didn't know him the way she does, she would feel the same way her students do about it.

Donna talks to Harvey, who admits he is not going to be there tonight. She knew it since she told him to put on his armor. He admits he didn't tell Samantha about them, he lied to her, letting her believe that he wanted to be alone last night. Donna understands him not wanting to hurt someone, telling him that she and Thomas ended things; saying he never knew they were still together. She swears Harvey didn't do anything wrong; he thanks her and hangs up. Samantha walks in with files, already thinking like Harvey and going after Ellen Rans.

Louis calls Henry, saying it is not a social call. He informs him they don't have a single applicant from any of the top ten schools, asking if he can steer some of them towards the firm. Henry reminds him he is not a recruiter, Louis wants to come to one of his lectures, suggesting he be one of his keynote speakers, but Henry says there is no way they would allow him to be a

keynote speaker. Louis pleads with him, saying he has nowhere else to turn for help. He agrees to help, only if Louis tells him the truth. Louis says if he has figured out that Robert didn't do this, then he can figure out the rest for himself. He demands to know how Harvey could have done this on Louis' watch. Henry says he is only concerned about Louis; who angrily tells him to concern himself with what he asked him before the end of the week.

Samantha and Harvey work on the individual people, who insist they cannot ignore Robert Zane problem; both denying they have a problem and stand by Zane, who is a great lawyer and an even better person. People say they will only consider working with them if they let Samantha Wheeler go too, but she is adamant she isn't going anywhere either. They will not sign with them and if they think anyone else will, they are not the great lawyer's everyone else have said they were.

Samantha calls Harvey, demanding to know where he is because if they don't figure something out soon; Eric will end up with all the clients. She admits to Louis that things are not going well with Zane's roster. He knows their reputation took a hit, but they have to stand tall. She isn't sure about their theory and since she cannot get a hold of Harvey, she has to wonder if he even gives a shit about this at all. Louis lets it slip that Harvey does care, as the night this happened he spent the entire night at Donna's trying to figure out what to do. Samantha sits back, telling Louis this is good to know and he might have just given her an idea on how to keep Robert's clients at all.

Alex receives a call from Stephen Falkner and reveals he knows they don't have any precedent to take out Zane's name. Falkner informs him he is not there to just check-in, but for him to also become a managing partner; revealing they have the authority to make changes to a firm's leadership when it fails. He won't betray his partners as he likes them and reminds "Steve" that he is already facing consequences, so his threats are idle; telling him to "go to hell" and to "go f*ck himself!"

Harvey finally returns to Samantha's office, saying he was trying to come with some good news but failed. She informs him that they are going to give Eric what he wants — Harvey's clients. She says things have changed and advises him to suggest he ask his girlfriend; revealing she knows that he went to be with Donna and knows they were not talking all night. She tells him to skip up until the part that he is giving up his clients. He insists she is jealous but she says she lost everything that night as Robert was everything to her and she lost him because of Harvey who was too busy having a little romp with the person whose fault this really was. She tells him if his answer is "no" she is going to put him through the wall.

Sheila comes to see Katrina, admitting they don't like each other but they will both kill for Louis and they need to work together. Katrina admires Robert but doesn't think his name should stay on the wall; Katrina agrees to do it but Sheila wants her name left out of it, saying she was out at a book club meeting. Katrina stirs the pot, saying she should pick another book as he would probably want to read it with her, suggesting another book that is about hockey; something he would never like. Sheila tells Katrina that her beauty is a turn-off and she might want to front that a bit.

Harvey tells Donna that Samantha knows and isn't taking it well. Donna doesn't blame Samantha for that but he says Samantha had some very harsh words; and it sounds like she is spoiling for a fight so Donna tells him to get into the ring at the gym in the morning with her and allow them to get it over with; saying the most pissed off person wins and if he doesn't give her the fight he is not protecting her; he is disrespecting Samantha.

The following morning, Harvey has gloves on, where Samantha refuses to fight him. She wants to put him through the wall but she doesn't want him to feel bad when she does it. He taunts her, saying she is in the ring with the man responsible for disbaring her mentor. She advises him not to do this but she begins swinging and the fight is on; neither one hitting lightly, with Samantha knocking him out cold.

Katrina comes to see Alex's office, saying they need to talk before the building is crawling through. She says the longer they keep Zane's name on the building the worse it will be. It will come down to a vote, and she reminds him that he owes her as this is the right thing to do. He confesses that Robert didn't do this, but it doesn't matter because he said he did. Alex relents, saying he will get Louis to agree.

Samantha and Harvey continue to spar with words but neither one wants to fight again. He agrees to give up his clients to Eric but she admits that Robert wouldn't want this either. She

says they will fight for his clients and keep who they can keep, but Zane's name is to stay up no matter what. Harvey agrees he can live with that.

Louis is in his office when Henry calls him; he tells Louis not to think twice about this but Harvard students are not going to be fooled by his speech, they will respond to his actions; reminding him that he needs to stop avoiding the one action that needs to be done. Alex walks in, seeing Louis got some bad news. Alex is there to talk to him about their reputation; saying that even Katrina knows this is the right thing to do. He tells Louis that he has been approached about taking over Louis' position; worrying they if this is what they can do, what else can they do. They need one more person's vote, feeling Harvey is their only chance and he won't like it. Louis says he may agree if he sees Harvey by himself.

Harvey is on the phone with clients, saying there is nothing left to say; hanging up when Louis walks in. Louis says they are losing too many clients and need to put an end to this and take down Robert's name. He says the bar is up to their asses and if they don't do this, they won't have any associates next year. He says Harvey's vote will happen, something Samantha overhears, reminding Harvey that he gave her his word. She says if he does this, she will be gone and he will be lucky if she doesn't tell the bar what really happened. She storms out but Louis feels they need to close up shop if his name stays up.

Harvey says they need to simply keep Robert's clients and he knows exactly where to start. Harvey walks into Eric's office, telling him he is backing off and backing off now. Eric learns the clients are Harvey's, suggesting he takes the win and goes home. Eric promises to treat the clients well as Harvey orders him to never say a bad word about Robert again.

Donna finds Samantha, informing her that Harvey gave up his clients to Eric; he does have one more, but it is one of his favorites, so Donna hands over the file. Harvey wanted to make a gesture, saying this is 100% his idea but she wanted to deliver this, saying she put herself over the firm and it cost Samantha dearly. She doesn't know if she would have done it any differently. Samantha confesses that Robert left the firm for something he felt responsible for years earlier and for what it is worth he is gone. Donna reminds her they are both there to pick up the slack.

Alex tells Katrina that he still owes her, but she says he did that when he went to convince Louis. Alex knows he doesn't owe her but that doesn't mean she won't come knocking. Katrina wonders if he knows something she doesn't but he tells her it is nothing worth telling her and bids her goodnight.

Donna wonders why Harvey asked her to meet him at an apartment. She feels it isn't crazy that he created a fake tenant and kept the place the entire time. He tells her that she reminds him of all the things he lost but now it shows him everything he should accept. He tells her it feels like they have always been together. He thought he was going to lose everything at the hearing, he didn't but felt empty. He won and she wasn't there, but that night everything finally made sense. He is finally where he is supposed to be, she agrees for herself too. He tells her the name he put on the fake lease was the name of the kid who never showed up for the interview; he says that is what he loves about her and they kiss.

Louis walks to the elevator, staring at the names on the wall; but a woman walks off instead, saying she is Faith Lee and there on behalf of the NY Bar Association. She gives him a court order, giving her full control of his law firm. Louis shakes his head, she says he is correct and can refuse but if that is the case, tomorrow morning the bar will suspend every partner in this firm for 6 months. Louis is told the only way to avoid that outcome is to sign the document right now.

Special Master

Season 9
Episode Number: 126
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Wednesday July 24, 2019
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Sasha Roiz (Thomas Kessler), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Demore Barnes (Lucas Hodges), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), David Reale (Benjamin), Ryan Hollyman (Tom Daly), Alison Louder (Susan), Jordan Dawson (Justin), Chris Handfield (Lawyer)
Production Code: S902
Summary: The firm faces the repercussions of its actions. Samantha enlists Katrina to help an old friend.



Faye Richardson's arrival sends shockwaves through halls of ZSLWW; as she tells the partners, she intends to clean up the firm, and she has the authority to fire anyone who doesn't walk the line. Sam, in particular, chafes at the arrival of this interloper, especially when Faye announces that her first order of business will be to take down Robert's name. Luckily, Harvey is able to talk Sam out of quitting on the spot, promising that they will put Robert's name back up after Faye is gone.

Faye's arrival complicates things further when she asks Donna to set up an exit interview for Thomas Kessler; something about the way he fired the firm doesn't sit well with Faye, and she wants to probe deeper. The problem is, Harvey and Donna both know that Thomas won't lie for them again. If Faye does that interview, the truth about Harvey and Donna breaking privilege will almost certainly be exposed.

Sam agrees to take a case for her old military friend Lucas, who believes he was unfairly let go by his employer and wants to fight for his job. Sam starts to suspect that Lucas's job woes are actually the result of undiagnosed PTSD, but Lucas won't seek help, fearing that being reclassified will make it more difficult to for him find work in the future. Sam agrees to respect his wishes; however, Faye worries that Sam's personal attachment to Lucas may cause her to cross a line in order to win, so she cuts off Sam's access to funds and associates for the case.

Frustrated that Faye is undermining his authority as Managing Partner, Louis tasks Benjamin with creating a program that will find a loophole in the Bar's by-laws that they can use to remove her. But when Benjamin hits a snag, Louis blows his top. Alex realizes it would be best for everyone if the two of them blew off some steam, and the they wind up doing some bonding at the bowling alley. Little do either of them realize that Louis' angry tirade has driven Benjamin to the extreme of trying to hack the Bar!

Without access to firm resources, Sam turns to Katrina for help, and while Katrina is wary, she agrees to work on the case as long as Sam plays within the rules. However, it soon becomes clear that for Sam to win while avoiding a mark on Lucas' permanent record, she will have to

play dirty. Luckily, Katrina convinces Sam that the best way to do right by her friend is to help him get the treatment he needs.

Harvey convinces Thomas to come back to the firm in order to avoid the interview. Thomas assures Harvey that he can handle Harvey and Donna being together; however, seeing Donna again gives Thomas second thoughts, and he backs out at the last minute. With the exit interview back in play, Donna tries a new tactic and opens up to Faye about her relationship with Thomas. After hearing about the emotional backstory to Thomas' departure, Faye tells Donna they can cancel the exit interview, and thanks Donna for leveling with her.

Louis' frustration mounts after being humiliated by Faye in front of the associates, and when Faye learns what Benjamin is up to she confronts Louis yet again. Louis denies culpability; he never asked Benjamin to hack into the Bar! But Faye counters that it was Louis' bad behavior that drove Benjamin to cross the line, and she warns Louis to straighten up or she may be forced to let him go. Furious, Louis takes his anger out on Benjamin once again and tries to fire him, but Faye intervenes and puts a stop to Louis' lashing out. Humiliated again, Louis storms off, but Faye approaches him quietly to avoid another scene and strips Louis of his title, leaving him with the choice to accept it or resign.

Windmills

Season 9
Episode Number: 127
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday July 31, 2019
Writer: Marshall Knight, Rob LaMorgese
Director: Gabriel Macht
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Tamberla Perry (Rosalie Williams), Iman Benson (Joy Williams), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Alison Louder (Susan), Marvin Kaye (Judge Saul Zuckerman), Sharon Belle (Hostess), Allison Busner (Associate)
Production Code: S903
Summary: Harvey takes a case to send Faye a message. Louis finds a new opportunity.



News of Louis' demotion travels the halls of the firm, eliciting different reactions from the partners. While Harvey decides he's going to take action, Donna goes to Louis to let him know that she and Harvey won't let their new relationship stop them from supporting him during this difficult time. Meanwhile, Sam and Alex put their heads together to find a way to get rid of Faye, but when Sam suggests they cross an ethical line it leads to a heated exchange.

As Louis deals with his demons after his demotion, he gets unexpected news when an old friend reaches out to offer him a judgeship. Being a judge has always been Louis' great dream. However, he isn't sure what his friends would do without him if he left... or what he would do without them. To make the matter more complicated, his friend warns him that this may be his only chance; if the firm comes out on the wrong side of the Faye Richardson situation, Louis could lose his shot at ever being a judge.

Katrina gives Susan another chance after the ambitious young associate makes a key save. Eager to impress, Susan offers to use a family connection to help win a case, but Katrina warns her against it. However, Susan disobeys, and when Katrina tries to take her off the case she threatens to come forward with information about Katrina and Brian's relationship unless Katrina makes Susan her full time associate. After talking with Sam, Katrina decides to call Susan's bluff and takes her to Faye, giving her the opportunity to turn Katrina in. Susan winds up backing down, and Katrina later explains to the young associate that her ambition is a good thing, but it can;t be the only thing she has.

Sam makes amends with Alex after their argument; as Sam explains, she's been off-kilter since Robert left. Alex invites Sam to his house for dinner, figuring a nice family night might be just the thing Sam needs. The night gets a little rocky when Alex and Rosalee learn their headstrong daughter Joy backed into a pole in a parking garage with Alex's car, but instead of feeling awkward, Sam feels embraced by Alex's family. In fact, she confides in Alex that the night has convinced her to search for her biological parents.

Harvey approaches Dan Foley, a CEO who is being forced to sell his company, SensaTech, by a board who happens to be represented by Faye's old firm. The move puts Faye in a potentially compromising position and Harvey thinks Faye will cross a line to come out on top, an assumption that is seemingly confirmed when Dan is fired by the board. But though Harvey thinks he's caught Faye in the act, she maintains she did nothing wrong. In the end, Harvey uses one of his connections to get another company to buy SensaTech and save Dan's job, and Harvey and Faye call it a draw.

Things get worse for Louis when Faye conscripts Gretchen as her own personal assistant for a limited time. On tilt and in serious need of support, he tracks Donna and Harvey to their date night restaurant, but things get worse when he sees them screen his call (they figured it was work, not personal). Feeling abandoned, Louis decides to tell Harvey he is taking the judgeship. Harvey is stunned, but the two friends get to the heart of the matter and make amends. Later, Donna shows up at Louis's apartment to show him the support he needs, and Louis announces he will stay at the firm.

Cairo

Season 9

Episode Number: 128

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday August 07, 2019
Writer: Sharyn Rothstein
Director: Anton Cropper
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Al Sapienza (Thomas Bratton), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Derek McGrath (Mr. Paulson), Tamberla Perry (Rosalie Williams), Brian Hallisay (Craig Cameron), William Poulin (Henry Carter), Janet Monid (Linda Carter)
Production Code: S904
Summary: Faye decides to take action against Harvey and Donna's relationship. Harvey looks to impress Donna's father.



Donna is eager to share the news of her new relationship with her father, but James rains on her parade a little when he voices concerns about whether Harvey is able to put Donna's needs above his own. Spirits are further dampened when Faye tells Donna that her and Harvey's relationship constitutes a conflict of interest, and that Donna will have to give up her vote.

Alex gets a visit from his old colleague Craig Cameron. Apparently, Alex jumped the line back when he landed Masterson

Construction, and Craig never forgave him for it. Now Craig wants Alex to convince Sam to take a soft deal in her case against Craig's client, or Craig will release damaging information on the Reform Corp cover up. Alex begs Sam to take the deal; he's still haunted by the fact that he let Reform Corp get away with murder, and even though he was framed he doesn't want his family to find out. But as Sam points out, taking the deal would send up a huge red flag that Faye would surely notice.

Louis is still seething over Faye poaching Gretchen from his desk, so when Faye asks Katrina to write a new code of conduct for the firm Louis demands his black swan sneak in a clause that would allow him to take Gretchen back. But Katrina decides against it — she won't cross those lines anymore, not even for her mentor — sending Louis further into a tailspin.

Donna feels diminished at work and deflated in her personal life, but she only tells Harvey about the second part. Harvey tries to make nice with Donna's father and lines up an interested party for James' latest business deal, but James isn't pleased that Harvey looked into his affairs without asking (it's a sore subject, what with their previous history). The whole situation puts Donna in an even worse mood, much to Harvey's confusion, but she finally lets him in on her exchange with Faye, leading Harvey's own anger to grow.

Sam convinces Alex to let his wife in on the truth about the Reform Corp case, but things become even more complicated when Rosalee tries to get involved. Feeling protective, Sam takes both Alex and Rosalee out of the picture and goes to Craig herself, packing a file with dirt on Craig ten times worse than what he has on Alex. But instead of burying him, Sam generously

gives Craig the option to put their blackmail files aside and just fight the case in its merits — a sign that maybe even Sam is willing to learn from her past mistakes.

Louis is seeing red after Katrina's rejection and Harvey and Donna are furious with Faye, but instead of focusing their anger on their shared enemy they wind up arguing over whose needs trump whose, and whose bad behavior brought Faye into their nest in the first place. It's only when they realize that they are not treating each other with respect because they feel disrespected by Faye that they are able to get back on the same page. The name partners present a united front and go to Faye en masse to let her know they are waiving conflict of interest so that Donna may keep her vote. If Faye doesn't like it, they will all resign. Realizing she needs to be a bit more respectful, Faye later tells Gretchen to report back to Louis' desk.

Harvey goes back to James in a more respectful manner and the two do their best to let bygones be bygones — James even takes Harvey up on his business offer. Donna is happy that Harvey was able to make peace with her dad, and Harvey finally introduces Donna to his mother (over the phone, that is).

If the Shoe Fits

Season 9
Episode Number: 129
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday August 14, 2019
Writer: Jeffrey M. Lee, Jordan Pomaville
Director: Christopher Misiano
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Daniel Bellomy (Jeremy Wall), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), David Reale (Benjamin), Lindsay Owen Pierre (Raymond Haskins), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman)
Production Code: S905
Summary: Samantha finds herself caught in the middle of a tricky situation when Mike picks a fight with Harvey.



Mike surprises Harvey at his apartment, but he's not just there to catch up. Turns out that his client, basketball star Jeremy Wall, has decided he wants out of his contract with Brick Street after witnessing the exploitative work conditions of the sneaker giant's overseas factories. What Mike doesn't know is that Harvey gave Brick Street to Sam, and she's not about to just hand them back. However, she's willing to share so that Mike and Harvey can duke it out. Let's get ready to rumble!

Louis bears the brunt of Sheila's anger when pregnancy starts to make her feel edgy, unattractive, and worst of all, incompetent; apparently, a bout of "baby brain" while she was at work caused a major donor to pull their \$50,000 pledge. Hoping to lift her spirits, Louis goes to Benjamin (hat in hand after recently trying to fire him) to ask for help making an anonymous \$50,000 donation to make up for the lost funding. But Louis' romantic gesture only makes Sheila feel unheard, and a whole lot angrier. Louis suggests they have a couples counseling session with Dr. Lipschitz before things get worse.

Mike and Harvey agree to keep the fight fair, what with the Faye situation — that means no moves that could lead to anyone getting disbarred or spending time in jail. Mike lands the first blow by taking things public with a damaging newspaper ad. Donna begs Sam to keep things civil in order to find a win-win so Sam goes to Mike with a settlement offer, but Mike slaps it down, leaving Sam fuming. Meanwhile, Faye senses that the mix of Harvey, Sam and Mike could be volatile and asks Alex to keep her abreast of the goings on, but Alex refuses to spy on his colleagues.

Lipschitz works his magic and gets Sheila to open up — it turns out that pregnancy has Sheila considering giving up her job in favor of full time motherhood, a feeling that is both very surprising (Sheila never wanted kids) and very scary, since so much of her identity is wrapped up in being a warrior. Louis assures Sheila that being a warrior has nothing to do with her job, and that no matter what she chooses to do, he supports it with his whole being. The talk also makes Louis realize that he needs to show Benjamin some appreciation, so he gives him a title bump and a nice fat raise.

After trying (and failing comically) to leave a simple voice mail for Brian, Katrina realizes she still hasn't gotten over her former associate. Donna takes Katrina out for drinks in the hopes that a night on the town will help her find someone new. But it turns out that Katrina doesn't want to party her problems away or find someone new; what Katrina really needs, as Donna points out, is to find herself. Feeling inspired, Katrina signs up for a ballet class, and when a return VM from Brian comes in she happily send it to trash without even listening.

Sam retaliates with a defamation suit, but she unwittingly plays into Mike's hands. As the case escalates and tension builds, Katrina warns Mike not to push Sam too far. But Mike is more focused on beating Harvey, and after playing the public angle yet again he forces Harvey into a position where he has no choice but to admit defeat — Mike outplayed him. But while Harvey may be ok with conceding, Sam isn't ready to surrender, and she fabricates evidence behind Harvey's back that gives them the upper hand. Mike feels betrayed, and Harvey lays into Sam for both breaking his trust and brazenly crossing a line while Faye is breathing down their necks. Unfortunately, Faye witnesses the confrontation, and while she may not have proof of Sam's wrongdoing, it doesn't stop her from firing Sam on the spot.

Whatever It Takes

Season 9

Episode Number: 130

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday August 21, 2019
Writer: Ethan Drogen
Director: Michael Smith
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Benjamin Ayres (Gavin Andrews), Jake Epstein (Brian Altman), Kevin Dunn (George Richardson), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), James Gilbert (Tom), Alison Louder (Susan Carter), Mary Lewis (Judge Sommers)
Production Code: S906
Summary: Harvey makes a play to get Samantha's job back. Katrina faces off against an old friend.



Faye calls Donna at home to tell her she fired Samantha. She is calling to warn her because she knows the firm will react badly and Donna needs to stop them.

Samantha shows up at Robert's house to tell him the news. He tells her to sit tight. The others will come to her rescue. Meanwhile, Louis, Donna, Alex and Harvey meet up to discuss how to get rid of Faye.

Robert tracks down Harvey on the street the next day and demands he help Samantha out. Harvey tells him he is de-

termined to get her back.

Katerina arrives in her office to find Brian. She is surprised. He is there for his client. They discuss the case. She plans to file a motion to dismiss it. Brian would expect nothing less. They smile at one another.

Louis thinks they can get to Faye's ex-husband for dirt. Hopefully they can get him to talk, Harvey shares. Meanwhile, Alex thinks they need to sue Faye because she tried to strip Donna of her vote. Donna doesn't want to play it that way. Alex gets angry.

Samantha meets with a friend from the FBI. He can help but he needs her to get dirt on one of her old clients.

Louis and Harvey arrive at Faye's ex's office. He shares that he made some illegal moves when he was a lawyer. Faye ratted him out. She then used his loss of a license to gain leverage in the divorce. He's pretty angry and if they want to help him prove some of her dirty moves he's ready to take her down. He hands them copies of their divorce settlement.

Later, Louis tells Harvey that maybe Faye's husband isn't trustworthy. They get to talking and realize maybe Faye had something else up her sleeve. They get to work.

Alex visits Samantha at the gym. She tells him about the FBI and how she needs to deliver Gavin Andrews to them in order to get Faye out. Maybe Gavin's niece can help prove he's dirty.

Louis and Harvey go to Gretchen. She can get dirt on Faye from her old firm but if she gets caught Faye could fire her. Gretchen will take the risk if Harvey throws Louis a baby shower. He agrees.

Katerina arrives at the judge's chambers. She isn't feeling well. Her vision blurs as she attempts to state her case. Brian senses something is wrong and backs down, asking for a continuance.

Donna and Harvey argue about the right way to go after Faye. Meanwhile, Alex refuses to help Gavin with some shady business, steering him towards Samantha who he shares has been fired. Maybe she can help for the right price.

Katerina and Brian talk by phone. She thanks him for helping her out. She was having a migraine.

Faye pays a visit to her ex. She knows he talked to Harvey. He tells her he sent them straight to the Ethics Board. She is a hypocrite who took him down and now it's her turn.

Samantha and Alex get Gavin right where they want him. Katerina wins a small victory in court against Brian.

Faye tries to explain to Harvey that she crossed a line years back for the sake of her daughter. She didn't want her to think her dad a criminal. Harvey doesn't care. If she doesn't hire Samantha back she can expect to be disbarred.

Susan pushes Katerina in an uncomfortable direction with the case against Brian. Harvey tells Louis about Faye's explanation. Louis doesn't want to take down her family. He wants to wait and see what Alex and Samantha come up with before doing that.

Robert catches up with Alex on the street. He knows they plan on turning in Gavin for Faye. He warns Alex it is a bad idea, especially since Samantha has a bad past with the FBI. Alex tells him it is too late. Robert rushes to Sam's side during her meeting with the FBI. Robert makes them give Sam immunity. They do and then share they have nothing to offer on Faye after she turned Gavin over to them. Sam is angry. Robert tells her she cannot do anything stupid.

Brian admits to Katerina that he has been delaying the case to spend time with her. She gets angry. They need to move on.

Donna tells Harvey they cannot take down Faye's family. He agrees. Katerina makes Susan her associate. Faye thanks Donna for convincing the others not to take her out. Across town Harvey and Sam meet up. She gets why they didn't take down Faye, it's all about family. Harvey offers to go with Sam to Pittsburgh when she shares what she had discovered. That is where her biological father is.

Scenic Route

Season 9
Episode Number: 131
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday September 04, 2019
Writer: Garrett Schabb
Director: Emile Levisetti
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Max Topplin (Harold Gunderson), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Holly J. Barrett (Young Samantha), Aiden Berryman (Adam), Kurtwood Smith (Ted Tucker), Jeffrey Nordling (Eric Kaldor), Dan Fox (Ron), Christy Bruce (Young Judy), Robin McCulloch (Jeff Gardner), Paul Beer (Maitre D), Ewa Wolniczek (Waitress One), Ana Sani (Waitress Two), Sarah Camacho (Waitress Three), Vanessa Myers (Waitress Four), Courtney Deelen (Hostess), Randy Triggs (Laughing Patron Two), Brian Kaulback (Laughing Patron Three), Michael Lytle (Laughing Patron Four), Kari Svenneby (Laughing Patron Five)
Production Code: S907
Summary: Harvey and Samantha head out on a road trip together. Louis gets in over his head with a potential client.



Harvey asks Donna if she is okay with him going with Samantha to meet her biological parents. She is fine. She thinks he is the man for the job. He can relate. Meanwhile, Louis sits in Harvey's office enjoying the place since Harvey is gone for 2 days. The phone rings. It is a man named Ted. Louis pretends to be Harvey. He gets invited to lunch and can't turn it down.

Harvey picks up Sam in a car he rented, one that brings back memories for her. When she was a kid one of her foster dad's exploded on her and another foster boy after they broke his tail light.

Louis comes in to see Donna. He has a wig on. She freaks out. He tells her he needs to look like Harvey and he plans to sign Ted Turner. After he makes his plea, she tells him one lunch and he is done being Harvey.

Louis arrives to his lunch as Mr. Specter. All of the ladies look his way. He enjoys the limelight. At lunch, he is treated like royalty, drinking the best champagne and being fawned over. They all laugh at his jokes.

Samantha recalls stealing her step dad's car that night. She got pulled over for the tail light. Years later, she remembers telling her coworker the story. He hits on her after. Later, they get into a relationship.

Louis returns back to the office. He is thrilled about his lunch. Donna tells him to pull it together. He cannot do this charade anymore.

Samantha and Harvey continue to drive. She wants to get there soon.

Louis works to turn around his mess, telling Harold that Harvey doesn't want the deal. Harold calls Harvey and rats out Louis. Harvey heads back to the car and tells Samantha about Louis

has been up to. He laughs at it. Samantha is surprised. They get to talking. He admits he slept with Louis' sister once and they fought.

Louis is freaking out. What would Harvey do, he asks himself.

Samantha and Harvey prank Louis, pretending to be Harold's secretary. They freak him out and then laugh. Harvey tells him he needs to come clean and face the music. Louis agrees.

Alex heads to see Katrina for help with a favor Donna asked him.

Harvey and Sam blow a tire. There is no jack. Sam gets angry. Meanwhile, Louis meets with Harold and gets him to agree to let Louis pretend to be Harvey.

Samantha recalls a fight with her boyfriend. He tells her he wants to leave his wife and kids for her. She doesn't want that. She breaks it off with him. She tells Harvey. They talk about their childhoods.

Harold changes his mind but then asks Louis if he can come back to the firm. If he can, he will go along with the charade.

Samantha tells Harvey she is scared. Later, they arrive. He waits in the car while she heads to meet her real dad. She discovers he never knew she existed. He wished he did. She always learns her mom died when she was 2. No-one gave her up after all.

Alex brings Donna the art she asked for. Its a gift for Harvey. Later, he arrives home to Donna and her present. She gave him a painting that reminded him of his childhood. He gets emotional. She gives him space to call his mom. They talk, he admits some things he was mad about in the past.

Prisoner's Dilemma

Season 9
Episode Number: 132
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Wednesday September 11, 2019
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Julian Holmes
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Amy Acker (Esther Edelstein), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Erik Palladino (Kevin Miller), Usman Ally (Andrew Malik), Neal McDonough (Sean Cahill), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Eric Roberts (Charles Forstman), Paul Miller (Matthew Harris), Lara Mrkoci (Lucia Flores), Jonathan Gould (Reggie Stanton), Michael Lebovic (Judge)
Production Code: S908
Summary: An old foe forces Harvey to account for past actions. Esther has a problem only Louis can solve.



Andrew Malik has Sean Cahill arrested for conspiring with Harvey to get Mike out of jail in exchange for taking down William Sutter. Hoping to get their stories straight, Harvey convinces Sean to hire him as his attorney; that way, any of their conversations will be protected under attorney-client privilege. But while Harvey and Sean are on the same page, the fact is that they did what Malik is accusing them of, and they have a mountain of evidence to overcome. Not only does Malik have a signed affidavit from

Kevin Miller backing his story, the slippery State's Attorney has an even bigger bullet in his chamber — a death bed confession from William Sutter, as told to none other than Charles Forstman. Harvey tries to get Forstman to recant, but no amount of dealing can convince Forstman to table his vendetta against Harvey.

Esther comes to Louis asking him for help stopping a merger between her company and a company run by her former mentor, Paul Richman. It turns out that Richman sexually assaulted Esther fifteen years prior, an event she has kept secret until now, and she has no interest in working with him in any capacity ever again. But she also fears being put through the meat grinder if she were to come forward, so she asks Louis to find another way to stop the deal. However, when Louis loses his head and calls Richman out it blows up in his face, and Esther's board triggers her buyout clause. Furious at Louis for breaking her trust, Esther lashes out and tells him to stay away.

Cahill uses the power of the SEC to pressure Malik into dropping the case but Malik hits back, having Harvey and Cahill arrested and then playing them off each other in the hopes of getting one of them to break. Malik's gambit eventually pays off and Cahill cuts a deal that will keep him and Harvey out of prison — after all, they did it. But Harvey is furious; they may have broken the rules, but they did it to save Mike's life. And while they may not be going to jail now, Harvey is still going to get disbarred.

Katrina convinces Louis that they need outside help, and after Louis and Esther mend fences, Louis turns to Sam to help him dig up whatever dirt they can on Paul. Katrina and Sam soon

uncover a pattern of sexual assault and cover up in Paul's past. They know that Paul's other victims will never violate the non-disclosure agreements they signed, so they decide to go after the lawyers who helped facilitate the settlements. It isn't long before they have ample evidence against Paul; however, without someone willing to come forward it will amount to nothing. Katrina sensitively lays out their conundrum to Esther — it will be up to her to decide whether or not to come forward. Esther gathers her courage to speak up, and they use her words to put the screws to Paul and force him to resign from his company.

Harvey seems to be at a dead end, until Alex does some digging and notices the details of Harvey's arrest warrant don't add up. Backtracking from there, the team realizes that the time line of Sutter's so-called death bed confession is way off, making it inadmissible — Malik's whole case hinges on a lie concocted in collusion with Forstman! Harvey and Cahill bury the hatchet and dig up the proof they need to have Malick arrested for fabricating evidence. Then Harvey pays a visit to Forstman to let him know that his sentence is going to be extended for perjury.

Louis and Esther's victory has him thinking about the importance of family, and he heads home to ask Sheila a very important question: will she marry him before the baby arrives? Sheila happily agrees. Meanwhile, Harvey is similarly jovial after his own win, but his celebratory mood is cut short when Donna shares the terrible news that his mother has died of a heart attack.

Thunder Away

Season 9
Episode Number: 133
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday September 18, 2019
Writer: Genevieve Sparling
Director: Robert Duncan McNeill
Show Stars: Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars: Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Laura Allen (Annabelle), Billy Miller (Marcus), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jack Bona (Young Harvey), Michelle Monteith (Katie Specter), Brynn Thayer (Lily Specter), Jennifer Baker (Judge Cobb), David Talbot (Clergyman), Rod Wilson (Bobby)
Production Code: S909
Summary: Mike helps Harvey get over a personal loss. An attempt to take down Faye becomes complicated.



Family and friends gather for Lily Specter's funeral, where Harvey delivers a touching eulogy for his mother. But while Harvey may be putting up a strong front, things are worse than they appear — as Donna tells Mike, Lily's death only adds to the colossal stress Harvey feels watching his work family get picked apart by Faye. Meanwhile, Marcus gives Harvey a letter that Lily had addressed to him, but Harvey decides to open it another day.

Could Mike and Sam be the key to solving the Faye problem? At Donna's be-

hest, Mike and Sam bury the hatchet and brainstorm on a plan to send Faye packing. It isn't long before Sam and Mike are dropping a wrongful termination suit on Faye's desk, claiming she had no right to fire Sam without proof of wrongdoing.

Furious, Faye offers Harvey and Louis a deal — if they represent her and win, she'll consider her work at the firm finished. Faye's only stipulation is that they can't collude with the other side or tell them about the agreement, and if she finds out they cheated she'll recommend the bar dismantle the firm permanently. Harvey and Louis are horrified at the thought of defending Faye, but when she points out that any other counsel she hires will make proving that Sam crossed a line the cornerstone of their defense, they realize they have no choice if they want to keep Sam from being disbarred. Unsurprisingly, the news that her friends are seemingly siding with Faye doesn't sit too well with Sam.

Donna asks Alex to dig into whether Faye really has the power to make good on her threat to have the firm dismantled. What he learns is disheartening — not only does she have the power, she's actually done it before. But she's also been sued for wrongful termination before, a piece of information that Donna makes sure to get to Harvey ASAP. Mike does his own prep work, approaching Katrina for inside help on the case. But while Katrina wants nothing more than to see Faye gone, she won't cross lines to do it. Meanwhile, Harvey subjects Faye to a vicious attack during a preparatory mock trial, bringing up her previous wrongful termination suit and laying bare her many abuses. Humiliation piles up as Harvey paints her as a villain to the entire firm, until Faye walks out.

The thought of Harvey's mother is never far from his mind, and as the day of the trial arrives he decides to open the letter from Lily. Inside he finds a treasured family wedding ring and a note from Lily saying how excited she is to finally meet Donna, another quietly devastating blow to Harvey's fragile psyche.

Harvey and Louis waste no time in calling Sam to the stand. Louis is brutal, viciously attacking Sam in the hopes of convincing the jury that she deserved to be fired. Later, Katrina calls Louis out for putting Sam through the ringer, but while he hates what he has done, he can't reveal to Katrina why he did it. The next day, Mike and Sam get their chance to hit back, picking Faye apart on the stand with information about the previous wrongful termination suit and details from the recent mock trial. Furious and embarrassed, Faye accuses Harvey and Louis of leaking information to the other side, and she tells them their next move is going to be to prove that Sam crossed the line, their previous deal be damned.

As Harvey and Louis rack their brains to come up with a way to appease Faye without destroying Sam, Katrina reveals that she was the one who leaked the information. Feeling overwhelmed by his mother's death and the stress of the trial, Harvey unleashes a torrent of anger on the Junior Partner. Feeling contrite, Katrina goes to Faye and comes clean about the leak, hoping Faye will call off the attack on Sam. Faye appreciates Katrina owning up to her mistake but it isn't enough, and she tells Katrina to pack her things — she's fired. Meanwhile, Donna asks Mike to put the case aside for a night and lend an ear to Harvey. The two share a drink and reminisce about old times, a much-needed respite from the battle in court. But their break is brought to an abrupt halt when Harvey lays a subpoena on the table; they are calling Mike to the stand. Mike's smile drops, and he tells Harvey he'll see him in court.

One Last Con

Season 9

Episode Number: 134

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Wednesday September 25, 2019
Writer:	Aaron Korsh
Director:	Aaron Korsh
Show Stars:	Gabriel Macht (Harvey Specter), Rick Hoffman (Louis Litt), Sarah Rafferty (Donna Paulsen), Amanda Schull (Katrina Bennett), Dulé Hill (Alex Williams), Katherine Heigl (Samantha Wheeler)
Guest Stars:	Patrick J. Adams (Mike Ross), Denise Crosby (Faye Richardson), Amy Acker (Esther Edelstein), Aloma Wright (Gretchen), Ray Proscia (Dr. Lipschitz), Rachael Harris (Sheila Sazs), Wendell Pierce (Robert Zane), Jennifer Baker (Judge Cobb), Adam David (Doctor), Jessica Greco (Admitting Nurse), Pip Dwyer (Nurse Two)
Production Code:	S910
Summary:	As the firm faces potential destruction, the partners must go all-in to save it.



Faye tells Harvey she's willing to honor their original agreement if he can convince the jury that Sam's firing was justified. If he can't come through, however, Faye will call to the stand the one person who knows that Sam fabricated evidence: Harvey. With no room for error, Harvey calls Mike to the stand and performs a surgical interrogation that all but clinches victory. But while it looks like the scales are tipping in their favor, Faye decides she isn't willing to let a successful defense of her integrity rest on chance,

and she informs Harvey that he is going to testify whether he likes it or not.

Backed against a wall, Harvey heads to Mike's apartment and comes clean about his deal with Faye. With no way out of testifying, Harvey plans to lie on the stand in order to protect Sam. But Mike knows perjury will be suicide and he's not ready to let Harvey throw in the towel just yet. The way he sees it, he and Harvey conned people for years; if they want to beat Faye, they'll need to pull off one last con for old times' sake.

Mike loops Sam and Robert in on the plan, while Harvey brings Donna and Louis up to speed. Alex pays a visit to Katrina to get her on board in an integral role, and while she's hurt that Harvey hasn't paid her a visit since she was fired, she knows which side she is on. Ditto Gretchen, who isn't afraid, even if prison could be in the cards. But while everyone is on board, Harvey isn't sure if he's really ready to put them all in danger, and he turns to Donna, as always, for moral direction. Harvey also reveals he has an ace in the hole, but he doesn't want to play it unless she's good with it too.

Katrina pays a visit to Faye and announces that if Harvey takes the stand then she will too, and she'll make the case that Faye fired her without cause as well. Faye can see it's extortion, plain and simple, but she can also see it just might stick. Furious, she orders Harvey to quash Katrina's testimony. Harvey agrees, but only if Faye will put their agreement in writing so that she can't get out of it later.

The next day, Harvey gathers the partners to witness Faye signing their deal. But the meeting is interrupted by Mike and Sam, who accuse Harvey of intimidating Katrina in order to stop her

from testifying. As tensions rise, angry words lead to a punch being thrown, and Faye ejects Mike and Sam from the building. Disgusted, Faye announces she can't wait to put the firm behind her as she signs the agreement. But the fight was a distraction, designed to give Gretchen time to swap documents; the paper Faye signed is actually a statement confessing she ordered Harvey to witness tamper. The team claims victory! However, when it becomes clear that Faye won't be bullied into backing down, Harvey clears the room so he and Faye can deal, one to one.

The rest of the team waits anxiously until Harvey walks in and reports that he closed the deal: Faye is gone! Louis makes his first order of business to bring Sam back, but Harvey won't divulge exactly what deal he made with Faye to get her to go. The team celebrates; they risked everything for each other and for love, and it paid off.

With Faye gone, the team is free to attend to more personal matters. Louis asks Dr. Lipschitz to officiate his wedding. It's an evolutionary step forward in their relationship: they're officially friends. Flash forward to Louis' wedding — it's a beautiful day, and with Harvey at his side as his best man and the love of his life in front of him, Louis couldn't be happier. Things take a turn, though, when Sheila's water breaks in the middle of the ceremony. Louis shows preternatural cool and makes sure they make it to "I Do," then rushes Sheila to an ambulance he had the foresight to hire.

With the wedding reception in a strange state of limbo, Harvey decides to give those assembled something to celebrate and asks Donna to marry him right there — after losing his mother, he doesn't want to waste another second. Of course, Donna says yes! Meanwhile, things hit a speed bump at the hospital when Sheila is taken into the O.R. due to complications. It's a roller coaster of emotion for Louis, who must endure on his own the uncertainty of whether or not Sheila and his new baby will make it. Thankfully, the doctor arrives to let him know that Sheila and their new daughter, who Louis names Lucy, have pulled through. It's momentous relief, matched by the joyous occasion unfolding back at the wedding venue as Harvey and Donna exchange vows and tie the knot in front of their friends.

Harvey and Donna dance and celebrate their love, then head to the hospital to meet Louis' new daughter. The moment becomes bittersweet, though, when Harvey and Donna announce that they are leaving the firm and moving to Seattle to work with Mike. It turns out, Harvey leaving the firm was the ace he played to close Faye. Louis is in disbelief, but Harvey assures him that it's what he and Donna want — as Harvey's dust up with Faye taught him, he still likes playing in the gray, he just wants to do it for the good guys for a change. Louis is upset; they said they'd always be there for him! But Donna assures him he doesn't need them anymore. And the truth is, they'll always be a family.

Sam returns to the firm, and Louis tells her they'll need to lean on each other more than ever. Later, Louis, Sam and Alex ask Katrina to be a name partner — it's the beginning of a new era at the firm, and a new era for Louis's young family. Meanwhile, Harvey and Mike revisit their beginning and look forward to their future in Seattle, and Harvey and Donna take a look around the office before saying goodbye. Later, Louis and Donna share one last ride down the elevator together, while Harvey has a final sip of whiskey, sets his glass down on his desk, and walks out of the offices of his firm for the last time.

Actor Appearances

A

Donzaleigh Abernathy	2
0515 (Gloria Danner); 0516 (Gloria Danner)	
Amy Acker	5
0504 (Esther); 0507 (Esther Edelstein); 0807 (Esther Edelstein); 0908 (Esther Edelstein); 0910 (Esther Edelstein)	
Patrick J. Adams	3
0905 (Mike Ross); 0909 (Mike Ross); 0910 (Mike Ross)	
Nick Alachiotis	2
0207 (Boxing Coach); 0811 (Stunt Coordinator)	
Amélie Albert-LeBlanc	1
0709 (PSL Shame Employee 2)	
Julian Alcaraz	1
0205 (Marco Mendoza)	
Angelica Alejandro	1
0401 (Corporate Woman)	
Michelle Alexander	1
0704 (Debra Kaplan)	
Ava Allan	1
0806 (Daisy Jones)	
Laura Allen	3
0507 (Annabelle); 0510 (Annabelle); 0909 (Annabelle)	
Sarah Allen	1
0802 (Ms. Andrews)	
Usman Ally	4
0709 (Guest Star); 0710 (Guest Star); 0811 (Andrew Malik); 0908 (Andrew Malik)	
David Alpay	3
0714 (David Fox); 0803 (David Fox); 0807 (David Fox)	
Mika Amonsen	1
0712 (Drake Johnson)	
Troy Amos-Ross	1
0811 (Ring Boxer #2)	
Damir Andrei	1
0203 (Judge Steiner)	
Alexandra Anisman	1
0712 (Mitzy Goldfarb)	
Jim Annan	1
0805 (Dr. Keating)	
Susan Applewhaite	1
0311 (Mrs. Foreman)	
Amy Aquino	1
0402 (Judge)	
Buddy Arbuck	1
0507 (Young Harvey)	
Robin Archer	1
0608 (Host #2)	
JaNae Armogan	1
0203 (Olivia)	
Stewart Arnott	1
0712 (Tom Perkins)	
Mary Ashton	1
0706 (A.U.S.A. Danielle Randolph)	
Ted Atherton	1

0214 (Man)	
Harvey Atkin	1
0211 (Judge N. Palermo)	
Alvina August	1
0605 (Julie)	
Brad Austin	1
0701 (Johnson)	
Lorry Ayers	2
0213 (Sloan Moseley); 0214 (Sloan Moseley)	
Benjamin Ayres	6
0801 (Gavin Andrews); 0802 (Gavin Andrews); 0803 (Gavin Andrews); 0809 (Gavin Andrews); 0810 (Gavin Andrews); 0906 (Gavin Andrews)	

B

Darrin Baker	1
0703 (Chase)	
Jennifer Baker	2
0909 (Judge Cobb); 0910 (Judge Cobb)	
Charles Barkley	1
0503 (Himself)	
Demore Barnes	1
0902 (Lucas Hodges)	
Derek Barnes (II)	1
0708 (Harvey Stunt Double)	
Milton Barnes	1
0710 (Guest Star)	
Shannon Barnett	1
0806 (Daisy's Lawyer)	
Tom Barnett	1
0314 (Mr. Kovacs)	
Michael Des Barres	1
0206 (Sergei Baskov)	
Holly J. Barrett	1
0907 (Young Samantha)	
Jacinda Barrett	3
0207 (Zoe Lawford); 0208 (Zoe Lawford); 0211 (Zoe Lawford)	
John Beale	1
0815 (Public Defender)	
Anne Beaudry	1
0314 (Judge Fowler)	
Paul Beer	1
0907 (Maitre D)	
Max Beesley	6
0303 (Stephen Huntley); 0304 (Stephen Huntley); 0305 (Stephen Huntley); 0307 (Stephen Huntley); 0308 (Stephen Huntley); 0310 (Stephen Huntley)	
Michelle Beilhartz	1
0304 (Jogging Woman #1)	
Brendan Beiser	1
0405 (Breckler)	
Sharon Belle	1
0903 (Hostess)	
Troian Bellisario	2
0413 (Claire); 0508 (Claire Boden)	

Suits Episode Guide

Daniel Bellomy 1
 0905 (Jeremy Wall)

Russell Bennett 1
 0208 (Bob)

Zachary Bennett 1
 0709 (Guest Star)

Iman Benson 2
 0805 (Joy Williams); 0903 (Joy Williams)

Aiden Berryman 1
 0907 (Adam)

Wayne Best 2
 0614 (Robert Stamos); 0615 (Robert Stamos)

Raoul Bhaneja 1
 0507 (Lawyer)

Brian Bisson 1
 0814 (Craig Boyd)

Stephanie Bitten 1
 0314 (Juror)

Tom Black 1
 0605 (George)

Jacob Blair 1
 0306 (Joe)

Hunt Block 1
 0101 (Rival Attorney)

Michael Boisvert 2
 0605 (Guard 6); 0608 (Guard)

Jack Bona 1
 0909 (Young Harvey)

Nazanin Boniadi 1
 0102 (Lauren Pearl)

Paula Boudreau 2
 0612 (Linda Johnson); 0613 (Linda Johnson)

J.R. Bourne 1
 0506 (Samuel Tull)

John Boyd 1
 0102 (Gregory Boone)

Sheila Boyd 1
 0104 (ALS Patient #1)

Dale Boyer 1
 0805 (Passerby Six)

Kris Bratton 1
 0501 (Man)

Paul Braunstein 2
 0213 (Security Guard); 0214 (Security Guard)

Allison Brennan 1
 0502 (Abigail Lopez)

Krista Bridges 2
 0709 (Guest Star); 0710 (Guest Star)

Alison Brooks 1
 0507 (Lisbeth Warner)

Craig Brown 1
 0416 (Mortician)

Neil Brown Jr. 2
 0112 (Clifford Danner); 0308 (Clifford Danner)

Christy Bruce 1
 0907 (Young Judy)

Jason Bryden 1
 0603 (Andy)

Kyle Buchanan 1
 0712 (Seth Morris)

Evan Buliung 1
 0816 (Simon Lowe)

Kevin Bundy 1
 0311 (Dr. Lombard)

Donald Burda 3
 0104 (Judge Renee Aubuchon); 0105 (Judge Renee Aubuchon); 0106 (Judge Renee Aubuchon)

Michael Reilly Burke 2
 0502 (Teddy); 0713 (Teddy)

Jere Burns 1
 0501 (Vince Sanfilippo)

Kristen Bush 1
 0101 (Joanna)

Ian Busher 1
 0109 (Attorney #1)

Allison Busner 1
 0903 (Associate)

Jacob Buster 1
 0510 (Young Mike Ross)

C

Jeanie Calleja 1
 0805 (Receptionist)

Mark Camacho 1
 0803 (John Bigelow)

Sarah Camacho 1
 0907 (Waitress Three)

Peter Cambor 7
 0612 (Nathan); 0613 (Nathan); 0614 (Nathan); 0616 (Nathan); 0701 (Nathan); 0705 (Nathan); 0715 (Nathan)

Richard Alan Campbell 1
 0805 (Casey Cullman)

Scott Michael Campbell 5
 0510 (Father Sam Walker); 0516 (Father Sam Walker); 0611 (Father Sam Walker); 0713 (Father Sam Walker); 0716 (Father Sam Walker)

Shawn Campbell 1
 0312 (Tim)

Aura Carcueva 1
 0613 (Nurse)

Laura De Cartert 1
 0108 (Sylvia Perkins)

Shane Carty 1
 0804 (Eric Larson)

Corey Chainey 1
 0607 (Passerby)

Lisa Chandler 2
 0301 (Female Jogger); 0304 (Jogging Woman #2)

Christina Chang 2
 0104 (Vivian Tanaka); 0105 (Vivian Tinaka)

Natalie Charles 2
 0602 (Wendy Boyle); 0604 (Wendy Boyle)

Herman Chaves 1
 0101 (Bellman)

Frank Chiesurin 1
 0504 (Will)

David Christo 1
 0316 (Man in Suit)

Amanda Chung 1
 0414 (Elise)

Jeff Clarke 2
 0715 (Roy Collins); 0716 (Roy Collins)

Richard Clarkin 1
 0313 (Jacob Walker)

Eric Close 6
 0109 (Travis Tanner); 0204 (Travis Tanner); 0207 (Travis Tanner); 0210 (Travis Tanner); 0310 (Travis Tanner); 0505 (Travis Tanner)

Chloe Cmarada 1
 0101 (Lisa)

Joe Cobden 1
 0801 (Jeremy Stiller)

Ari Cohen 1
 0112 (Detective Packel)

Pressly Coker 1
 0101 (Interviewee #2)

Christina Cole 17
 0501 (Therapist); 0503 (Therapist); 0505 (Dr. Agrad); 0506 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0507 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0508 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0510 (Dr. Paula Agard);

0701 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0702 (Dr. Paula Agard);
 0703 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0705 (Dr. Paula Agard);
 0706 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0708 (Dr. Paula Agard);
 0710 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0711 (Dr. Paula Agard);
 0712 (Dr. Paula Agard); 0713 (Dr. Paula Agard)

Gary Cole 9
 0111 (Cameron Dennis); 0301 (Cameron Dennis);
 0302 (Cameron Dennis); 0303 (Cameron Dennis);
 0305 (Cameron Dennis); 0307 (Cameron Dennis);
 0308 (Cameron Dennis); 0609 (Cameron Dennis);
 0816 (Cameron Dennis)

Teddy Coluca 1
 0101 (Worker)

Chad Connell 1
 0112 (Jason Black)

Alicia Coppola 1
 0111 (Alexandra Leads)

David Costabile 18
 0201 (Daniel Hardman); 0202 (Daniel Hardman);
 0203 (Daniel Hardman); 0204 (Daniel Hardman);
 0205 (Daniel Hardman); 0207 (Daniel Hardman);
 0208 (Daniel Hardman); 0209 (Daniel Hardman);
 0210 (Daniel Hardman); 0214 (Daniel Hardman);
 0215 (Daniel Hardman); 0216 (Daniel Hardman);
 0413 (Daniel Hardman); 0507 (Daniel Hardman);
 0509 (Daniel Hardman); 0510 (Daniel Hardman);
 0815 (Daniel Hardman); 0816 (Daniel Hardman)

Sonya Jezebel Cote 1
 0808 (Judge)

Steve Coulter 1
 0810 (Mr. Jarvis)

Bernadette Couture 1
 0109 (Receptionist)

Suzanne Coy 1
 0104 (Judge Elizabeth Schelling)

Rachael Crawford 1
 0206 (Judge Ella Follman)

Amanda Crew 1
 0108 (Lola Jensen)

Michael Cristofer 2
 0202 (Paul Porter); 0204 (Paul Porter)

Denise Crosby 9
 0901 (Faye Richardson); 0902 (Faye Richardson);
 0903 (Faye Richardson); 0904 (Faye Richardson);
 0905 (Faye Richardson); 0906 (Faye Richardson);
 0908 (Faye Richardson); 0909 (Faye Richardson);
 0910 (Faye Richardson)

Sean Cullen 2
 0604 (Warden); 0605 (Warden)

Simon Curcija 1
 0709 (PSL Shame Employee 8)

Suzanne Cyr 1
 0606 (Wife)

D

Esteban Dager 2
 0712 (Teen Louis); 0808 (Young Louis)

Nadia Dajani 1
 0202 (Elaine Cowen)

Jennifer Dale 1
 0211 (Gillian)

Merle Dandridge 1
 0415 (Leah)

Kevin Daniels 1
 0807 (John Billows)

Jeremy Dash 1
 0101 (Dealer #2)

Raven Dauda 3

0606 (Georgina Casey); 0609 (Georgina Casey); 0610
 (Georgina Casey)

Adam David 1
 0910 (Doctor)

Lolita Davidovich 1
 0815 (Donna's Mom)

Jordan Dawson 1
 0902 (Justin)

Larry Day 1
 0711 (Larry Burnham)

Damon Dayoub 1
 0813 (Nick Pavonotti)

Julian DeZotti 1
 0103 (Devin)

Courtney Deelen 1
 0907 (Hostess)

Emily Dickinson 2
 0708 (Denise Gallo); 0809 (Denise Gallo)

Mark Dold 1
 0101 (Rene)

Dagmara Dominczyk 1
 0101 (Nancy)

Brett Donahue 1
 0212 (Tess' Husband)

John Dossett 1
 0101 (Mr. Dockery)

Joanna Douglas 1
 0201 (Myra Harrison)

Nigel Downer 1
 0805 (Passerby Four)

James Downing 2
 0211 (Rick Rinalidi); 0311 (Nick Rinaldi)

Arlene Duncan 1
 0502 (Emma Powell)

Kevin Dunn 1
 0906 (George Richardson)

Alexandre Duong 1
 0315 (Dealer)

Christopher Durham 1
 0101 (Mr. Hunt)

Wayne Duvall 1
 0716 (Guest Star)

Pip Dwyer 1
 0910 (Nurse Two)

E

David Eisner 1
 0816 (Board Member)

Craig Eldridge 1
 0610 (Jim Reynolds)

Jonathan Eliot 1
 0603 (Edwin)

Julie Ann Emery 2
 0101 (Vanessa); 0109 (Vanessa)

Jake Epstein 11
 0701 (Brian Altman); 0706 (Brian Altman); 0801
 (Brian Altman); 0803 (Brian Altman); 0806 (Brian
 Altman); 0809 (Brian Altman); 0812 (Brian Alt-
 man); 0813 (Brian Altman); 0815 (Brian Alt-
 man); 0905 (Brian Altman); 0906 (Brian Alt-
 man)

Paul Eves 3
 0715 (Judge Faber); 0716 (Judge Faber); 0811 (Judge
 Faber)

F

Megan Fahlenbock 1
 0111 (Madison Price)

Michelle Fairley 8
 0301 (Ava Hessington); 0302 (Ava Hessington); 0303 (Ava Hessington); 0304 (Ava Hessington); 0305 (Ava Hessington); 0307 (Ava Hessington); 0308 (Ava Hessington); 0310 (Ava Hessington)

Lesley Faulkner 1
 0305 (Beth Clark)

Luis Fernandes 1
 0803 (Repairman)

John Finn 2
 0204 (Lawrence Kemp); 0210 (Lawrence Kemp)

Brandon Firla 10
 0304 (Jonathan); 0309 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0314 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0315 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0401 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0402 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0404 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0405 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0502 (Jonathan Sidwell); 0509 (Jonathan Sidwell)

Patrick Fischler 2
 0313 (Archibald Elliott Stemple); 0602 (Elliott Stemple)

Richard Fitzpatrick 1
 0313 (Judge)

David Patrick Flemming 1
 0704 (Walsh)

Jon Fletcher 1
 0802 (Max Loudan)

Katherine Fogler 1
 0808 (Missy)

Kate Elyse Forrest 1
 0301 (Dinner Guest)

Jon Foster 1
 0212 (Trent Devon)

Dan Fox 1
 0907 (Ron)

Gavin Fox 1
 0705 (Jamarcus Collins)

Xuan Fraser 1
 0110 (Judge Morrison)

Robert Fulton 1
 0805 (Passerby One)

G

Carson Gale 1
 0803 (Associate)

David Gale 1
 0606 (Husband)

Megan Gallagher 5
 0305 (Laura Zane); 0309 (Laura Zane); 0509 (Laura Zane); 0516 (Laura Zane); 0716 (Laura Zane)

Patrick Gallagher 1
 0110 (Joe Spina)

Patrick Galligan 1
 0815 (Morgan Barrow)

Patrick Garrow 1
 0205 (Jeffrey)

Malcolm Gets 4
 0603 (Professor Dunbar); 0604 (Professor Dunbar); 0605 (Professor Dunbar); 0606 (Professor Dunbar)

Anthony Giaimo 1
 0101 (Herman)

Angela Elayne Gibbs 1
 0803 (Anna Reed)

Jennifer Gibson 1
 0806 (Peggy Davis)

Scott Gibson 1
 0711 (Kyle Clemente)

Chris Payne Gilbert 1
 0506 (David Platt)

James Gilbert 2
 0810 (Tom); 0906 (Tom)

Riley Gilchrist 1
 0702 (David Gruen)

Michelle Giroux 2
 0709 (Guest Star); 0710 (Guest Star)

Neil Girvan 1
 0306 (Police Officer)

Karen Glave 1
 0316 (Stephanie Liston)

Matthew Glave 1
 0206 (Thomas Walsh's Attorney)

Colin Glazer 2
 0609 (Larry Marsden); 0610 (Larry Marsden)

Maurice Godin 1
 0102 (George)

Adam Godley 4
 0301 (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt); 0305 (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt); 0307 (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt); 0309 (Nigel Alexander Nesbitt)

Eddie Goines 1
 0811 (Ricky)

Patrice Goodman 1
 0601 (Ruth)

Jason Gosbee 1
 0209 (Reuben Hernandez)

Jonathan Gould 1
 0908 (Reggie Stanton)

Christo Graham 1
 0602 (Associate)

Currie Graham 1
 0102 (Judge Donald Pearl)

Glen Grant 2
 0610 (Alan Pearson); 0716 (Alan Pearson)

Jessica Greco 1
 0910 (Admitting Nurse)

Adrian G. Griffiths 3
 0601 (Guard 2); 0602 (Guard 2); 0609 (Guard 2)

Scott Grimes 1
 0206 (Thomas Walsh)

Michael Gross 3
 0401 (Walter Gillis); 0402 (Walter Gillis); 0403 (Walter Gillis)

Jeff Gruen 1
 0510 (Man in Suit)

Michal Grzejszczak 1
 0202 (Messenger)

Damon Gupton 2
 0315 (James Quelling); 0316 (James Quelling)

H

Pooch Hall 4
 0109 (Jimmy); 0212 (Jimmy); 0502 (Jimmy); 0514 (Jimmy)

Brian Hallisay 1
 0904 (Craig Cameron)

Nigel Hamer 1
 0110 (Host)

Quanctia Hamilton 1
 0306 (Big Bertha)

Brian Hamman 1
 0702 (Harry Kirst)

Kevin Hanchard 2
 0307 (Colonel Mariga); 0308 (Colonel Mariga)

Chris Handfield 1
 0902 (Lawyer)

Michael Hanrahan 1
 0306 (Dean Lopata)

Michael Harney 2
 0414 (Joe Henderson); 0415 (Joe Henderson)

Jay Harrington 2
 0707 (Mark Meadows); 0708 (Mark Meadows)

Rachael Harris 28
 0203 (Sheila Sazs); 0211 (Sheila Sazs); 0215 (Sheila Sazs); 0310 (Sheila Sazs); 0311 (Sheila Sazs); 0314 (Sheila Sazs); 0410 (Sheila Sazs); 0512 (Sheila Sazs); 0513 (Sheila Sazs); 0514 (Sheila Sazs); 0708 (Sheila Sazs); 0712 (Sheila Sazs); 0713 (Sheila Sazs); 0714 (Sheila Sazs); 0716 (Sheila Sazs); 0802 (Sheila Sazs); 0804 (Sheila Sazs); 0805 (Sheila Sazs); 0807 (Sheila Sazs); 0808 (Sheila Sazs); 0810 (Sheila Sazs); 0813 (Sheila Sazs); 0815 (Sheila Sazs); 0901 (Sheila Sazs); 0903 (Sheila Sazs); 0905 (Sheila Sazs); 0908 (Sheila Sazs); 0910 (Sheila Sazs)

Erinn Hayes 1
 0206 (Head of Casino Security)

Robyn Hayle 1
 0804 (Judge)

Tricia Helfer 3
 0414 (Evan Smith); 0415 (Evan Smith); 0516 (Evan Smith)

Tyrone Mitchell Henderson 1
 0101 (Procter)

Carolyn Hennesy 1
 0809 (Josie Gray)

Ache Hernandez 1
 0808 (Leroy)

David Hewlett 1
 0603 (Nathan Burns)

Robyn Thaler Hickey 1
 0108 (Inez)

Fiona Hight 1
 0703 (Ms. Snyder)

Conleth Hill 5
 0215 (Edward Darby); 0216 (Edward Darby); 0301 (Edward Darby); 0304 (Edward Darby); 0307 (Edward Darby)

Dulé Hill 5
 0704 (Alex Williams); 0706 (Alex Williams); 0707 (Alex Williams); 0710 (Alex Williams); 0716 (Alex Williams)

Dule Hill 3
 0702 (Alex Williams); 0708 (Alex Williams); 0711 (Alex Williams)

Brendan Hines 6
 0401 (Logan Sanders); 0402 (Logan Sanders); 0403 (Logan Sanders); 0404 (Logan Sanders); 0405 (Logan Sanders); 0406 (Logan Sanders)

Kirstin Rae Hinton 1
 0710 (Alicia Taylor)

Jonathan Ho 1
 0803 (Young Lawyer)

Isabella Hofmann 2
 0412 (Joan Walsh); 0806 (Joan Walsh)

Gina Holden 2
 0208 (Monica Eton); 0214 (Monica Eton)

Callum Holland 1
 0311 (Young Mike Ross)

Ben Hollingsworth 2
 0107 (Kyle Durant); 0111 (Kyle Durant)

Ryan Hollyman 1
 0902 (Tom Daly)

Jurgen Hooper 1
 0101 (Gary)

Leslie Hope 9
 0511 (Anita Gibbs); 0512 (Anita Gibbs); 0513 (Anita Gibbs); 0514 (Anita Gibbs); 0515 (Anita Gibbs); 0516 (Anita Gibbs); 0611 (Anita Gibbs); 0616 (Anita Gibbs); 0707 (Anita Gibbs)

Russell Hornsby 2

0104 (Quentin Sands); 0510 (Quentin Sainz)

Elisabeth Hower 2
 0210 (Tess); 0211 (Tess)

Tracey Hoyt 1
 0416 (Administrator)

David Huband 1
 0708 (Judge)

Gary Hudson 1
 0414 (Richard McIntyre)

Jordan Hudyma 1
 0207 (Cameron)

Doug Hughes 1
 0312 (Judge)

Richard M. Hughes 1
 0101 (Grey Hair)

Bruce Hunter 1
 0415 (Judge)

Cara Hunter 1
 0712 (Mrs. Goldfarb)

Camille Hyde 1
 0716 (Guest Star)

I

Jennifer Ikeda 1
 0101 (Young Woman)

Edie Inksetter 1
 0505 (Judge)

Tammy Isbell 1
 0201 (Lesley Beckman)

Zeljko Ivanek 4
 0316 (U.S. Attorney Eric Woodall); 0404 (Eric Woodall); 0409 (Eric Woodall); 0416 (Eric Woodall)

J

Mike Jackson 1
 0413 (Guy in Wine Bar)

Lamont James 1
 0511 (Prison Guard)

Sterling Jarvis 1
 0107 (Daniel Vega)

Juanita Jennings 1
 0716 (Guest Star)

Jordan Johnson-Hinds 14
 0611 (Oliver Grady); 0612 (Oliver Grady); 0613 (Oliver Grady); 0614 (Oliver Grady); 0615 (Oliver Grady); 0616 (Oliver Grady); 0701 (Oliver Grady); 0703 (Oliver Grady); 0704 (Oliver Grady); 0705 (Oliver Grady); 0706 (Oliver Grady); 0712 (Oliver Grady); 0715 (Oliver Grady); 0716 (Oliver Grady)

Chike Johnson 1
 0716 (Guest Star)

DaJuan Johnson 1
 0802 (Nick Turner)

Nahanni Johnstone 1
 0104 (Sales Agent)

Jai Jai Jones 2
 0603 (Guard #5); 0605 (Guard 5)

Spencer Jones 1
 0816 (Hooded Man)

Harry Judge 1
 0715 (Andy Forsyth)

Tina Jung 1
 0801 (Bridget)

K

Ian Kahn 1
 0202 (Tom Klapperich)

James Kallahan..... 1
 0702 (Judge George Clark)

John Kapelos..... 3
 0710 (Elias Gould); 0716 (Elias Gould); 0809 (Elias Gould)

Athena Karkanis..... 2
 0612 (Guest Star); 0613 (Guest Star)

Marvin Karon..... 1
 0616 (Board Member)

Simon Kassianides..... 1
 0716 (Guest Star)

Brian Kaulback..... 1
 0907 (Laughing Patron Three)

Marvin Kaye..... 1
 0903 (Judge Saul Zuckerman)

William Goulet Kean..... 1
 0101 (Interviewee #3)

David Keeley..... 1
 0806 (Mark Aiken)

Brandon Keener..... 2
 0713 (Xander); 0714 (Xander Epstein)

Peter Keleghan..... 1
 0413 (Avery McKernon)

Joseph Kell..... 2
 0607 (Guest Star); 0610 (Mr. Forest)

Morgan Kelly..... 1
 0112 (Matt Bailey)

Peter Tufford Kennedy..... 1
 0610 (Donald Mannis)

Karl Kenzler..... 1
 0701 (Neil Stillman)

Ian Reed Kesler..... 9
 0603 (Stu Buzzini); 0604 (Stu Buzzini); 0605 (Stu Buzzini); 0607 (Stu Buzzini); 0610 (Stu Buzzini); 0615 (Stu Buzzini); 0616 (Stu Buzzini); 0713 (Stu Buzzini); 0813 (Stu Buzzini)

Lindsey Kraft..... 1
 0505 (Alyssa Lang)

Natalie Krill..... 1
 0201 (Sarah Hardman)

Sydney Kuhne..... 2
 0609 (Maya); 0610 (Maya)

L

Carlos Lacamara..... 2
 0703 (Mr. Reyes); 0706 (Oscar Reyes)

Eric Ladin..... 1
 0102 (Wyatt)

Tony Lai..... 1
 0211 (Mr. Chung)

Pascal Langdale..... 1
 0705 (Guest Star)

Adam Langton..... 1
 0507 (Scott)

Greg Lanzillotta..... 1
 0404 (Bailiff)

Vincent Laresca..... 1
 0109 (Kenny Verdasco)

Scott Lawrence..... 2
 0614 (James Palmer); 0615 (James Palmer)

Brooklyn Lax..... 1
 0211 (Olivia)

Sharon Leal..... 4
 0104 (Lisa); 0105 (Lisa Parker); 0106 (Lisa Parker); 0312 (Lisa Parker)

Michael Lebovic..... 1
 0908 (Judge)

Ashley Leggat..... 1
 0603 (Naomi)

Matthew Lemche..... 1

0104 (Frank)

Dan Lett..... 1
 0708 (Roger Shapiro)

Ben Lewis..... 4
 0104 (Seth Keller); 0105 (Seth Keller); 0106 (Seth Keller); 0110 (Seth Keller)

Julian Lewis..... 1
 0712 (Trainer)

Mary Lewis..... 1
 0906 (Judge Sommers)

Sharon Lewis..... 1
 0710 (Judge Samuels)

Tom Lipinski..... 12
 0101 (Trevor); 0103 (Trevor); 0105 (Trevor); 0112 (Trevor); 0201 (Trevor); 0208 (Trevor); 0209 (Trevor); 0306 (Trevor); 0413 (Trevor); 0509 (Trevor); 0511 (Trevor); 0514 (Trevor)

Amanda Lisman..... 2
 0607 (Jill Miller); 0608 (Jill Miller)

John Bedford Lloyd..... 1
 0101 (Gerald)

Alison Louder..... 4
 0813 (Susan Carter); 0902 (Susan); 0903 (Susan); 0906 (Susan Carter)

Marcella Lowery..... 1
 0101 (Dr. Shrager)

Connor Lucas-Loan..... 1
 0808 (Teen Chaz)

Steve Lund..... 1
 0203 (Attractive Guy)

Michael Lytle..... 1
 0907 (Laughing Patron Four)

M

Matt MacDonald..... 1
 0110 (Ben)

Matthew MacFadzean..... 2
 0302 (Nick); 0307 (Nick Howell)

Glenda MacInnis..... 1
 0808 (Receptionist)

Jarrold MacLean..... 1
 0807 (Opposing Counsel)

Sebastian MacLean..... 1
 0207 (Polygraph Tech)

Ian MacPherson..... 1
 0712 (Dickhead Teen)

Stephen Macht..... 6
 0312 (Professor Henry Gerrard); 0412 (Professor Henry Gerard); 0414 (Professor Henry Gerard); 0512 (Professor Henry Gerard); 0611 (Henry Gerard); 0901 (Professor Henry Gerard)

James Madge..... 1
 0304 (Mr. Connelly)

Kathy Maloney..... 1
 0610 (Virginia Pearson)

Aarti Mann..... 1
 0211 (Maria Monroe)

Larry Mannell..... 2
 0612 (Judge); 0613 (Judge)

Bobby Manning..... 2
 0804 (Man); 0815 (Mo / Mugger)

Helena Marie..... 1
 0814 (Diane Downes)

Michael Marjanovic..... 1
 0712 (Teen Guy)

Adam Maros..... 1
 0814 (James Kendrick)

Tony Marra..... 1
 0815 (Prosecutor)

Ivan Martin..... 1

Suits Episode Guide

0101 (Dealer #1)	
Margo Martindale	1
0203 (Nell Sawyer)	
Amanda Martinez	1
0812 (Lawyer)	
Chi McBride	2
0112 (District Attorney); 0415 (Terrence Wolf)	
James McCaffrey	3
0306 (Gordon Specter); 0510 (Gordon); 0712 (Gordon)	
Reiley McClendon	1
0211 (Liam Colson)	
Robin McCulloch	1
0907 (Jeff Gardner)	
Neal McDonough	18
0404 (Sean Cahill); 0405 (Sean Cahill); 0406 (Sean Cahill); 0407 (Sean Cahill); 0408 (Sean Cahill); 0409 (Sean Cahill); 0410 (Sean Cahill); 0416 (Sean Cahill); 0602 (Sean Cahill); 0603 (Sean Cahill); 0604 (Sean Cahill); 0605 (Sean Cahill); 0606 (Sean Cahill); 0607 (Sean Cahill); 0608 (Sean Cahill); 0609 (Sean Cahill); 0813 (Sean Cahill); 0908 (Sean Cahill)	
Hamish McEwan	1
0103 (Robert Stetzen)	
Sharon McFarlane	1
0708 (The Gatekeeper)	
Al McFoster	1
0805 (Passerby Five)	
Bruce McGill	3
0711 (Stanley Gordon); 0715 (Stanley Gordon); 0716 (Stanley Gordon)	
Derek McGrath	2
0512 (James Paulsen); 0904 (Mr. Paulson)	
Yanna McIntosh	2
0303 (Judge Pearl Atkins); 0305 (Judge Pearl Atkins)	
Christian McKenna	1
0104 (ALS Man)	
Suzanne McKenney	3
0511 (Judge Ralls); 0514 (Judge Ralls); 0714 (Judge Ralls)	
Earl 'Bubba' McLean Jr.	1
0514 (Bailiff)	
Marla McLean	2
0612 (Sofia Price); 0613 (Sofia Price)	
Zoe McLellan	4
0615 (Holly Cromwell); 0702 (Holly Cromwell); 0705 (Holly Cromwell); 0710 (Holly Cromwell)	
Brendan McMurtry-Howlett	1
0608 (Host #1)	
Sean Meehan	1
0101 (Suit)	
Lindsay Merrithew	1
0502 (David Polk)	
John Mese	1
0505 (Tim Petroff)	
Lisa Messinger	1
0405 (Nurse)	
Gregory Meyers	1
0110 (Waiter)	
Jake Michaels	1
0601 (Guard 1)	
Jason Michaels	1
0712 (Mr. Goldfarb)	
Billy Miller	5
0416 (Marcus); 0510 (Marcus); 0612 (Marcus); 0805 (Marcus); 0909 (Marcus)	
Gordon Miller	1
0202 (Arnie Berenson)	
Paul Miller	1
0908 (Matthew Harris)	

Michael Miranda	1
0806 (James Davenport)	
Laura Miyata	1
0208 (Nikki Sordel)	
Jorge Molina	2
0707 (Judge Rudolf Montoya); 0810 (Judge Rudolph Montoya)	
Janet Monid	1
0904 (Linda Carter)	
Michelle Monteith	2
0805 (Katie Specter); 0909 (Katie Specter)	
Elisa Moolecherry	1
0711 (Janet Kramer)	
Barna Moricz	1
0507 (Kenneth Jackson)	
Ish Morris	1
0615 (Russell)	
James Morrison	1
0108 (Jerome Jenson)	
Lara Mrkoci	1
0908 (Lucia Flores)	
Patrick Murney	1
0101 (Young Man)	
Sarah Murphy-Dyson	1
0706 (Ms. Sterling)	
Dwain Murphy	1
0705 (Guest Star)	
Brendan Murray	1
0507 (Raul Esposito)	
Andrew Musselman	1
0313 (Mr. Morris)	
Vanessa Myers	1
0907 (Waitress Four)	

N

Maria Francesca Nash	1
0710 (Young Rachel Zane)	
Tony Nash	1
0811 (Alonzo)	
Diane Neal	3
0205 (Allison Holt); 0212 (Allison Holt); 0316 (Allison Holt)	
Danya Nearon	1
0505 (Waiter)	
Drew Nelson	1
0305 (Graham Stenton)	
Paula Newsome	1
0108 (Lucille Jackson)	
June Ng	1
0104 (ALS Patient #2)	
J.D. Nichol森	1
0811 (Jim Allen)	
Grant Nickalls	1
0807 (Miles Newton)	
Michelle Nolden	1
0816 (Elaine Strickland)	
Jeffrey Nordling	3
0816 (Eric Kaldor); 0901 (Eric Kaldor); 0907 (Eric Kaldor)	
Paulino Nunes	1
0104 (Karinski)	

O

Peter Outerbridge	1
0206 (Keith Hoyt)	
Norm Owen	1
0805 (Passerby Three)	
Hal Ozsan	1

0107 (Jones Debeque)

P

Neven Pajkic..... 1
 0811 (Ring Boxer #1)

Erik Palladino..... 10
 0602 (Kevin Miller); 0603 (Kevin Miller); 0604 (Kevin Miller); 0605 (Kevin Miller); 0606 (Kevin Miller); 0607 (Kevin Miller); 0608 (Kevin Miller); 0609 (Kevin Miller); 0813 (Kevin Miller); 0908 (Kevin Miller)

Heidi von Palleske..... 1
 0814 (Judge Kent)

Caroline Palmer..... 1
 0710 (Young Laura Zane)

Melanie Papalia..... 6
 0401 (Amy); 0402 (Amy); 0403 (Amy); 0404 (Amy); 0405 (Amy); 0406 (Amy)

Neemish Parekh..... 2
 0305 (Simon Pandaru); 0311 (Simon Bandaru)

Andrea Parker..... 1
 0110 (Tori)

Bill Parrott..... 1
 0214 (Vincent Gibbs)

Billy Parrott..... 2
 0213 (Vincent Gibbs); 0806 (Lawyer)

Andrew Pastides..... 1
 0101 (Clifford Watkins)

Alex Paxton-Beesley..... 1
 0111 (Kelsey Price)

Trevor Pease..... 1
 0511 (Security Guard)

Emma Pedersen..... 1
 0306 (Lisa)

Jean Paul San Pedro..... 1
 0515 (Clifford Danner)

Imali Perera..... 1
 0215 (Cathleen Mitchell)

Derek Perks..... 1
 0812 (Attorney)

Suzan Perry..... 1
 0101 (Old Woman)

Tamberla Perry..... 3
 0812 (Rosalie Williams); 0903 (Rosalie Williams); 0904 (Rosalie Williams)

Jordan Pettle..... 1
 0812 (Steven Palmer)

Michael Phelps..... 1
 0311 (Himself)

Derwin Phillips..... 1
 0703 (Tom)

Wendell Pierce..... 36
 0213 (Robert Zane); 0214 (Robert Zane); 0305 (Robert Zane); 0309 (Robert Zane); 0410 (Robert Zane); 0411 (Robert Zane); 0502 (Robert Zane); 0503 (Robert Zane); 0504 (Robert Zane); 0511 (Robert Zane); 0516 (Robert Zane); 0602 (Robert Zane); 0607 (Robert Zane); 0610 (Robert Zane); 0611 (Robert Zane); 0704 (Robert Zane); 0708 (Robert Zane); 0709 (Robert Zane); 0710 (Robert Zane); 0715 (Robert Zane); 0716 (Robert Zane); 0801 (Robert Zane); 0802 (Robert Zane); 0803 (Robert Zane); 0804 (Robert Zane); 0807 (Robert Zane); 0809 (Robert Zane); 0810 (Robert Zane); 0811 (Robert Zane); 0812 (Robert Zane); 0813 (Robert Zane); 0815 (Robert Zane); 0816 (Robert Zane); 0906 (Robert Zane); 0909 (Robert Zane); 0910 (Robert Zane)

Joseph Pierre..... 2
 0615 (Jerry); 0616 (Jerry)

Lindsay Owen Pierre..... 1
 0905 (Raymond Haskins)

Joe Pingue..... 1
 0702 (Ackerman)

Conrad Pla..... 1
 0511 (Ron Da'Mico)

Glenn Plummer..... 7
 0604 (Leonard Bailey); 0605 (Leonard Bailey); 0606 (Leonard Bailey); 0607 (Leonard Bailey); 0608 (Leonard Bailey); 0609 (Leonard Bailey); 0610 (Leonard Bailey)

Alex Poch-Goldin..... 1
 0616 (Labovitz)

Rena Polley..... 1
 0715 (Judge Aiken)

Deborah Pollitt..... 3
 0605 (Judge Dorsey); 0606 (Judge Dorsey); 0608 (Judge Dorsey)

Carly Pope..... 11
 0604 (Tara Messer); 0606 (Tara Messer); 0607 (Tara Messer); 0608 (Tara Messer); 0609 (Tara Messer); 0610 (Tara Messer); 0611 (Tara Messer); 0613 (Tara Messer); 0614 (Tara Messer); 0615 (Tara Messer); 0616 (Tara Messer)

Janet Porter..... 1
 0813 (Prosecutor)

Richard Portnow..... 1
 0402 (Pete)

Jonathan Potts..... 1
 0505 (John Dellmore)

William Poulin..... 1
 0904 (Henry Carter)

Geoffrey Pounsett..... 1
 0814 (Terry Grant)

Kevin Power..... 1
 0104 (ALS Patient #3)

Allan Price..... 1
 0304 (Board Member)

Ray Proscia..... 16
 0702 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0703 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0705 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0707 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0709 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0710 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0712 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0714 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0802 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0806 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0807 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0808 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0814 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0903 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0905 (Dr. Lipschitz); 0910 (Dr. Lipschitz)

John Pyper-Ferguson..... 13
 0502 (Jack Soloff); 0503 (Jack Soloff); 0505 (Jack Soloff); 0506 (Jack Soloff); 0507 (Jack Soloff); 0508 (Jack Soloff); 0509 (Jack Soloff); 0510 (Jack Soloff); 0511 (Jack Soloff); 0513 (Jack Soloff); 0516 (Jack Soloff); 0602 (Jack Soloff); 0715 (Jack Soloff)

Q

Chantal Quesnelle..... 1
 0110 (Charisse)

Mark Quigley..... 2
 0607 (Passerby); 0608 (Hipster)

R

Sarah Rafferty..... 2
 0205 (Donna Paulsen); 0209 (Donna Paulsen)

Priya Rajaratnam..... 1
 0602 (PSL Greeter)

Nabil Rajo..... 1
 0707 (Jeffrey)

Suits Episode Guide

<p>Claire Rankin 1 0602 (Arlene Rosen)</p> <p>Vanessa Ray 10 0101 (Jenny); 0103 (Jenny); 0106 (Jenny Griffith); 0107 (Jenny); 0110 (Jenny Griffith); 0111 (Jenny Griffith); 0112 (Jenny Griffith); 0201 (Jenny Griffith); 0208 (Jenny Griffith); 0209 (Jenny Griffith)</p> <p>David Reale 12 0109 (Benjamin); 0301 (Benjamin); 0313 (Benjamin); 0509 (Benjamin); 0514 (Benjamin); 0601 (Ben- jamin); 0613 (Benjamin); 0614 (Benjamin); 0615 (Benjamin); 0616 (Benjamin); 0902 (Benjamin); 0905 (Benjamin)</p> <p>Marsha Regis 1 0414 (Danielle)</p> <p>Ric Reid 1 0714 (Judge Edmonds)</p> <p>Nic Rhind 1 0701 (Hinds)</p> <p>Michael Rhoades 1 0415 (Michael Jaworski)</p> <p>Whitney Rice 3 0809 (Nina Harford); 0810 (Nina Harford); 0811 (Nina Harford)</p> <p>Andrew Richardson 1 0805 (Passerby Two)</p> <p>Chantel Riley 1 0716 (Angela)</p> <p>Michael Ripley 1 0311 (Chris Dimond)</p> <p>Rebecca Rittenhouse 1 0716 (Keri Allen)</p> <p>Martin Roach 1 0609 (Parole Board Chair)</p> <p>Eric Roberts 8 0404 (Charles Forstman); 0405 (Charles Forstman); 0406 (Charles Forstman); 0407 (Charles Forstman); 0408 (Charles Forstman); 0416 (Charles Forstman); 0509 (Charles Forstman); 0908 (Charles Forstman)</p> <p>Kim Roberts 1 0104 (Glenda)</p> <p>Rick Roberts 1 0313 (Tom)</p> <p>Sasha Roiz 8 0811 (Thomas Kessler); 0812 (Thomas Kessler); 0813 (Thomas Kessler); 0814 (Thomas Kessler); 0815 (Thomas Kessler); 0816 (Thomas Kessler); 0901 (Thomas Kessler); 0902 (Thomas Kessler)</p> <p>Jeff Roop 1 0713 (Kurt Baxter)</p> <p>Adam Rose 1 0306 (Omar)</p> <p>Alan Rosenberg 6 0603 (William Sutter); 0605 (William Sutter); 0606 (William Sutter); 0607 (William Sutter); 0608 (William Sutter); 0610 (William Sutter)</p> <p>Alan Rosenthal 1 0405 (Judge)</p> <p>Jeni Ross 1 0815 (Young Donna)</p> <p>John Rothman 1 0616 (Walter Samson)</p> <p>Jeanette Roxborough 1 0701 (Model Executive)</p> <p>Allan Royal 2 0404 (Judge Hopkins); 0408 (Judge Hopkins)</p> <p>A. Frank Ruffo 1 0208 (Gardener)</p> <p>Damon Runyan 1 0615 (Andrew Hogan)</p>	<p>Tim Russ 1 0108 (Robert Geller)</p> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <h3 style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">S</h3> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <p>Nicholas Sadler 1 0812 (Frank DiBiase)</p> <p>Tomaso Sanelli 1 0712 (Young Harvey)</p> <p>Ana Sani 1 0907 (Waitress Two)</p> <p>Nate Santana 1 0716 (Driver)</p> <p>Tony De Santis 1 0514 (Jury Foreman)</p> <p>Al Sapienza 5 0704 (Thomas Bratton); 0707 (Thomas Bratton); 0708 (Thomas Bratton); 0809 (Thomas Brat- ton); 0904 (Thomas Bratton)</p> <p>Simone Saunders 1 0314 (Woman at Cab)</p> <p>Amanda Schull 26 0211 (Katrina Bennett); 0213 (Katrina Bennett); 0215 (Katrina Bennett); 0216 (Katrina Bennett); 0303 (Katrina Bennett); 0304 (Katrina Bennett); 0304 (Katrina Bennett); 0309 (Katrina Bennett); 0313 (Katrina Bennett); 0315 (Katrina Bennett); 0401 (Katrina Bennett); 0402 (Katrina Bennett); 0406 (Katrina Bennett); 0407 (Katrina Bennett); 0408 (Katrina Bennett); 0410 (Katrina Bennett); 0411 (Katrina Bennett); 0413 (Katrina Bennett); 0504 (Katrina Bennett); 0510 (Katrina Bennett); 0516 (Katrina Bennett); 0611 (Katrina Bennett); 0614 (Katrina Bennett); 0702 (Katrina Bennett); 0706 (Katrina Bennett); 0714 (Katrina Bennett)</p> <p>Rebecca Schull 7 0101 (Mike's Grandmother); 0103 (Mike's Grand- mother); 0201 (Mike's Grandmother); 0203 (Edith Ross); 0208 (Edith Ross); 0413 (Edith Ross); 0510 (Edith Ross)</p> <p>Paul Schulze 12 0601 (Frank Gallo); 0602 (Frank Gallo); 0603 (Frank Gallo); 0604 (Frank Gallo); 0605 (Frank Gallo); 0607 (Frank Gallo); 0608 (Frank Gallo); 0609 (Frank Gallo); 0705 (Frank Gallo); 0706 (Frank Gallo); 0707 (Frank Gallo); 0708 (Frank Gallo)</p> <p>Aaron Schwartz 1 0101 (Interviewee #1)</p> <p>Vanessa Sears 1 0610 (Young Jessica)</p> <p>Anita La Selva 1 0808 (Carla)</p> <p>Matt Servitto 1 0101 (Mr. Hunt's Lawyer)</p> <p>Jeff Seymour 1 0710 (Guest Star)</p> <p>Shant Srabian 2 0609 (Judge Evans); 0610 (Judge Evans)</p> <p>Jonathan Shatzky 1 0710 (George Clark)</p> <p>Jamey Sheridan 1 0315 (Charles Van Dyke)</p> <p>Michael Gordin Shore 1 0711 (Bob Ryerson)</p> <p>Andre Sills 1 0315 (Bailiff)</p> <p>Jonathan Maxwell Silver 1 0804 (Lawyer)</p> <p>Michael B. Silver 5</p>
---	---

0613 (Craig Seidel); 0614 (Craig Seidel); 0615 (Craig Seidel); 0616 (Craig Seidel); 0711 (Craig Seidel)

Ryan Silverman 1
0806 (Emmet Ford)

Samora Smallwood 1
0708 (Ashley)

Alison Smiley 1
0815 (Judge)

Brittany Charlotte Smith 1
0710 (Shelley)

Jeffrey R. Smith 1
0608 (Phillip Allen)

Kerri Smith 1
0808 (Betty Palmer)

Kurtwood Smith 1
0907 (Ted Tucker)

Michèle Lonsdale Smith 1
0608 (Harriet Deon)

Shaun Smyth 1
0901 (Stephen Faulkner)

Morgan Spector 1
0716 (Mayor Bobby Golec)

Michael Spencer-Davis 1
0815 (Det. Bukowski)

Abigail Spencer 15
0107 (Dana Scott); 0215 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0216 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0301 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0309 (Dana Scott); 0310 (Dana Scott); 0311 (Dana Scott); 0313 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0315 (Dana Scott); 0316 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0411 (Dana 'Scottie' Scott); 0511 (Dana Scott); 0513 (Dana Scott); 0715 (Dana Scott); 0814 (Dana Scott)

Jamie Spilchuk 1
0110 (Rudy)

Christopher Stadulis 1
0106 (Cop #1)

Josh Stamberg 1
0301 (Richard Jensen)

Anthony Starke 1
0104 (Colin Church)

Janaya Stephens 1
0901 (Loretta)

Courtenay Stevens 1
0805 (Ray Witchel)

Rob Stewart 5
0305 (Tony Gianopoulos); 0309 (Tony Gianopoulos); 0314 (Tony Gianopoulos); 0404 (Tony Gianopoulos); 0509 (Tony Gianopoulos)

Daniel Stolfi 3
0602 (Guard 3); 0604 (Guard #3); 0609 (Guard 3)

Kari Svenneby 1
0907 (Laughing Patron Five)

T

David Talbot 1
0909 (Clergyman)

Egidio Tari 1
0110 (Guard)

Chris Tarpos 1
0815 (Court Spectator)

Brynn Thayer 6
0612 (Lily Spector); 0713 (Lily Spector); 0805 (Lily Spector); 0904 (Lily Spector); 0907 (Lily Spector); 0909 (Lily Spector)

David Thompson 1
0901 (Gym Manager)

Max Topplin 16

0106 (Herold Jakowski); 0107 (Harold); 0108 (Harold); 0109 (Harold); 0201 (Harold); 0203 (Harold); 0205 (Harold); 0206 (Harold Jakowski); 0209 (Harold Jakowski); 0212 (Harold); 0307 (Harold); 0308 (Harold); 0316 (Harold Gunderson); 0502 (Harold Gunderson); 0514 (Harold Gunderson); 0907 (Harold Gunderson)

Gina Torres 5
0102 (Jessica Pearson); 0704 (Jessica Pearson); 0707 (Jessica Pearson); 0710 (Jessica Pearson); 0712 (Jessica Pearson)

Hubert Tran 1
0601 (Delivery Guy)

Mouna Traoré 1
0710 (Jasmine)

Randy Triggs 1
0907 (Laughing Patron Two)

Connor Trinneer 1
0209 (Preston Reed)

Luc Trotter 1
0604 (Trader)

Kristian Truelsen 1
0710 (Board Member)

Sonia Dhillon Tully 1
0714 (Jesse Shear)

Glynn Turman 1
0712 (Guest Star)

V

Dimitri Vantis 1
0703 (Drew)

Sugith Varughese 2
0602 (Judge Howard); 0807 (Judge Howard)

Alyssa Veniece 2
0315 (New Paralegal); 0401 (New Paralegal)

Vlada Verevko 1
0401 (Woman)

Robert Verlaque 3
0112 (Judge Gus Benjamin); 0213 (Judge McIntyre); 0214 (Judge Gus Benjamin)

Nitya Vidyasagar 4
0701 (Stephanie Vittel); 0703 (Stephanie Vittel); 0704 (Guest Star); 0706 (Stephanie Patel)

Lynn Vogt 1
0311 (Judge Timbers)

W

Sara Waisglass 2
0712 (Teen Esther); 0808 (Teen Esther)

Clinton Walker 1
0104 (ALS Patient #4)

Malcolm-Jamal Warner 6
0601 (Julius Rowe); 0602 (Julius Rowe); 0603 (Julius Rowe); 0605 (Julius Rowe); 0606 (Julius Rowe); 0616 (Julius Rowe)

Dan Warry-Smith 1
0203 (Vince Landis)

Jim Watson (III) 1
0412 (Ian)

Derek Webster 1
0515 (Prosecutor Alexander)

Trudy Weiss 1
0507 (Judge)

Titus Welliver 3
0103 (Dominic); 0506 (Dominic Barone); 0509 (Dominic Barone)

Scott Wentworth 1
0616 (Snitzer)

Suits Episode Guide

Kelvin Wheeler	1	0108 (Elliot Perkins)	
0312 (Bailiff)		Thom Zimerle	1
Brian White	1	0716 (Mr. Evans)	
0412 (Garret Brady)		Sergio Di Zio	1
Elizabeth Whitmere	1	0402 (Todd)	
0702 (Acumen Lawyer)			
Jonathan Whittaker	1		
0215 (Hanley Folsom)			
Ted Whittall	1		
0506 (Paul Gilroy)			
Lilette Wiens	1		
0316 (Receptionist)			
Jennifer Wigmore	1		
0805 (Taylor Morrison)			
Aaron Williams	1		
0416 (Waiter)			
Nigel Shawn Williams	1		
0710 (Judge Ward)			
Rod Wilson	3		
0510 (Bobby); 0612 (Bobby); 0909 (Bobby)			
Sarah Wilson	1		
0812 (Linda Janowitz)			
Maurice Dean Wint	1		
0705 (Guest Star)			
David Wohl	1		
0101 (Guest Star)			
Ewa Wolniczek	1		
0907 (Waitress One)			
Cornell Womack	1		
0501 (Kevin Slattery)			
Pauline Wong	1		
0211 (Grace Chung)			
Elizabeth Wood	1		
0101 (Front Desk Receptionist)			
D.B. Woodside	10		
0401 (Jeff Malone); 0402 (Jeff Malone); 0403 (Jeff Malone); 0405 (Jeff Malone); 0407 (Jeff Mal- one); 0409 (Jeff Malone); 0411 (Jeff Malone); 0415 (Jeff Malone); 0610 (Jeff Malone); 0716 (Jeff Malone)			
DB Woodside	6		
0404 (Jeff Malone); 0406 (Jeff Malone); 0412 (Jeff Malone); 0414 (Jeff Malone); 0512 (Jeff Mal- one); 0608 (Jeff Malone)			
Eric Woolfe	1		
0901 (Gil)			
Aloma Wright	34		
0502 (Gretchen Bodinski); 0503 (Gretchen); 0505 (Gretchen); 0506 (Gretchen); 0507 (Gretchen); 0510 (Gretchen); 0512 (Gretchen); 0515 (Gretchen); 0602 (Gretchen); 0603 (Gretchen); 0604 (Gretchen); 0607 (Gretchen); 0611 (Gretchen); 0616 (Gretchen); 0701 (Gretchen); 0702 (Gretchen); 0708 (Gretchen); 0709 (Gretchen); 0712 (Gretchen); 0713 (Gretchen); 0802 (Gretchen); 0804 (Gretchen); 0805 (Gretchen); 0807 (Gretchen); 0808 (Gretchen); 0811 (Gretchen); 0812 (Gretchen); 0814 (Gretchen); 0902 (Gretchen); 0903 (Gretchen); 0904 (Gretchen); 0906 (Gretchen); 0909 (Gretchen); 0910 (Gretchen)			

Y

Rob Yang	1		
0101 (Technician)			
Farid Yazdani	1		
0514 (David Green)			

Z

Richard Zeppieri	1		
------------------------	---	--	--